Revenue
Cáin agus Custaim na hÉireann
Irish Tax and Customs



# AIS V2 (including CCI) Message Structures

*The information in this document is provided as a guide only and is not professional advice including legal advice. It should not be assumed that the guidance is comprehensive or that it provides a definitive answer in every case.*

| Version Control | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Version** | **Date** | **Change** |
| 2.00 | 09/08/2023 | Initial document drafted |
| 2.10 | 30/04/2024 | Corrected various discrepancies against EUCDM 6<br>Introducing G5 Movement of Goods under Temporary Storage<br>Entry Messages (ETD) removed<br>New column added for CCI rules and conditions where applicable<br>Authorisation 8f adapted to datasets H1-H3-H4 |
| 3.00 | 06/03/2025 | Updates that support the latest version of the CCI specification v.1.0.2_3.00, along with some revisions to support national import flows. |
| 3.01 | 10/04/2025 | Remove “Fallback Procedure” |
| 3.02 | 18/09/2025 | Inclusion of a new column for Common Rules and Conditions for CCI and National Business Rules. |
| 3.03 | 17/11/2025 | Update of version – changes to other documents |
| 3.04 | 01/12/2025 | Update of version – changes to other documents |
| 3.05 | 11/03/2026 | Alignment to XSDs for:<br>CustomsOfficeLodgement in IM404, IM405, IM409, IM410, IM426, IM431, IM432, IM456, IM460, IM099, IM416, IM428, IM429, IM451, IM457, IM493, IM933, IM438, IM444, IM446, IM447, IM462<br>SupervisingCustomsOffice in IM410, IM426, IM431, IM432, IM456, IM438, IM444, IM447<br>Alignment with new and removed Business Rules<br>IM426 message replaced by IM415V |
| 3.05 | 11/03/2026 | IM416, IM405 and IM933 replaced by IM456<br>IM482 replaced by IM460<br>IM483 replaced by IM446<br>IM409 replaced by IM410 (for acceptance) and IM456 (for rejection)<br>CL215 references were replaced by the correct CL213/CL214 |
| 3.06 | 19/05/2026 | IM456 Rejection code type corrected<br>Nature of transaction code type corrected<br>ccQualifier removed from H6<br>RF415/RF416/RF409 were aligned according to new EUCDM<br>Taxes (TaxBoxbis) group removed from IM429 IM451<br>IM493 was removed |
| 3.07 | 29/07/2026 | Preferred Payment Method removed from IM415, IM413, IM404, IM428, IM429, IM451<br>Alignment with new and removed Business Rules |
| 3.08 | 29/09/2026 | Person Presenting the Goods was missing from TS313/TS315<br>MRN fiels removed from IM462 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3.09 | 21/10/2026 | IM460 aligned to XSD<br>CCI XSDs and Business Rules and Conditions (CCI specification v1.0.3) alignment<br>Rule corrections: IM433 R0884 replaced by G0884; IM414 MRN rules BR8063 and R0676 shown separately; TS515 removed rules BR9056 and BR9061 deleted; C0730 (IM413) and G0105 (IM413, IM415) removed; BR9115 added to Additional Reference Type at header and item level in IM413 and IM415 (H1, H6, H7); IM432 and IM433 LocationOfGoods CCI rules (C0382, C0394, C0505, C0926, G0904, R0686) placed as per DDNCA v1.0.3<br>TYPE column aligned to the XSD notation<br>IM413 and IM415 Summary tables (H2, H5) aligned with the Details tables (Guarantee) |

Table of Contents

**1. RELATED DOCUMENTS ..... 7**
**2. INTRODUCTION ..... 8**
2.1 Overview ..... 8
2.2 Notations ..... 9
**3. LIST OF MESSAGES ..... 11**
**4. PLACEMENT OF GOODS UNDER TEMPORARY STORAGE ..... 14**
4.1 Message TS304: TSD Amendment Request Registration ..... 14
4.2 Message TS305: TSD Amendment Request Rejection ..... 33
4.3 Message TS309: TSD Invalidation Decision ..... 36
4.4 Message TS313: TSD Amendment Request ..... 39
4.5 Message TS314: TSD Invalidation Request ..... 60
4.6 Message TS315: Temporary Storage Declaration (G4 | G4+G3) ..... 63
4.7 Message TS315V: TSD (G4) Registration ..... 85
4.8 Message TS316: TSD (G4 | G4+G3) Rejection ..... 87
4.9 Message TS328: TSD (G4 | G4+G3) Acceptance ..... 90
4.10 Message TS332: Presentation Notification (G3) ..... 110
4.11 Message TS333: Presentation Notification (G3) Rejection ..... 116
4.12 Message TS351: TSD (G4 | G4+G3) Refusal ..... 118
**5. MOVEMENT OF GOODS UNDER TEMPORARY STORAGE ..... 139**
5.1 Message TS515: Request to move goods under Temporary Storage ..... 139
5.2 Message TS516: Rejection of request to move goods under Temporary Storage159
5.3 Message TS528: Acceptance of request to move goods under Temporary Storage163
5.4 Message TS501: Declaration of Movement of Goods under Temporary Storage (G5) 183
5.5 Message TS506: G5 Declaration Rejection ..... 203
5.6 Message TS508: G5 Declaration Acceptance ..... 207
**6. IMPORT MESSAGES ..... 211**
6.1 Message IM404: Declaration Amendment Acceptance ..... 211
6.2 Message IM410: Invalidation of Customs Declaration ..... 216
6.3 Message IM413: Customs Declaration Amendment ..... 219
6.3.1 Message IM413: Customs Declaration Amendment (H1) 242
6.3.2 Message IM413: Customs Declaration Amendment (H2) 269
6.3.3 Message IM413: Customs Declaration Amendment (H3) 288
6.3.4 Message IM413: Customs Declaration Amendment (H4) 311
6.3.5 Message IM413: Customs Declaration Amendment (H5) 334
6.3.6 Message IM413: Customs Declaration Amendment (H6) 356
6.3.7 Message IM413: Customs Declaration Amendment (H7) 372
6.3.8 Message IM413: Customs Declaration Amendment (I1) 386

© Revenue Commissioners

6.4 Message IM414: Invalidation Request ..... 405
6.5 Message IM415: Import Customs Declaration (H1 – H7 I1) ..... 408
6.5.1 Message IM415: Customs Declaration (H1) 445
6.5.2 Message IM415: Customs Declaration (H2) 480
6.5.3 Message IM415: Customs Declaration (H3) 502
6.5.4 Message IM415: Customs Declaration (H4) 532
6.5.5 Message IM415: Customs Declaration (H5) 563
6.5.6 Message IM415: Customs Declaration (H6) 587
6.5.7 Message IM415: Customs Declaration (H7) 606
6.5.8 Message IM415: Customs Declaration (I1) 621
6.6 Message IM415V: Customs Declaration Acknowledgement ..... 643
6.7 Message IM428: Acceptance of Customs Declaration ..... 645
6.8 Message IM429: Release for Import ..... 650
6.9 Message IM431: Expiration of Timer for Supplementary Declaration Notification 677
6.10 Message IM432: Presentation Notification (I2) ..... 680
6.11 Message IM433: Entry into the Declarant Records ..... 688
6.12 Message IM451: No Release ..... 695
6.13 Message IM456: Rejection from SCI ..... 721
6.14 Message IM457: Presentation Notification Registration ..... 725
**7. CONTROL AND BUSINESS CASE MANAGEMENT ..... 728**
7.1 Message IM438: Reminder for providing additional documents ..... 728
7.2 Message IM444: Control Results ..... 731
7.3 Message IM446: Provide Supporting Documents ..... 735
7.4 Message IM447: Documentary Control Results ..... 737
7.5 Message IM460: Control Notice ..... 741
7.6 Message IM462: Request Presentation Notification ..... 744
7.7 Message IM464: Request Declaration Invalidation ..... 750
7.8 Message IM484: Request Document Presentation ..... 751
7.9 Message IM862: Declaration Amendment Request Cancellation ..... 753
7.10 Message IM864: Declaration Invalidation Request Cancellation ..... 754
7.11 Message IM882: Documents Upload Request Cancellation ..... 755
7.12 Message IM884: Documents Presentation Request Cancellation ..... 756
7.13 Message IM962: Request Declaration Amendment ..... 757
**8. REFUND MESSAGES ..... 758**
8.1 Message RD409: Application for Deposit Refund Decision ..... 758
8.2 Message RD415: Application for Deposit Refund ..... 760
8.3 Message RD416: Application for deposit refund rejection ..... 766
8.4 Message RF409: Decision on refund application ..... 768
8.5 Message RF415: Application for remission of Customs debt ..... 773

© Revenue Commissioners

8.6 Message RF416: Application for remission of Customs debt rejection ..... 779
**9. GENERIC / TECHNICAL MESSAGES ..... 782**
9.1 Message IM099: General Notification and Request Information ..... 782
9.2 Message IM917: Syntax Error Notification Message ..... 784

## 1. Related Documents

This document should be read in conjunction with the following documents:

| Document name | Description |
|---|---|
| AIS V2 (including CCI) Message Exchange | This document outlines the messages that will be exchanged between traders and Revenue. |
| AIS V2 (including CCI) Code Lists | This document outlines all code lists that are applicable in the messages exchanged between traders and Revenue. |
| AIS V2 (including CCI) Business Rules and Conditions | This document outlines all business rules and conditions that are applicable in the messages exchanged between traders and Revenue. |
| AIS V2 (including CCI) XSDs | The XSD files define the structure, content, and data types of XML as described in the "AIS V2 (including CCI) Message Structures" document. |
| AIS V2 (including CCI) Schema Change Log | This document outlines any changes in the XSD files. |
| AIS V2 (including CCI) Trader Guide | This document provides a guide for traders assisting them in understanding the data elements within the messages. |

© Revenue Commissioners

# 2. Introduction

## 2.1 Overview

This document describes the structures of the messages that the traders' automated declarations systems exchange with AIS. It provides the documentation of the XML structures of the messages including the XML elements of the messages their description and additional technical information. We also separately provide the XSDs of the messages which can be used for building the source code for the programs that interoperate with AIS by producing and consuming messages.

This document covers two flows for AIS processes:

1. National Flows – Messages exchanged by traders to AIS for goods presented in Ireland.
2. Centralised Clearance at Import (CCI)–Supervising Customs Office at Import (SCI) Flows – Messages exchanged by traders to AIS for goods presented in another Member State (MS). In these cases, Ireland will act as the SCI, while the other MS, such as France, will serve as the Presentation Customs Office at Import (PCI).

The XSDs and Message Structure documents are derived from the TAXUD CCI specifications but have been modified to also support National Flows for AIS. All messages adhere to the EU Customs Data Model (EUCDM) version 6.2.

Please note that the CCI (SCI) rules and conditions are not complete and there will be additional rules that apply where Ireland is SCI.

© Revenue Commissioners

## 2.2 Notations

Each message has a unique identifier such as IM099 TS304 etc. which denotes the category of the message and the numeric identifier of the message in the category.

The document uses two tables to describe each message:

- The summary table outlines the structure of the message. It lists only the high level elements of the message up to level three (3).
- The detailed description table which includes all the XML elements of the message.

For each XML element the following information is included:

<table>
<tr><th>Column name</th><th>Description</th></tr>
<tr><td>LEVEL (L)</td><td>The level of the given element in the hierarchy of all the XML elements of the message. One level one there is only one the so called “root” element of the XML document. Its name is the same as the identifier of the message (e.g. IM099 TS304).</td></tr>
<tr><td>MESSAGE ENTITY</td><td>The description of the message entity. The indentation visually represents the level of the entity in the hierarchy. Where applicable the entity is prefixed with the UCC identifier of the entity.</td></tr>
<tr><td>XML TAG</td><td>The actual XML tag (element) for this entity.</td></tr>
<tr><td>WCO CODE</td><td>Where applicable this is the WCO code of the entity.</td></tr>
<tr><td>REPETITIONS</td><td>The repetitions (cardinality) of the element. The notation is explained in the examples below.
<table>
<tr><th>REP</th><th>Description</th></tr>
<tr><td>0..1</td><td>Zero or one repetitions. Therefore this is an optional element that may exist up to one time.</td></tr>
<tr><td>1..1</td><td>Exactly one repetition. This is a mandatory element that may exist up to one time.</td></tr>
<tr><td>0..99</td><td>This is an optional element that may be repeated up to 99 times.</td></tr>
</table>
</td></tr>
</table>

<table>
<tr><td>TYPE</td><td>The type of the element. The notation is explained in the examples below. Note that the type defined in this document is abstract. There can be more restrictions to the acceptable syntax of each element. These are described in details in the respective XSD file.
<table>
<tr><th>REP</th><th>Description</th></tr>
<tr><td>Complex</td><td>This is a complex XML element. It does not include any final information. It includes elements of lower order below it.</td></tr>
<tr><td>date</td><td>Date formatted element.</td></tr>
<tr><td>a</td><td>Alphabetic element. Only letters and no number are allowed.</td></tr>
<tr><td>n</td><td>Numeric element. Only numbers and no letters are allowed.</td></tr>
<tr><td>an</td><td>Alphanumeric element. Both letters and number are allowed.</td></tr>
<tr><td>an8</td><td>Alphanumeric element with exact length of eight (8) characters.</td></tr>
<tr><td>an1..70</td><td>Alphanumeric element with a length between 1 and 70 characters.</td></tr>
<tr><td>n..16,6</td><td>Numeric decimal element. The maximum permitted total digits are 16. Out of them a max of six [6] can be decimal digits.</td></tr>
<tr><td>int</td><td>Integer number.</td></tr>
<tr><td>boolean</td><td>Boolean values (true false).</td></tr>
</table></td></tr>
<tr><td>CODE LIST</td><td>Elements with a reference to a code list can take values only from the specified code list. Please refer to the “AIS-and-CCI-Codelists” document where the code lists are documented.</td></tr>
<tr><td>RULES AND CONDITIONS</td><td>The values of some elements are validated against rules and conditions. In that case the codes of the rules and conditions are included in the last column.<br>For the description of the Business Rules Please refer to the Annex C “AIS-and-CCI-Business-Rules-and-Conditions” document.</td></tr>
</table>

## 3. List of messages

| Message | Name | Source | Description |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Import** | | | |
| IM099 | General Notification and Request Information | Revenue | Generic (multi-purpose) informational message |
| IM404 | Amendment Request Registration | Revenue | Informs Trade of Amendment Request Acceptance |
| IM413 | Customs Declaration Amendment Request | Trade | Trader submission of a Customs Declaration Amendment Request |
| IM414 | Invalidation Request | Trade | Trader submission of a Customs Declaration Invalidation Request |
| IM415 | Customs Declaration | Trade | Trader submission of an Import Customs Declaration |
| IM415V | Customs Declaration Acknowledgment | Revenue | Informs Trade of Pre-lodged Customs Declaration Registration |
| IM428 | Customs Declaration Acceptance or Goods Deemed to be Placed under Customs Warehousing Procedure | Revenue | Informs Trade of Customs Declaration Acceptance |
| IM429 | Release Notification | Revenue | Informs Trade that goods can be Released |
| IM432 | Presentation Notification | Trade | Trader submission of a Presentation Notification |
| IM433 | Entry into Declarant's Records | Trade | Trader Submission of a Presentation of goods to customs in case of Entry In the Declarant's Records |
| IM451 | Release Rejection | Revenue | Informs Trade of Release of goods Rejection |
| IM460 | Control Notice | Revenue | Informs Trade of intended controls |
| IM462 | Presentation Notification Request from SCI | Revenue | Informs Trade that a Presentation Notification is required by Customs |
| IM464 | Request Declaration Invalidation | Revenue | Informs Trade that a Declaration Invalidation is required by Customs |
| IM484 | Request Document Presentation | Revenue | Informs Trade that specific Documents must be presented to Customs in paper (originals) form. |
| IM493 | Amendment notification for partial or deferred quota allocation | Revenue | Informs Trade of a Declaration Amendment effected by the system due to a Quota allocation response. |
| IM862 | Declaration Amendment Request Cancellation | Revenue | Informs Trade that a previously issued Declaration |

© Revenue Commissioners

| Message | Name | Source | Description |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Amendment Request by Revenue has been retracted. |
| IM864 | Declaration Invalidation Request Cancellation | Revenue | Informs Trade that a previously issued Declaration Invalidation Request by Revenue has been retracted. |
| IM882 | Documents Upload Request Cancellation | Revenue | Informs Trade that a previously issued Documents Upload Request by Revenue has been retracted. |
| IM884 | Documents Presentation Request Cancellation | Revenue | Informs Trade that a previously issued Documents Presentation Request by Revenue has been retracted. |
| IM917 | Syntax Error notification message | Revenue | Informs Trade of submitted message Syntax (Structural) Error(s) |
| **Refunds** | | | |
| RD409 | Application for Deposit Refund Decision | Revenue | Informs Trade of Customs decision on an application for Deposit Refund |
| RD415 | Application for remission of Customs debt | Trade | Trader submission of a Deposit Refund Application |
| RD416 | Application for remission of Customs debt rejection | Revenue | Informs Trade of rejection of an application for Deposit Refund (Validation Failed) |
| RF409 | Decision on Refund application | Revenue | Informs Trade of Customs decision on an application for Refund. |
| RF415 | Application for remission of Customs debt | Trade | Trader submission of an Application for Refund |
| RF416 | Application for remission of Customs debt rejection | Revenue | Informs Trade of rejection of an application for Refund (Validation Failed) |
| **Temporary storage** | | | |
| TS304 | Temporary Storage Declaration Amendment Request Registration | Revenue | Informs Trade of Temporary Storage Declaration Amendment request acceptance |
| TS305 | Temporary Storage Declaration Amendment Request Rejection | Revenue | Informs Trade of Temporary Storage Declaration Amendment request rejection |
| TS309 | Temporary Storage Declaration Invalidation Decision | Revenue | Informs Trade of Temporary Storage Declaration Invalidation request decision |
| TS313 | Temporary Storage Declaration Amendment Request | Trade | Trader submission of a Temporary Storage Amendment request |

© Revenue Commissioners

| Message | Name | Source | Description |
|---|---|---|---|
| TS314 | Temporary Storage Declaration Invalidation Request | Trade | Trader submission of a Temporary Storage Invalidation request |
| TS315 | Pre-lodged Temporary Storage Declaration (G4) TSD and Presentation Notification combined (G4+G3) | Trade | Trader submission of a Pre-lodged Temporary Storage Declaration (G4) Temporary Storage Declaration and Presentation Notification combined (G4+G3) |
| TS315V | Pre-lodged Temporary Storage Declaration Registration | Revenue | Informs Trade of a pre-lodged Temporary Storage Declaration Registration |
| TS316 | Temporary Storage Declaration Rejection | Revenue | Informs Trade of Temporary Storage Declaration Registration rejection (Validation Failed) |
| TS328 | Temporary Storage Declaration Acceptance | Revenue | Informs Trade of Temporary Storage Declaration Registration acceptance |
| TS332 | Presentation Notification | Trade | Trader submission of a Presentation Notification |
| TS333 | Presentation Notification Rejection | Revenue | Informs Trade of Presentation Notification rejection (Validation Failed) |
| TS351 | Temporary Storage Do Not Import | Revenue | Informs Trade of Temporary Storage Declaration rejection (Post Validation) |

© Revenue Commissioners

# 4. Placement of Goods under Temporary Storage

## 4.1 MESSAGE TS304: TSD AMENDMENT REQUEST REGISTRATION

**Summary**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | - TS304 | TS304 | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Declaration | Declaration | 1..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Amendment Acceptance Date | AmendmentAcceptanceDate | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Supervising Customs Office | SupervisingCustomsOffice | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Customs Office of Lodgement | CustomsOfficeLodgement | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Declarant | Declarant | 1..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Address | Address | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Consignment | Consignment | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Receptacle Identification Number | ReceptacleIdentificationNumber | 0.. | Complex |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor | AdditionalSupplyChainActor | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Arrival Transport Means | ArrivalTransportMeans | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Consignee | Consignee | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Consignor | Consignor | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Goods Location | LocationOfGoods | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Place Of Loading | PlaceOfLoading | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Notify Party | NotifyParty | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - UCR | UCR | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Place of Unloading | PlaceOfUnloading | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Warehouse | Warehouse | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Previous Document | PreviousDocument | 0.. | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Supporting Document | SupportingDocument | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Transport Document | TransportDocument | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Transport Equipment | TransportEquipment | 0.. | Complex |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3** | **- - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - House Consignment** | **HouseConsignment** | **0..** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Consignment Item** | **ConsignmentItem** | **0..** | **Complex** |

**Details**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- TS304** | **TS304** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| **2** | **- - Declaration** | **Declaration** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - LRN | LRN | 0..1 | an..22 | |
| 3 | - - - MRN | MRN | 1..1 | an18 | |
| **3** | **- - - Amendment Acceptance Date** | **AmendmentAcceptanceDate** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Date of Acceptance | dateOfAcceptance | 1..1 | an19 | |
| 3 | - - - Remarks | remarks | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| **2** | **- - Supervising Customs Office** | **SupervisingCustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Lodgement** | **CustomsOfficeLodgement** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 |
| **2** | **- - Declarant** | **Declarant** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Email address | emailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | |
| **2** | **- - Consignment** | **Consignment** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Total Gross Mass | totalGrossMass | 1..1 | n..16,6 | |
| **3** | **- - - Receptacle Identification Number** | **ReceptacleIdentificationNumber** | **0..** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Receptacle Identification Number | receptacleIdentificationNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3** | **- - - Additional Supply Chain Actor** | **AdditionalSupplyChainActor** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Role | role | 0..1 | a..3 | |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| **3** | **- - - Arrival Transport Means** | **ArrivalTransportMeans** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Type of Identification | typeOfIdentification | 1..1 | n..2 | |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| **3** | **- - - Consignee** | **Consignee** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 4 | - - - - Type of Person | typeOfPerson | 0..1 | n..1 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 5 | - - - - - City | city | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Subdivision | subDivision | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Street Additional Line | streetAdditionalLine | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Street | street | 0..1 | an..70 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Number | number | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 5 | - - - - - PO Box | poBox | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Communication** | **Communication** | **0..9** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an..3 | |
| **3** | **- - - Consignor** | **Consignor** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 4 | - - - - Type of Person | typeOfPerson | 0..1 | n..1 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 5 | - - - - - City | city | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Subdivision | subDivision | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Street Additional Line | streetAdditionalLine | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Street | street | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Number | number | 0..1 | an..35 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - PO Box | poBox | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Communication** | **Communication** | **0..9** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an..3 | |
| **3** | **- - - Goods Location** | **LocationOfGoods** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Type of location | typeOfLocation | 0..1 | a1 | |
| 4 | - - - - Qualifier of identification | qualifierOfIdentification | 0..1 | a1 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Postcode Address** | **PostcodeAddress** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - House number | houseNumber | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | |
| 4 | - - - - UNLOCODE | UNLOCODE | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Customs Office** | **CustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | |
| **4** | **- - - - GNSS** | **GNSS** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Latitude | latitude | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Longitude | longitude | 1..1 | an..17 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4** | **- - - - Economic Operator** | **EconomicOperator** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| 4 | - - - - Authorisation number | authorisationNumber | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Additional identifier | additionalIdentifier | 0..1 | an..4 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Street and number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 5 | - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | |
| **3** | **- - - Place Of Loading** | **PlaceOfLoading** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - UN/LOCODE | UNLOCODE | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Location | location | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | |
| **3** | **- - - Notify Party** | **NotifyParty** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Type of Person | typeOfPerson | 0..1 | n..1 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 5 | - - - - - City | city | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Subdivision | subDivision | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Street Additional Line | streetAdditionalLine | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Street | street | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Number | number | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 5 | - - - - - PO Box | poBox | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Communication** | **Communication** | **0..9** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an..3 | |
| **3** | **- - - UCR** | **UCR** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number UCR | referenceNumberUCR | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| **3** | **- - - Place of Unloading** | **PlaceOfUnloading** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - UN/LOCODE | UNLOCODE | 0..1 | an..17 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Location | location | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | |
| **3** | **- - - Warehouse** | **Warehouse** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | a1 | |
| **3** | **- - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Goods Item Identifier | goodsItemIdentifier | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| **3** | **- - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| **3** | **- - - Transport Document** | **TransportDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| **3** | **- - - Transport Equipment** | **TransportEquipment** | **0..** | **Complex** | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Container Packed Status | containerPackedStatus | 0..1 | an..3 | |
| 4 | - - - - Container Identification Number | containerIdentificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 4 | - - - - Number of Seals | numberOfSeals | 0..1 | n..4 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Seal** | **Seal** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..20 | |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Code | code | 0..1 | an..5 | |
| 4 | - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| **3** | **- - - House Consignment** | **HouseConsignment** | **0..** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 4 | - - - - Total Gross Mass | totalGrossMass | 1..1 | n..16,6 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor** | **AdditionalSupplyChainActor** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Role | role | 0..1 | a..3 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Consignee** | **Consignee** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Person | typeOfPerson | 0..1 | n..1 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Subdivision | subDivision | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street Additional Line | streetAdditionalLine | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street | street | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Number | number | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - PO Box | poBox | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Communication** | **Communication** | **0..9** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an..3 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Consignor** | **Consignor** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Person | typeOfPerson | 0..1 | n..1 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Subdivision | subDivision | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street Additional Line | streetAdditionalLine | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street | street | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Number | number | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - PO Box | poBox | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Communication** | **Communication** | **0..9** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an..3 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Notify Party** | **NotifyParty** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Person | typeOfPerson | 0..1 | n..1 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Subdivision | subDivision | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street Additional Line | streetAdditionalLine | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street | street | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Number | number | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - PO Box | poBox | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Communication** | **Communication** | **0..9** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an..3 | |
| **4** | **- - - - UCR** | **UCR** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number UCR | referenceNumberUCR | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Goods Item Identifier | goodsItemIdentifier | 1..1 | n..5 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4** | **- - - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Document** | **TransportDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Equipment** | **TransportEquipment** | **0..** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Container Packed Status | containerPackedStatus | 0..1 | an..3 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Container Identification Number | containerIdentificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Number of Seals | numberOfSeals | 0..1 | n..4 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Seal** | **Seal** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..20 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Reference** | **AdditionalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an4 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Code | code | 0..1 | an..5 | |

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Consignment Item** | **ConsignmentItem** | **1..** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Goods Item Number | goodsItemNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Gross Mass | grossMass | 1..1 | n..16,6 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor** | **AdditionalSupplyChainActor** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Role | role | 0..1 | a..3 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Commodity** | **Commodity** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Description of Goods | descriptionOfGoods | 1..1 | an..512 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - CUS Code | cusCode | 0..1 | an9 | |
| **6** | **- - - - - - Commodity Code** | **CommodityCode** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code | harmonizedSystemSubheadingCode | 1..1 | an6 | |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Combined Nomenclature Code | combinedNomenclatureCode | 0..1 | an2 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Packaging** | **Packaging** | **1..99** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Shipping Marks | shippingMarks | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Number of Packages | numberOfPackages | 0..1 | n..8 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Type of Packages | typeOfPackages | 1..1 | an2 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5** | **- - - - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Goods Item Identifier | goodsItemIdentifier | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Transport Equipment** | **TransportEquipment** | **0..** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Container Packed Status | containerPackedStatus | 0..1 | an..3 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Container Identification Number | containerIdentificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Number of Seals | numberOfSeals | 0..1 | n..4 | |
| **6** | **- - - - - - Seal** | **Seal** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..20 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Code | code | 0..1 | an..5 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Additional Reference** | **AdditionalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | - - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an4 | |
| **3** | **- - - Consignment Item** | **ConsignmentItem** | **0..** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Goods Item Number | goodsItemNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 4 | - - - - Gross Mass | grossMass | 1..1 | n..16,6 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor** | **AdditionalSupplyChainActor** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Role | role | 0..1 | a..3 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Commodity** | **Commodity** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Description of Goods | descriptionOfGoods | 1..1 | an..512 | |
| 5 | - - - - - CUS Code | cusCode | 0..1 | an9 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Commodity Code** | **CommodityCode** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code | harmonizedSystemSubheadingCode | 1..1 | an6 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Combined Nomenclature Code | combinedNomenclatureCode | 0..1 | an2 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Packaging** | **Packaging** | **1..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Shipping Marks | shippingMarks | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Number of Packages | numberOfPackages | 0..1 | n..8 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Packages | typeOfPackages | 1..1 | an2 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Goods Item Identifier | goodsItemIdentifier | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Equipment** | **TransportEquipment** | **0..** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Container Packed Status | containerPackedStatus | 0..1 | an..3 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Container Identification Number | containerIdentificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Number of Seals | numberOfSeals | 0..1 | n..4 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Seal** | **Seal** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..20 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Code | code | 0..1 | an..5 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Reference** | **AdditionalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an4 | |

### 4.2 MESSAGE TS305: TSD AMENDMENT REQUEST REJECTION

**Summary**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- TS305** | **TS305** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Declaration** | **Declaration** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Supervising Customs Office** | **SupervisingCustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Lodgement** | **CustomsOfficeLodgement** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Declarant** | **Declarant** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2** | **- - Functional Error** | **FunctionalError** | **0..** | **Complex** |

**Details**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- TS305** | **TS305** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| **2** | **- - Declaration** | **Declaration** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - LRN | LRN | 0..1 | an..22 | |
| 3 | - - - LRN | MRN | 1..1 | an18 | |
| 3 | - - - Amendment Rejection Date | amendmentRejectionDate | 1..1 | an10 | |
| 3 | - - - Amendment Rejection Reason | amendmentRejectionReason | 0..1 | an..350 | |
| **2** | **- - Supervising Customs Office** | **SupervisingCustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Lodgement** | **CustomsOfficeLodgement** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 |
| **2** | **- - Declarant** | **Declarant** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - phoneNumber | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Email address | emailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | |
| **2** | **- - Functional Error** | **FunctionalError** | **0..** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 3 | - - - Error Pointer | errorPointer | 1..1 | an..512 | |
| 3 | - - - Error Code | errorCode | 1..1 | n2 | CL180 |
| 3 | - - - Error Reason | errorReason | 1..1 | an..10 | |
| 3 | - - - Remarks | remarks | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| 3 | - - - Original Attribute Value | originalAttributeValue | 0..1 | an..512 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

## 4.3 MESSAGE TS309: TSD INVALIDATION DECISION

**Summary**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | - TS309 | TS309 | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Declaration | Declaration | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Supervising Customs Office | SupervisingCustomsOffice | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Customs Office of Lodgement | CustomsOfficeLodgement | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Declarant | Declarant | 1..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Address | Address | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Functional Error | FunctionalError | 0.. | Complex |

**Details**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | - TS309 | TS309 | 1..1 | Complex | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2** | **- - Declaration** | **Declaration** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - LRN | LRN | 0..1 | an..22 | |
| 3 | - - - MRN | MRN | 1..1 | an18 | |
| 3 | - - - Invalidation Decision | invalidationDecision | 1..1 | n1 | |
| 3 | - - - Invalidation Initiated by Customs | invalidationInitiatedByCustoms | 1..1 | n1 | |
| 3 | - - - Invalidation Justification | invalidationJustification | 1..1 | an..350 | |
| 3 | - - - Date of Invalidation Decision | dateOfInvalidationDecision | 1..1 | an10 | |
| 3 | - - - Date of Invalidation Request | dateOfInvalidationRequest | 1..1 | an10 | |
| 3 | - - - Date of Invalidation | dateOfInvalidation | 0..1 | an10 | |
| **2** | **- - Supervising Customs Office** | **SupervisingCustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Lodgement** | **CustomsOfficeLodgement** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 |
| **2** | **- - Declarant** | **Declarant** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Email address | emailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | |
| **2** | **- - Functional Error** | **FunctionalError** | **0..** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 3 | - - - Error Pointer | errorPointer | 1..1 | an..512 | |
| 3 | - - - Error Code | errorCode | 1..1 | n2 | CL180 |
| 3 | - - - Error Reason | errorReason | 1..1 | an..10 | |
| 3 | - - - Remarks | remarks | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| 3 | - - - Original Attribute Value | originalAttributeValue | 0..1 | an..512 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

## 4.4 MESSAGE TS313: TSD AMENDMENT REQUEST

**Summary**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | - TS313 | TS313 | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Declaration | Declaration | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Supervising Customs Office | SupervisingCustomsOffice | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Customs Office of Lodgement | CustomsOfficeLodgement | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Representative | Representative | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Address | Address | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Declarant | Declarant | 1..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Address | Address | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Person Presenting the Goods | PersonPresentingTheGoods | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Presentation Office | PresentationOffice | 0..1 | Complex |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | - - Consignment | Consignment | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Receptacle Identification Number | ReceptacleIdentificationNumber | 0.. | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor | AdditionalSupplyChainActor | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Arrival Transport Means | ArrivalTransportMeans | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Consignee | Consignee | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Consignor | Consignor | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Goods Location | LocationOfGoods | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Loading Location | PlaceOfLoading | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Notify Party | NotifyParty | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - UCR | UCR | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Place of Unloading | PlaceOfUnloading | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Warehouse | Warehouse | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Previous Document | PreviousDocument | 0.. | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Supporting Document | SupportingDocument | 0..99 | Complex |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3** | **- - - Transport Document** | **TransportDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Transport Equipment** | **TransportEquipment** | **0..** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - House Consignment** | **HouseConsignment** | **0..** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Consignment Item** | **ConsignmentItem** | **0..** | **Complex** |

**Details**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- TS313** | **TS313** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | |
| **2** | **- - Declaration** | **Declaration** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 3 | - - - Message Declaration Type | MsgType | 1..1 | an..4 | RL002 | BR0020 |
| 3 | - - - LRN | LRN | 1..1 | an..22 | | |
| 3 | - - - MRN | MRN | 1..1 | an18 | | R0675 |
| 3 | - - - Amendment Reason | amendmentReason | 1..1 | an..350 | | |
| 3 | - - - Specific Circumstance Indicator | specificCircumstanceIndicator | 0..1 | an..3 | CL742 | BR0020 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Date and Time of Presentation of the Goods | dateAndTimeOfPresentationOfTheGoods | 0..1 | an19 | | |
| 3 | - - - Estimated Date and Time of Arrival at the Port of Unloading | estimatedDateAndTimeOfArrivalAtThePortOfUnloading | 0..1 | an19 | | |
| **2** | **- - Supervising Customs Office** | **SupervisingCustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 | |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Lodgement** | **CustomsOfficeLodgement** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 | BR0020 |
| **2** | **- - Representative** | **Representative** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | C0638 |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 3 | - - - Status | status | 1..1 | n1 | CL094 | BR0020 C0638 |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Street and number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | emailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | | |
| **2** | **- - Declarant** | **Declarant** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | BR0020 |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Email address | emailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | | |
| **2** | **- - Person Presenting the Goods** | **PersonPresentingTheGoods** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2** | **- - Presentation Office** | **PresentationOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an8 | | BR9114 |
| **2** | **- - Consignment** | **Consignment** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 3 | - - - Total Gross Mass | totalGrossMass | 1..1 | n..16,6 | | DE0102 |
| **3** | **- - - Receptacle Identification Number** | **ReceptacleIdentificationNumber** | **0..** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Receptacle Identification Number | receptacleIdentificationNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Supply Chain Actor** | **AdditionalSupplyChainActor** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Role | role | 0..1 | a..3 | CL704 | BR0020 |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Arrival Transport Means** | **ArrivalTransportMeans** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | BR8058 |
| 4 | - - - - Type of Identification | typeOfIdentification | 1..1 | n..2 | CL750 | BR0020 |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Consignee** | **Consignee** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Type of Person | typeOfPerson | 0..1 | n..1 | TL002 | BR0020 |
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - City | city | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Subdivision | subDivision | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Street Additional Line | streetAdditionalLine | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Street | street | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Number | number | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - PO Box | poBox | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Communication** | **Communication** | **0..9** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..512 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an..3 | TL003 | BR0020 |
| **3** | **- - - Consignor** | **Consignor** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Type of Person | typeOfPerson | 0..1 | n..1 | TL002 | BR0020 |
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - City | city | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | CL008 | BR0020 |
| 5 | - - - - - Subdivision | subDivision | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Street Additional Line | streetAdditionalLine | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Street | street | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Number | number | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - PO Box | poBox | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Communication** | **Communication** | **0..9** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..512 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an..3 | TL003 | BR0020 |
| **3** | **- - - Goods Location** | **LocationOfGoods** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Type of Location | typeOfLocation | 0..1 | a1 | CL347 | BR0020 |
| 4 | - - - - Qualifier of Identification | qualifierOfIdentification | 0..1 | a1 | CL326 | BR0020 |
| **4** | **- - - - Postcode Address** | **PostcodeAddress** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - House Number | houseNumber | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 1..1 | an..17 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL190 | BR0020 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - UN/LOCODE | UNLOCODE | 0..1 | an..17 | CL244 | BR0020 BR4015 |
| **4** | **- - - - Customs Office** | **CustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 | BR0020 |
| **4** | **- - - - GNSS** | **GNSS** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Latitude | latitude | 1..1 | an..17 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Longitude | longitude | 1..1 | an..17 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Economic Operator** | **EconomicOperator** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Authorisation Number | authorisationNumber | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Additional Identifier | additionalIdentifier | 0..1 | an..4 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL199 | BR0020 |
| **3** | **- - - Place of Loading** | **PlaceOfLoading** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - UN/LOCODE | UNLOCODE | 0..1 | an..17 | CL244 | BR0020 BR4015 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Location | location | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Notify Party** | **NotifyParty** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Type of Person | typeOfPerson | 0..1 | n..1 | TL002 | BR0020 |
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - City | city | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Subdivision | subDivision | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Street Additional Line | streetAdditionalLine | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Street | street | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Number | number | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - PO Box | poBox | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Communication** | **Communication** | **0..9** | **Complex** | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..512 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an..3 | TL003 | BR0020 |
| **3** | **- - - UCR** | **UCR** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | C0642 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number UCR | referenceNumberUCR | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Place of Unloading** | **PlaceOfUnloading** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - UN/LOCODE | UNLOCODE | 0..1 | an..17 | CL244 | BR0020 BR4015 |
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Location | location | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Warehouse** | **Warehouse** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..35 | | BR0020 BR2070 |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | a1 | CL099 | BR0020 |
| **3** | **- - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..** | **Complex** | | C0642 |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL214 | BR0020 BR2010 C0642 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Goods Item Identifier | goodsItemIdentifier | 1..1 | n..5 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3** | **- - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2037 BR8058 C0632 |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL213 | BR0020 BR20313 BR8079 BR8080 BR8081 BR8083 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Transport Document** | **TransportDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL754 | BR0020 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Transport Equipment** | **TransportEquipment** | **0..** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Container Packed Status | containerPackedStatus | 0..1 | an..3 | CL709 | BR0020 |
| 4 | - - - - Container Identification Number | containerIdentificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Seals Affixed Quantity | numberOfSeals | 0..1 | n..4 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Seal** | **Seal** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Seal Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..20 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | C0632 |
| 4 | - - - - Code | code | 0..1 | an..5 | CL239 | BR0020 |
| 4 | - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3** | **- - - House Consignment** | **HouseConsignment** | **0..** | **Complex** | | BR9051 |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Total Gross Mass | totalGrossMass | 1..1 | n..16,6 | | DE0102 |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor** | **AdditionalSupplyChainActor** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | C0642 |
| 5 | - - - - - Role | role | 0..1 | a..3 | CL704 | BR0020 |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Consignee** | **Consignee** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Person | typeOfPerson | 0..1 | n..1 | TL002 | BR0020 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Subdivision | subDivision | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street Additional Line | streetAdditionalLine | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street | street | 0..1 | an..70 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | - - - - - - Number | number | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - PO Box | poBox | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Communication** | **Communication** | **0..9** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..512 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an..3 | TL003 | BR0020 |
| **4** | **- - - - Consignor** | **Consignor** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Person | typeOfPerson | 0..1 | n..1 | TL002 | BR0020 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Subdivision | subDivision | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street Additional Line | streetAdditionalLine | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street | street | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Number | number | 0..1 | an..35 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | - - - - - - PO Box | poBox | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Communication** | **Communication** | **0..9** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..512 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an..3 | TL003 | BR0020 |
| **4** | **- - - - Notify Party** | **NotifyParty** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Person | typeOfPerson | 0..1 | n..1 | TL002 | BR0020 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Subdivision | subDivision | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street Additional Line | streetAdditionalLine | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street | street | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Number | number | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - PO Box | poBox | 0..1 | an..35 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5** | **- - - - - Communication** | **Communication** | **0..9** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..512 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an..3 | TL003 | BR0020 |
| **4** | **- - - - UCR** | **UCR** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | C0642 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number UCR | referenceNumberUCR | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL214 | BR0020 BR2010 C0642 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Goods Item Identifier | goodsItemIdentifier | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2037 BR8058 C0632 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL213 | BR0020 BR20313 BR8079 BR8080 BR8081 BR8083 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Document** | **TransportDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL754 | BR0020 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Equipment** | **TransportEquipment** | **0..** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Container Packed Status | containerPackedStatus | 0..1 | an..3 | CL709 | BR0020 |
| 5 | - - - - - Container Identification Number | containerIdentificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Seals Affixed Quantity | numberOfSeals | 0..1 | n..4 | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Seal** | **Seal** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Seal Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..20 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Reference** | **AdditionalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an4 | CL380 | BR0020 BR20319 |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | C0632 |
| 5 | - - - - - Code | code | 0..1 | an..5 | CL239 | BR0020 |
| 5 | - - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Consignment Item** | **ConsignmentItem** | **1..** | **Complex** | | R1007 |
| 5 | - - - - - Goods Item Number | goodsItemNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Gross Mass | grossMass | 1..1 | n..16,6 | | DE0102 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor** | **AdditionalSupplyChainActor** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | C0642 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | - - - - - - Role | role | 0..1 | a..3 | CL704 | BR0020 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Commodity** | **Commodity** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Description of Goods | descriptionOfGoods | 1..1 | an..512 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - CUS Code | cusCode | 0..1 | an9 | | |
| **6** | **- - - - - - Commodity Code** | **CommodityCode** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code | harmonizedSystemSubheadingCode | 1..1 | an6 | | |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Combined Nomenclature Code | combinedNomenclatureCode | 0..1 | an2 | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Packaging** | **Packaging** | **1..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Shipping Marks | shippingMarks | 0..1 | an..512 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Number of Packages | numberOfPackages | 0..1 | n..8 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Type of Packages | typeOfPackages | 1..1 | an2 | CL017 | BR0020 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2010 C0642 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL214 | BR0020 BR2010 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Goods Item Identifier | goodsItemIdentifier | 1..1 | n..5 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5** | **- - - - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2037 C0632 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL213 | BR0020 BR8079 BR8080 BR8081 BR8083 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Transport Equipment** | **TransportEquipment** | **0..** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Container Packed Status | containerPackedStatus | 0..1 | an..3 | CL709 | BR0020 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Container Identification Number | containerIdentificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Seals Affixed Quantity | numberOfSeals | 0..1 | n..4 | | |
| **6** | **- - - - - - Seal** | **Seal** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Seal Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..20 | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | C0632 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Code | code | 0..1 | an..5 | CL239 | BR0020 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Additional Reference** | **AdditionalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an4 | CL380 | BR0020 BR20319 |
| **3** | **- - - Consignment Item** | **ConsignmentItem** | **0..** | **Complex** | | R1007 BR9051 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Goods Item Number | goodsItemNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Gross Mass | grossMass | 1..1 | n..16,6 | | DE0102 |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor** | **AdditionalSupplyChainActor** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Role | role | 0..1 | a..3 | CL704 | BR0020 |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Commodity** | **Commodity** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Description of Goods | descriptionOfGoods | 1..1 | an..512 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - CUS Code | cusCode | 0..1 | an9 | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Commodity Code** | **CommodityCode** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code | harmonizedSystemSubheadingCode | 1..1 | an6 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Combined Nomenclature Code | combinedNomenclatureCode | 0..1 | an2 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Packaging** | **Packaging** | **1..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Shipping Marks | shippingMarks | 0..1 | an..512 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Number of Packages | numberOfPackages | 0..1 | n..8 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Packages | typeOfPackages | 1..1 | an2 | CL017 | BR0020 |
| **4** | **- - - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL214 | BR0020 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Goods Item Identifier | goodsItemIdentifier | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL213 | BR0020 BR8079 BR8080 BR8081 BR8083 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Equipment** | **TransportEquipment** | **0..** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Container Packed Status | containerPackedStatus | 0..1 | an..3 | CL709 | BR0020 |
| 5 | - - - - - Container Identification Number | containerIdentificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Seals Affixed Quantity | numberOfSeals | 0..1 | n..4 | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Seal** | **Seal** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Seal Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..20 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | C0632 |
| 5 | - - - - - Code | code | 0..1 | an..5 | CL239 | BR0020 |
| 5 | - - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Reference** | **AdditionalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an4 | CL380 | BR0020 BR20319 |

### 4.5 MESSAGE TS314: TSD INVALIDATION REQUEST

**Summary**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- TS314** | **TS314** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Declaration** | **Declaration** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Supervising Customs Office** | **SupervisingCustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Lodgement** | **CustomsOfficeLodgement** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Declarant** | **Declarant** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2** | **- - Representative** | **Representative** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** |

**Details**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- TS314** | **TS314** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | |
| **2** | **- - Declaration** | **Declaration** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 3 | - - - LRN | LRN | 0..1 | an..22 | | |
| 3 | - - - MRN | MRN | 1..1 | an18 | | R0677 |
| 3 | - - - Date of Invalidation Request | dateOfInvalidationRequest | 1..1 | an10 | | |
| 3 | - - - Invalidation Reason | invalidationReason | 1..1 | an..350 | | |
| **2** | **- - Supervising Customs Office** | **SupervisingCustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 | |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Lodgement** | **CustomsOfficeLodgement** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 | BR0020 |
| **2** | **- - Declarant** | **Declarant** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | BR3181 BR3014 |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR3182 |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Street And Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | BR0020 |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | emailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | | |
| **2** | **- - Representative** | **Representative** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | C0638 |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 3 | - - - Status | status | 1..1 | n1 | CL094 | BR0020 C0638 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Street and number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | emailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | | |

### 4.6 MESSAGE TS315: TEMPORARY STORAGE DECLARATION (G4 | G4+G3)

**Summary**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- TS315** | **TS315** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Declaration** | **Declaration** | **1..1** | **Complex** |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | - - Supervising Customs Office | SupervisingCustomsOffice | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Customs Office of Lodgement | CustomsOfficeLodgement | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Representative | Representative | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Address | Address | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Declarant | Declarant | 1..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Address | Address | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Person Presenting the Goods | PersonPresentingTheGoods | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Presentation Office | PresentationOffice | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Consignment | Consignment | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Receptacle Identification Number | ReceptacleIdentificationNumber | 0.. | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor | AdditionalSupplyChainActor | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Arrival Transport Means | ArrivalTransportMeans | 0..1 | Complex |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Consignee | Consignee | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Consignor | Consignor | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Goods Location | LocationOfGoods | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Loading Location | PlaceOfLoading | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Notify Party | NotifyParty | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - UCR | UCR | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Place of Unloading | PlaceOfUnloading | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Warehouse | Warehouse | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Previous Document | PreviousDocument | 0.. | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Supporting Document | SupportingDocument | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Transport Document | TransportDocument | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Transport Equipment | TransportEquipment | 0.. | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additional Information | AdditionalInformation | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - House Consignment | HouseConsignment | 0.. | Complex |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3** | **- - - Consignment Item** | **ConsignmentItem** | **0..** | **Complex** |

**Details**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- TS315** | **TS315** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | |
| **2** | **- - Declaration** | **Declaration** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 3 | - - - Message Declaration Type | MsgType | 1..1 | an..4 | RL002 | BR0020 |
| 3 | - - - LRN | LRN | 1..1 | an..22 | | R0676 |
| 3 | - - - Specific Circumstance Indicator | specificCircumstanceIndicator | 0..1 | an..3 | CL742 | BR0020 |
| 3 | - - - Date and Time of Presentation of the Goods | dateAndTimeOfPresentationOfTheGoods | 0..1 | an19 | | |
| 3 | - - - Estimated Date and Time of Arrival at the Port of Unloading | estimatedDateAndTimeOfArrivalAtThePortOfUnloading | 0..1 | an19 | | |
| **2** | **- - Supervising Customs Office** | **SupervisingCustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 | |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Lodgement** | **CustomsOfficeLodgement** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 | BR0020 |
| **2** | **- - Representative** | **Representative** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | C0638 |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 3 | - - - Status | status | 1..1 | n1 | CL094 | BR0020 C0638 |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Street and number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | emailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | | |
| **2** | **- - Declarant** | **Declarant** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | BR3181 BR3014 |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR3182 |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | BR0020 |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | emailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | | |
| **2** | **- - Person Presenting the Goods** | **PersonPresentingTheGoods** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| **2** | **- - Presentation Office** | **PresentationOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an8 | | BR9114 |
| **2** | **- - Consignment** | **Consignment** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 3 | - - - Total Gross Mass | totalGrossMass | 1..1 | n..16,6 | | DE0102 |
| **3** | **- - - Receptacle Identification Number** | **ReceptacleIdentificationNumber** | **0..** | **Complex** | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Receptacle Identification Number | receptacleIdentificationNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Supply Chain Actor** | **AdditionalSupplyChainActor** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Role | role | 0..1 | a..3 | CL704 | BR0020 |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Arrival Transport Means** | **ArrivalTransportMeans** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Type of Identification | typeOfIdentification | 1..1 | n..2 | CL750 | BR0020 |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Consignee** | **Consignee** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Type of Person | typeOfPerson | 0..1 | n..1 | TL002 | BR0020 |
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - City | city | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Subdivision | subDivision | 0..1 | an..35 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Street Additional Line | streetAdditionalLine | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Street | street | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Number | number | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - PO Box | poBox | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Communication** | **Communication** | **0..9** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..512 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an..3 | TL003 | BR0020 |
| **3** | **- - - Consignor** | **Consignor** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Type of Person | typeOfPerson | 0..1 | n..1 | TL002 | BR0020 |
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - City | city | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Subdivision | subDivision | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Street Additional Line | streetAdditionalLine | 0..1 | an..70 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Street | street | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Number | number | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - PO Box | poBox | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Communication** | **Communication** | **0..9** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..512 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an..3 | TL003 | BR0020 |
| **3** | **- - - Goods Location** | **LocationOfGoods** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Type of Location | typeOfLocation | 0..1 | a1 | CL347 | BR0020 |
| 4 | - - - - Qualifier of Identification | qualifierOfIdentification | 0..1 | a1 | CL326 | BR0020 |
| **4** | **- - - - Postcode Address** | **PostcodeAddress** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - House Number | houseNumber | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 1..1 | an..17 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL190 | BR0020 |
| 4 | - - - - UN/LOCODE | UNLOCODE | 0..1 | an..17 | CL244 | BR0020 BR4015 |
| **4** | **- - - - Customs Office** | **CustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 | BR0020 |
| **4** | **- - - - GNSS** | **GNSS** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Latitude | latitude | 1..1 | an..17 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Longitude | longitude | 1..1 | an..17 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Economic Operator** | **EconomicOperator** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Authorisation Number | authorisationNumber | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Additional Identifier | additionalIdentifier | 0..1 | an..4 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL199 | BR0020 |
| **3** | **- - - Place of Loading** | **PlaceOfLoading** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - UN/LOCODE | UNLOCODE | 0..1 | an..17 | CL244 | BR0020 BR4015 |
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Location | location | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Notify Party** | **NotifyParty** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Type of Person | typeOfPerson | 0..1 | n..1 | TL002 | BR0020 |
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - City | city | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Subdivision | subDivision | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Street Additional Line | streetAdditionalLine | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Street | street | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Number | number | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - PO Box | poBox | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Communication** | **Communication** | **0..9** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..512 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an..3 | TL003 | BR0020 |
| **3** | **- - - UCR** | **UCR** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | C0642 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number UCR | referenceNumberUCR | 0..1 | an..35 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3** | **- - - Place of Unloading** | **PlaceOfUnloading** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - UN/LOCODE | UNLOCODE | 0..1 | an..17 | CL244 | BR0020 BR4015 |
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Location | location | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Warehouse** | **Warehouse** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..35 | | BR0020 BR2070 |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | a1 | CL099 | BR0020 |
| **3** | **- - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..** | **Complex** | | C0642 |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL214 | BR0020 BR2010 C0642 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Goods Item Identifier | goodsItemIdentifier | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2037 BR8058 C0632 |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL213 | BR0020 BR20313 BR8079 BR8080 BR8081 BR8083 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Transport Document** | **TransportDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL754 | BR0020 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Transport Equipment** | **TransportEquipment** | **0..** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Container Packed Status | containerPackedStatus | 0..1 | an..3 | CL709 | BR0020 |
| 4 | - - - - Container Identification Number | containerIdentificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Seals Affixed Quantity | numberOfSeals | 0..1 | n..4 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Seal** | **Seal** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Seal Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..20 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | C0632 |
| 4 | - - - - Code | code | 0..1 | an..5 | CL239 | BR0020 |
| 4 | - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | | |
| **3** | **- - - House Consignment** | **HouseConsignment** | **0..** | **Complex** | | BR9051 |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Total Gross Mass | totalGrossMass | 1..1 | n..16,6 | | DE0102 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor** | **AdditionalSupplyChainActor** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR3182 |
| 5 | - - - - - Role | role | 0..1 | a..3 | CL704 | BR0020 |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | BR3181 |
| **4** | **- - - - Consignee** | **Consignee** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Person | typeOfPerson | 0..1 | n..1 | TL002 | BR0020 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Subdivision | subDivision | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street Additional Line | streetAdditionalLine | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street | street | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Number | number | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - PO Box | poBox | 0..1 | an..35 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5** | **- - - - - Communication** | **Communication** | **0..9** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..512 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an..3 | TL003 | BR0020 |
| **4** | **- - - - Consignor** | **Consignor** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Person | typeOfPerson | 0..1 | n..1 | TL002 | BR0020 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Subdivision | subDivision | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street Additional Line | streetAdditionalLine | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street | street | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Number | number | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - PO Box | poBox | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Communication** | **Communication** | **0..9** | **Complex** | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | - - - - - - Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..512 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an..3 | TL003 | BR0020 |
| **4** | **- - - - Notify Party** | **NotifyParty** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Person | typeOfPerson | 0..1 | n..1 | TL002 | BR0020 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Subdivision | subDivision | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street Additional Line | streetAdditionalLine | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street | street | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Number | number | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - PO Box | poBox | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Communication** | **Communication** | **0..9** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..512 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | - - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an..3 | TL003 | BR0020 |
| **4** | **- - - - UCR** | **UCR** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | C0642 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number UCR | referenceNumberUCR | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL214 | BR0020 BR2010 C0642 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Goods Item Identifier | goodsItemIdentifier | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2037 BR8058 C0632 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL213 | BR0020 BR20313 BR8079 BR8080 BR8081 BR8083 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Document** | **TransportDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL754 | BR0020 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Equipment** | **TransportEquipment** | **0..** | **Complex** | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Container Packed Status | containerPackedStatus | 0..1 | an..3 | CL709 | BR0020 |
| 5 | - - - - - Container Identification Number | containerIdentificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Seals Affixed Quantity | numberOfSeals | 0..1 | n..4 | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Seal** | **Seal** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Seal Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..20 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Reference** | **AdditionalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an4 | CL380 | BR0020 BR20319 |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | C0632 |
| 5 | - - - - - Code | code | 0..1 | an..5 | CL239 | BR0020 |
| 5 | - - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Consignment Item** | **ConsignmentItem** | **1..** | **Complex** | | R1007 |
| 5 | - - - - - Goods Item Number | goodsItemNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Gross Mass | grossMass | 1..1 | n..16,6 | | DE0102 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor** | **AdditionalSupplyChainActor** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | C0642 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Role | role | 0..1 | a..3 | CL704 | BR0020 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | - - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Commodity** | **Commodity** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Description of Goods | descriptionOfGoods | 1..1 | an..512 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - CUS Code | cusCode | 0..1 | an9 | | |
| **6** | **- - - - - - Commodity Code** | **CommodityCode** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code | harmonizedSystemSubheadingCode | 1..1 | an6 | | |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Combined Nomenclature Code | combinedNomenclatureCode | 0..1 | an2 | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Packaging** | **Packaging** | **1..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Shipping Marks | shippingMarks | 0..1 | an..512 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Number of Packages | numberOfPackages | 0..1 | n..8 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Type of Packages | typeOfPackages | 1..1 | an2 | CL017 | BR0020 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2010 C0642 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL214 | BR0020 BR2010 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Goods Item Identifier | goodsItemIdentifier | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2037 C0632 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | - - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL213 | BR0020 BR8079 BR8080 BR8081 BR8083 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Transport Equipment** | **TransportEquipment** | **0..** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Container Packed Status | containerPackedStatus | 0..1 | an..3 | CL709 | BR0020 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Container Identification Number | containerIdentificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Seals Affixed Quantity | numberOfSeals | 0..1 | n..4 | | |
| **6** | **- - - - - - Seal** | **Seal** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Seal Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..20 | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | C0632 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Code | code | 0..1 | an..5 | CL239 | BR0020 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Additional Reference** | **AdditionalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an4 | CL380 | BR0020 BR20319 |
| **3** | **- - - Consignment Item** | **ConsignmentItem** | **0..** | **Complex** | | R1007 BR9051 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Goods Item Number | goodsItemNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Gross Mass | grossMass | 1..1 | n..16,6 | | DE0102 |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor** | **AdditionalSupplyChainActor** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Role | role | 0..1 | a..3 | CL704 | BR0020 |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Commodity** | **Commodity** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Description of Goods | descriptionOfGoods | 1..1 | an..512 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - CUS Code | cusCode | 0..1 | an9 | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Commodity Code** | **CommodityCode** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code | harmonizedSystemSubheadingCode | 1..1 | an6 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Combined Nomenclature Code | combinedNomenclatureCode | 0..1 | an2 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Packaging** | **Packaging** | **1..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Shipping Marks | shippingMarks | 0..1 | an..512 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Number of Packages | numberOfPackages | 0..1 | n..8 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Packages | typeOfPackages | 1..1 | an2 | CL017 | BR0020 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4** | **- - - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL214 | BR0020 BR2010 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Goods Item Identifier | goodsItemIdentifier | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2037 C0632 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL213 | BR0020 BR20313 BR8079 BR8080 BR8081 BR8083 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Equipment** | **TransportEquipment** | **0..** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Container Packed Status | containerPackedStatus | 0..1 | an..3 | CL709 | BR0020 |
| 5 | - - - - - Container Identification Number | containerIdentificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Seals Affixed Quantity | numberOfSeals | 0..1 | n..4 | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Seal** | **Seal** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Seal Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..20 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | C0632 |
| 5 | - - - - - Code | code | 0..1 | an..5 | CL239 | BR0020 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Reference** | **AdditionalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an4 | CL380 | BR0020 BR20319 |

### 4.7 MESSAGE TS315V: TSD (G4) REGISTRATION

**Summary**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- TS315V** | **TS315V** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Declaration** | **Declaration** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Declarant** | **Declarant** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Supervising Customs Office** | **SupervisingCustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Lodgement** | **CustomsOfficeLodgement** | **0..1** | **Complex** |

**Details**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- TS315V** | **TS315V** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| **2** | **- - Declaration** | **Declaration** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - LRN | LRN | 1..1 | an..22 | |
| 3 | - - - MRN | MRN | 1..1 | an18 | |
| 3 | - - - Declaration Acknowledgement Date | declarationAcknowledgementDate | 1..1 | an10 | |
| **2** | **- - Declarant** | **Declarant** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | emailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | |
| **2** | **- - Supervising Customs Office** | **SupervisingCustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Lodgement** | **CustomsOfficeLodgement** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 |

### 4.8 MESSAGE TS316: TSD (G4 | G4+G3) REJECTION

**Summary**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- TS316** | **TS316** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Declaration** | **Declaration** | **1..1** | **Complex** |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2** | **- - Supervising Customs Office** | **SupervisingCustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Lodgement** | **CustomsOfficeLodgement** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Declarant** | **Declarant** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Functional Error** | **FunctionalError** | **0..** | **Complex** |

**Details**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- TS316** | **TS316** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| **2** | **- - Declaration** | **Declaration** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - LRN | LRN | 1..1 | an..22 | |
| 3 | - - - Rejection Date | rejectionDate | 1..1 | an10 | |
| 3 | - - - Rejection Motivation Text | rejectionMotivationText | 0..1 | an..350 | |
| **2** | **- - Supervising Customs Office** | **SupervisingCustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Lodgement** | **CustomsOfficeLodgement** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 |
| **2** | **- - Declarant** | **Declarant** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | emailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | |
| **2** | **- - Functional Error** | **FunctionalError** | **0..** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Error Pointer | errorPointer | 1..1 | an..512 | |
| 3 | - - - Error Code | errorCode | 1..1 | n2 | CL180 |
| 3 | - - - Error Reason | errorReason | 1..1 | an..10 | |
| 3 | - - - Remarks | remarks | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| 3 | - - - Original Attribute Value | originalAttributeValue | 0..1 | an..512 | |

### 4.9 MESSAGE TS328: TSD (G4 | G4+G3) ACCEPTANCE

**Summary**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- TS328** | **TS328** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Declaration** | **Declaration** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Acceptance Date** | **AcceptanceDate** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Supervising Customs Office** | **SupervisingCustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Lodgement** | **CustomsOfficeLodgement** | **0..1** | **Complex** |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | - - Presentation Customs Office | PresentationOffice | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Declarant | Declarant | 1..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Address | Address | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Consignment | Consignment | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Receptacle Identification Number | ReceptacleIdentificationNumber | 0.. | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor | AdditionalSupplyChainActor | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Arrival Transport Means | ArrivalTransportMeans | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Consignee | Consignee | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Consignor | Consignor | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Goods Location | LocationOfGoods | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Place Of Loading | PlaceOfLoading | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Notify Party | NotifyParty | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - UCR | UCR | 0..1 | Complex |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Place of Unloading | PlaceOfUnloading | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Warehouse | Warehouse | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Previous Document | PreviousDocument | 0.. | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Supporting Document | SupportingDocument | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Transport Document | TransportDocument | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Transport Equipment | TransportEquipment | 0.. | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additional Information | AdditionalInformation | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - House Consignment | HouseConsignment | 0.. | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Consignment Item | ConsignmentItem | 0.. | Complex |

**Details**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | - TS328 | TS328 | 1..1 | Complex | |
| 2 | - - Declaration | Declaration | 1..1 | Complex | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - LRN | LRN | 1..1 | an..22 | |
| 3 | - - - MRN | MRN | 1..1 | an18 | |
| **3** | **- - - Acceptance Date** | **AcceptanceDate** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Date of Acceptance | dateOfAcceptance | 1..1 | an19 | |
| 3 | - - - Response Date Limit | responseDateLimit | 0..1 | an10 | |
| 3 | - - - Date and Time of Presentation of the Goods | dateAndTimeOfPresentationOfTheGoods | 0..1 | an19 | |
| 3 | - - - Estimated Date and Time of Arrival at the Port of Unloading | estimatedDateAndTimeOfArrivalAtThePortOfUnloading | 0..1 | an19 | |
| 3 | - - - Remarks | remarks | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| **2** | **- - Supervising Customs Office** | **SupervisingCustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Lodgement** | **CustomsOfficeLodgement** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 |
| **2** | **- - Presentation Customs Office** | **PresentationOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an8 | RL141 |
| **2** | **- - Declarant** | **Declarant** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | emailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | |
| **2** | **- - Consignment** | **Consignment** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Total Gross Mass | totalGrossMass | 1..1 | n..16,6 | |
| **3** | **- - - Receptacle Identification Number** | **ReceptacleIdentificationNumber** | **0..** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Receptacle Identification Number | receptacleIdentificationNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Supply Chain Actor** | **AdditionalSupplyChainActor** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Role | role | 0..1 | a..3 | |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| **3** | **- - - Arrival Transport Means** | **ArrivalTransportMeans** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Type of Identification | typeOfIdentification | 1..1 | n..2 | |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| **3** | **- - - Consignee** | **Consignee** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 4 | - - - - Type of Person | typeOfPerson | 0..1 | n..1 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 5 | - - - - - City | city | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Subdivision | subDivision | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Street Additional Line | streetAdditionalLine | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Street | street | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Number | number | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 5 | - - - - - PO Box | poBox | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Communication** | **Communication** | **0..9** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..512 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an..3 | |
| **3** | **- - - Consignor** | **Consignor** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 4 | - - - - Type of Person | typeOfPerson | 0..1 | n..1 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 5 | - - - - - City | city | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Subdivision | subDivision | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Street Additional Line | streetAdditionalLine | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Street | street | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Number | number | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 5 | - - - - - PO Box | poBox | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Communication** | **Communication** | **0..9** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an..3 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3** | **- - - Goods Location** | **LocationOfGoods** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Type of location | typeOfLocation | 0..1 | a1 | |
| 4 | - - - - Qualifier of identification | qualifierOfIdentification | 0..1 | a1 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Postcode Address** | **PostcodeAddress** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - House number | houseNumber | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | |
| 4 | - - - - UNLOCODE | UNLOCODE | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Customs Office** | **CustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | |
| **4** | **- - - - GNSS** | **GNSS** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Latitude | latitude | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Longitude | longitude | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Economic Operator** | **EconomicOperator** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| 4 | - - - - Authorisation number | authorisationNumber | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Additional identifier | additionalIdentifier | 0..1 | an..4 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Street and number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 5 | - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | |
| **3** | **- - - Place Of Loading** | **PlaceOfLoading** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - UN/LOCODE | UNLOCODE | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Location | location | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | |
| **3** | **- - - Notify Party** | **NotifyParty** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 4 | - - - - Type of Person | typeOfPerson | 0..1 | n..1 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 5 | - - - - - City | city | 0..1 | an..35 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Subdivision | subDivision | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Street Additional Line | streetAdditionalLine | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Street | street | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Number | number | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 5 | - - - - - PO Box | poBox | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Communication** | **Communication** | **0..9** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an..3 | |
| **3** | **- - - UCR** | **UCR** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number UCR | referenceNumberUCR | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| **3** | **- - - Place of Unloading** | **PlaceOfUnloading** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - UN/LOCODE | UNLOCODE | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Location | location | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | |
| **3** | **- - - Warehouse** | **Warehouse** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | a1 | |
| **3** | **- - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Goods Item Identifier | goodsItemIdentifier | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| **3** | **- - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| **3** | **- - - Transport Document** | **TransportDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| **3** | **- - - Transport Equipment** | **TransportEquipment** | **0..** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Container Packed Status | containerPackedStatus | 0..1 | an..3 | |
| 4 | - - - - Container Identification Number | containerIdentificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 4 | - - - - Number of Seals | numberOfSeals | 0..1 | n..4 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Seal** | **Seal** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..20 | |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Code | code | 0..1 | an..5 | |
| 4 | - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| **3** | **- - - House Consignment** | **HouseConsignment** | **0..** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 4 | - - - - Total Gross Mass | totalGrossMass | 1..1 | n..16,6 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor** | **AdditionalSupplyChainActor** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Role | role | 0..1 | a..3 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Consignee** | **Consignee** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Person | typeOfPerson | 0..1 | n..1 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 0..1 | an..35 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Subdivision | subDivision | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street Additional Line | streetAdditionalLine | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street | street | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Number | number | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - PO Box | poBox | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Communication** | **Communication** | **0..9** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an..3 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Consignor** | **Consignor** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Person | typeOfPerson | 0..1 | n..1 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | - - - - - - Subdivision | subDivision | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street Additional Line | streetAdditionalLine | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street | street | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Number | number | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - PO Box | poBox | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Communication** | **Communication** | **0..9** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an..3 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Notify Party** | **NotifyParty** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Person | typeOfPerson | 0..1 | n..1 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Subdivision | subDivision | 0..1 | an..35 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | - - - - - - Street Additional Line | streetAdditionalLine | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street | street | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Number | number | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - PO Box | poBox | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Communication** | **Communication** | **0..9** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an..3 | |
| **4** | **- - - - UCR** | **UCR** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number UCR | referenceNumberUCR | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Goods Item Identifier | goodsItemIdentifier | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Document** | **TransportDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Equipment** | **TransportEquipment** | **0..** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Container Packed Status | containerPackedStatus | 0..1 | an..3 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Container Identification Number | containerIdentificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Number of Seals | numberOfSeals | 0..1 | n..4 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Seal** | **Seal** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..20 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Reference** | **AdditionalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an4 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Code | code | 0..1 | an..5 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Consignment Item** | **ConsignmentItem** | **1..** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Goods Item Number | goodsItemNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Gross Mass | grossMass | 1..1 | n..16,6 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5** | **- - - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor** | **AdditionalSupplyChainActor** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Role | role | 0..1 | a..3 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Commodity** | **Commodity** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Description of Goods | descriptionOfGoods | 1..1 | an..512 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - CUS Code | cusCode | 0..1 | an9 | |
| **6** | **- - - - - - Commodity Code** | **CommodityCode** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code | harmonizedSystemSubheadingCode | 1..1 | an6 | |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Combined Nomenclature Code | combinedNomenclatureCode | 0..1 | an2 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Packaging** | **Packaging** | **1..99** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Shipping Marks | shippingMarks | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Number of Packages | numberOfPackages | 0..1 | n..8 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Type of Packages | typeOfPackages | 1..1 | an2 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Goods Item Identifier | goodsItemIdentifier | 1..1 | n..5 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5** | **- - - - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Transport Equipment** | **TransportEquipment** | **0..** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Container Packed Status | containerPackedStatus | 0..1 | an..3 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Container Identification Number | containerIdentificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Number of Seals | numberOfSeals | 0..1 | n..4 | |
| **6** | **- - - - - - Seal** | **Seal** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..20 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Code | code | 0..1 | an..5 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Additional Reference** | **AdditionalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an4 | |
| **3** | **- - - Consignment Item** | **ConsignmentItem** | **0..** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Goods Item Number | goodsItemNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Gross Mass | grossMass | 1..1 | n..16,6 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor** | **AdditionalSupplyChainActor** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Role | role | 0..1 | a..3 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Commodity** | **Commodity** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Description of Goods | descriptionOfGoods | 1..1 | an..512 | |
| 5 | - - - - - CUS Code | cusCode | 0..1 | an9 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Commodity Code** | **CommodityCode** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code | harmonizedSystemSubheadingCode | 1..1 | an6 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Combined Nomenclature Code | combinedNomenclatureCode | 0..1 | an2 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Packaging** | **Packaging** | **1..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Shipping Marks | shippingMarks | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Number of Packages | numberOfPackages | 0..1 | n..8 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Packages | typeOfPackages | 1..1 | an2 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Goods Item Identifier | goodsItemIdentifier | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Equipment** | **TransportEquipment** | **0..** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Container Packed Status | containerPackedStatus | 0..1 | an..3 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Container Identification Number | containerIdentificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Number of Seals | numberOfSeals | 0..1 | n..4 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Seal** | **Seal** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..20 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Code | code | 0..1 | an..5 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Reference** | **AdditionalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an4 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

**Note:** The detailed structure of the Consignment container is identical to the corresponding Consignment container of the Message TS315: Temporary Storage Declaration (G4 | G4+G3)

### 4.10 MESSAGE TS332: PRESENTATION NOTIFICATION (G3)

**Summary**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | - TS332 | TS332 | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Declaration | Declaration | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Representative | Representative | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Declarant | Declarant | 1..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Address | Address | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Person Presenting the Goods | PersonPresentingTheGoods | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Presentation Office | PresentationOffice | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Customs Office of Lodgement | CustomsOfficeLodgement | 0..1 | Complex |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2** | **- - Consignment** | **Consignment** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Receptacle Identification Number** | **ReceptacleIdentificationNumber** | **0..** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Goods Location** | **LocationOfGoods** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Transport Document** | **TransportDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Transport Equipment** | **TransportEquipment** | **0..** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - House Consignment** | **HouseConsignment** | **0..** | **Complex** |

**Details**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- TS332** | **TS332** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | |
| **2** | **- - Declaration** | **Declaration** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 3 | - - - LRN | LRN | 1..1 | an..22 | | |
| 3 | - - - MRN | MRN | 1..1 | an18 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Date and Time of Presentation of the Goods | dateAndTimeOfPresentationOfTheGoods | 1..1 | an19 | | |
| 3 | - - - Declaration Date | declarationDate | 1..1 | an10 | | |
| **2** | **- - Representative** | **Representative** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | C0638 |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 3 | - - - Status | status | 1..1 | n1 | CL094 | BR0020 C0638 |
| **2** | **- - Declarant** | **Declarant** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | BR0020 |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | emailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | | |
| **2** | **- - Person Presenting the Goods** | **PersonPresentingTheGoods** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| **2** | **- - Presentation Office** | **PresentationOffice** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 | BR0020 |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Lodgement** | **CustomsOfficeLodgement** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 | BR0020 |
| **2** | **- - Consignment** | **Consignment** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| **3** | **- - - Receptacle Identification Number** | **ReceptacleIdentificationNumber** | **0..** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Receptacle Identification Number | receptacleIdentificationNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Goods Location** | **LocationOfGoods** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Type of Location | typeOfLocation | 1..1 | a1 | CL347 | BR0020 |
| 4 | - - - - Qualifier of Identification | qualifierOfIdentification | 1..1 | a1 | CL326 | BR0020 |
| **4** | **- - - - Postcode Address** | **PostcodeAddress** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - House Number | houseNumber | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 1..1 | an..17 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL190 | BR0020 |
| 4 | - - - - UN/LOCODE | UNLOCODE | 0..1 | an..17 | CL244 | BR0020 BR4015 |
| **4** | **- - - - Customs Office** | **CustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 | BR0020 |
| **4** | **- - - - GNSS** | **GNSS** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Latitude | latitude | 1..1 | an..17 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Longitude | longitude | 1..1 | an..17 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Economic Operator** | **EconomicOperator** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Authorisation Number | authorisationNumber | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Additional Identifier | additionalIdentifier | 0..1 | an..4 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL199 | BR0020 |
| **3** | **- - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..** | **Complex** | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL214 | BR0020 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | BR1032 |
| 4 | - - - - Goods Item Identifier | goodsItemIdentifier | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Transport Document** | **TransportDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL754 | BR0020 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Transport Equipment** | **TransportEquipment** | **0..** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Container Identification Number | containerIdentificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| **3** | **- - - House Consignment** | **HouseConsignment** | **0..** | **Complex** | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL214 | BR0020 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Goods Item Identifier | goodsItemIdentifier | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Document** | **TransportDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL754 | BR0020 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

## 4.11 MESSAGE TS333: PRESENTATION NOTIFICATION (G3) REJECTION

**Summary**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | - TS333 | TS333 | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Declaration | Declaration | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Supervising Customs Office | SupervisingCustomsOffice | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Customs Office of Lodgement | CustomsOfficeLodgement | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Declarant | Declarant | 1..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Address | Address | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Functional Error | FunctionalError | 0.. | Complex |

**Details**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | - TS333 | TS333 | 1..1 | Complex | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2** | **- - Declaration** | **Declaration** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - MRN | MRN | 1..1 | an18 | |
| 3 | - - - Rejection Date | rejectionDate | 1..1 | an10 | |
| 3 | - - - Rejection Reason | rejectionReason | 1..1 | an..350 | |
| **2** | **- - Supervising Customs Office** | **SupervisingCustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Lodgement** | **CustomsOfficeLodgement** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 |
| **2** | **- - Declarant** | **Declarant** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | emailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | |
| **2** | **- - Functional Error** | **FunctionalError** | **0..** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 3 | - - - Error Pointer | errorPointer | 1..1 | an..512 | |
| 3 | - - - Error Code | errorCode | 1..1 | n2 | CL180 |
| 3 | - - - Error Reason | errorReason | 1..1 | an..10 | |
| 3 | - - - Remarks | remarks | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| 3 | - - - Original Attribute Value | originalAttributeValue | 0..1 | an..512 | |

### 4.12 MESSAGE TS351: TSD (G4 | G4+G3) REFUSAL

**Summary**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- TS351** | **TS351** | **1..1** | **Complex** |

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | - - Declaration | Declaration | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Supervising Customs Office | SupervisingCustomsOffice | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Customs Office of Lodgement | CustomsOfficeLodgement | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Presentation Office | PresentationOffice | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Representative | Representative | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Address | Address | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Declarant | Declarant | 1..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Address | Address | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Consignment | Consignment | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Receptacle Identification Number | ReceptacleIdentificationNumber | 0.. | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor | AdditionalSupplyChainActor | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Arrival Transport Means | ArrivalTransportMeans | 0..1 | Complex |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Consignee | Consignee | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Consignor | Consignor | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Goods Location | LocationOfGoods | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Place of Loading | PlaceOfLoading | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Notify Party | NotifyParty | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - UCR | UCR | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Place of Unloading | PlaceOfUnloading | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Warehouse | Warehouse | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Previous Document | PreviousDocument | 0.. | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Supporting Document | SupportingDocument | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Transport Document | TransportDocument | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Transport Equipment | TransportEquipment | 0.. | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additional Information | AdditionalInformation | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - House Consignment | HouseConsignment | 0.. | Complex |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3** | **- - - Consignment Item** | **ConsignmentItem** | **0..** | **Complex** |

**Details**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- TS351** | **TS351** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| **2** | **- - Declaration** | **Declaration** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - LRN | LRN | 1..1 | an..22 | |
| 3 | - - - MRN | MRN | 1..1 | an18 | |
| 3 | - - - Specific Circumstance Indicator | specificCircumstanceIndicator | 0..1 | an..3 | CL742 |
| 3 | - - - Date and Time of Presentation of the Goods | dateAndTimeOfPresentationOfTheGoods | 0..1 | an19 | |
| 3 | - - - Estimated Date and Time of Arrival at the Port of Unloading | estimatedDateAndTimeOfArrivalAtThePortOfUnloading | 0..1 | an19 | |
| 3 | - - - Remarks | Remarks | 1..1 | an..512 | |
| **2** | **- - Supervising Customs Office** | **SupervisingCustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Lodgement** | **CustomsOfficeLodgement** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2** | **- - Presentation Customs Office** | **PresentationOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an8 | RL141 |
| **2** | **- - Representative** | **Representative** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 3 | - - - Status | status | 1..1 | n1 | |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Street and number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | emailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | |
| **2** | **- - Declarant** | **Declarant** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | emailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | |
| **2** | **- - Consignment** | **Consignment** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Total Gross Mass | totalGrossMass | 1..1 | n..16,6 | |
| **3** | **- - - Receptacle Identification Number** | **ReceptacleIdentificationNumber** | **0..** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Receptacle Identification Number | receptacleIdentificationNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Supply Chain Actor** | **AdditionalSupplyChainActor** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Role | role | 0..1 | a..3 | CL704 |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3** | **- - - Arrival Transport Means** | **ArrivalTransportMeans** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Type of Identification | typeOfIdentification | 1..1 | n..2 | CL750 |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| **3** | **- - - Consignee** | **Consignee** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 4 | - - - - Type of Person | typeOfPerson | 0..1 | n..1 | TL002 |
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 5 | - - - - - City | city | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Subdivision | subDivision | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Street Additional Line | streetAdditionalLine | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Street | street | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Number | number | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 5 | - - - - - PO Box | poBox | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Communication** | **Communication** | **0..9** | **Complex** | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an..3 | TL003 |
| **3** | **- - - Consignor** | **Consignor** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 4 | - - - - Type of Person | typeOfPerson | 0..1 | n..1 | TL002 |
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 5 | - - - - - City | city | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Subdivision | subDivision | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Street Additional Line | streetAdditionalLine | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Street | street | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Number | number | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 5 | - - - - - PO Box | poBox | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Communication** | **Communication** | **0..9** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..512 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an..3 | TL003 |
| **3** | **- - - Goods Location** | **LocationOfGoods** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Type of Location | typeOfLocation | 0..1 | a1 | CL347 |
| 4 | - - - - Qualifier of Identification | qualifierOfIdentification | 0..1 | a1 | CL326 |
| **4** | **- - - - Postcode Address** | **PostcodeAddress** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - House Number | houseNumber | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL190 |
| 4 | - - - - UN/LOCODE | UNLOCODE | 0..1 | an..17 | CL244 |
| **4** | **- - - - Customs Office** | **CustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 |
| **4** | **- - - - GNSS** | **GNSS** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Latitude | latitude | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Longitude | longitude | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Economic Operator** | **EconomicOperator** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| 4 | - - - - Authorisation Number | authorisationNumber | 0..1 | an..35 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Additional Identifier | additionalIdentifier | 0..1 | an..4 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 5 | - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL199 |
| **3** | **- - - Place of Loading** | **PlaceOfLoading** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - UN/LOCODE | UNLOCODE | 0..1 | an..17 | CL244 |
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Location | location | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | |
| **3** | **- - - Notify Party** | **NotifyParty** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 4 | - - - - Type of Person | typeOfPerson | 0..1 | n..1 | TL002 |
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - City | city | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Subdivision | subDivision | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Street Additional Line | streetAdditionalLine | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Street | street | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Number | number | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 5 | - - - - - PO Box | poBox | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Communication** | **Communication** | **0..9** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an..3 | TL003 |
| **3** | **- - - UCR** | **UCR** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number UCR | referenceNumberUCR | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| **3** | **- - - Place of Unloading** | **PlaceOfUnloading** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - UN/LOCODE | UNLOCODE | 0..1 | an..17 | CL244 |
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Location | location | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3** | **- - - Warehouse** | **Warehouse** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | a1 | CL099 |
| **3** | **- - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL214 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Goods Item Identifier | goodsItemIdentifier | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| **3** | **- - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL213 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| **3** | **- - - Transport Document** | **TransportDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL754 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| **3** | **- - - Transport Equipment** | **TransportEquipment** | **0..** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Container Packed Status | containerPackedStatus | 0..1 | an..3 | CL709 |
| 4 | - - - - Container Identification Number | containerIdentificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 4 | - - - - Seals Affixed Quantity | numberOfSeals | 0..1 | n..4 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4** | **- - - - Seal** | **Seal** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Seal Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..20 | |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Code | code | 0..1 | an..5 | CL239 |
| 4 | - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| **3** | **- - - House Consignment** | **HouseConsignment** | **0..** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 4 | - - - - Total Gross Mass | totalGrossMass | 1..1 | n..16,6 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor** | **AdditionalSupplyChainActor** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Role | role | 0..1 | a..3 | CL704 |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Consignee** | **Consignee** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Person | typeOfPerson | 0..1 | n..1 | TL002 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Subdivision | subDivision | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street Additional Line | streetAdditionalLine | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street | street | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Number | number | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - PO Box | poBox | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Communication** | **Communication** | **0..9** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an..3 | TL003 |
| **4** | **- - - - Consignor** | **Consignor** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Person | typeOfPerson | 0..1 | n..1 | TL002 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 0..1 | an..35 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Subdivision | subDivision | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street Additional Line | streetAdditionalLine | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street | street | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Number | number | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - PO Box | poBox | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Communication** | **Communication** | **0..9** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an..3 | TL003 |
| **4** | **- - - - Notify Party** | **NotifyParty** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Person | typeOfPerson | 0..1 | n..1 | TL002 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | - - - - - - Subdivision | subDivision | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street Additional Line | streetAdditionalLine | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street | street | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Number | number | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - PO Box | poBox | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Communication** | **Communication** | **0..9** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an..3 | TL003 |
| **4** | **- - - - UCR** | **UCR** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number UCR | referenceNumberUCR | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL214 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Goods Item Identifier | goodsItemIdentifier | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL213 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Document** | **TransportDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL754 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Equipment** | **TransportEquipment** | **0..** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Container Packed Status | containerPackedStatus | 0..1 | an..3 | CL709 |
| 5 | - - - - - Container Identification Number | containerIdentificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Seals Affixed Quantity | numberOfSeals | 0..1 | n..4 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Seal** | **Seal** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Seal Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..20 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Reference** | **AdditionalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an4 | CL380 |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Code | code | 0..1 | an..5 | CL239 |
| 5 | - - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Consignment Item** | **ConsignmentItem** | **1..** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Goods Item Number | goodsItemNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Gross Mass | grossMass | 1..1 | n..16,6 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor** | **AdditionalSupplyChainActor** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Role | role | 0..1 | a..3 | CL704 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Commodity** | **Commodity** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Description of Goods | descriptionOfGoods | 1..1 | an..512 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - CUS Code | cusCode | 0..1 | an9 | |
| **6** | **- - - - - - Commodity Code** | **CommodityCode** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code | harmonizedSystemSubheadingCode | 1..1 | an6 | |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Combined Nomenclature Code | combinedNomenclatureCode | 0..1 | an2 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Packaging** | **Packaging** | **1..99** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Shipping Marks | shippingMarks | 0..1 | an..512 | CL017 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Number of Packages | numberOfPackages | 0..1 | n..8 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Type of Packages | typeOfPackages | 1..1 | an2 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL214 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | - - - - - - Goods Item Identifier | goodsItemIdentifier | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL213 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Transport Equipment** | **TransportEquipment** | **0..** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Container Packed Status | containerPackedStatus | 0..1 | an..3 | CL709 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Container Identification Number | containerIdentificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Seals Affixed Quantity | numberOfSeals | 0..1 | n..4 | |
| **6** | **- - - - - - Seal** | **Seal** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Seal Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..20 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Code | code | 0..1 | an..5 | CL239 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Additional Reference** | **AdditionalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an4 | CL380 |
| **3** | **- - - Consignment Item** | **ConsignmentItem** | **0..** | **Complex** | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Goods Item Number | goodsItemNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 4 | - - - - Gross Mass | grossMass | 1..1 | n..16,6 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor** | **AdditionalSupplyChainActor** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Role | role | 0..1 | a..3 | CL704 |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Commodity** | **Commodity** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Description of Goods | descriptionOfGoods | 1..1 | an..512 | |
| 5 | - - - - - CUS Code | cusCode | 0..1 | an9 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Commodity Code** | **CommodityCode** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code | harmonizedSystemSubheadingCode | 1..1 | an6 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Combined Nomenclature Code | combinedNomenclatureCode | 0..1 | an2 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Packaging** | **Packaging** | **1..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Shipping Marks | shippingMarks | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Number of Packages | numberOfPackages | 0..1 | n..8 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Packages | typeOfPackages | 1..1 | an2 | CL017 |
| **4** | **- - - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL214 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Goods Item Identifier | goodsItemIdentifier | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL213 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Equipment** | **TransportEquipment** | **0..** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Container Packed Status | containerPackedStatus | 0..1 | an..3 | CL709 |
| 5 | - - - - - Container Identification Number | containerIdentificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Seals Affixed Quantity | numberOfSeals | 0..1 | n..4 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Seal** | **Seal** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Seal Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..20 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Code | code | 0..1 | an..5 | CL239 |
| 5 | - - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Reference** | **AdditionalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an4 | CL380 |

© Revenue Commissioners

# 5. Movement of Goods under Temporary Storage

## 5.1 MESSAGE TS515: REQUEST TO MOVE GOODS UNDER TEMPORARY STORAGE

**Summary**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | - TS515 | TS515 | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Declaration | Declaration | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Supervising Customs Office | SupervisingCustomsOffice | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Customs Office of Lodgement | CustomsOfficeLodgement | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Representative | Representative | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Address | Address | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Declarant | Declarant | 1..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Address | Address | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | - - Person Notifying the Arrival | PersonNotifyingTheArrival | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Consignment | Consignment | 1..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Receptacle Identification Number | ReceptacleIdentificationNumber | 0.. | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor | AdditionalSupplyChainActor | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Arrival Transport Means | ArrivalTransportMeans | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Consignee | Consignee | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Consignor | Consignor | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Location of Goods | LocationOfGoods | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Notify Party | NotifyParty | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number UCR | UCR | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Place of Unloading | PlaceOfUnloading | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Warehouse | Warehouse | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Previous Document | PreviousDocument | 0.. | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Supporting Document | SupportingDocument | 0..99 | Complex |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3** | **- - - Transport Document** | **TransportDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Transport Equipment** | **TransportEquipment** | **0..** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - House Consignment** | **HouseConsignment** | **0..** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Consignment Item** | **ConsignmentItem** | **0..** | **Complex** |

**Details**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- TS515** | **TS515** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | |
| **2** | **- - Declaration** | **Declaration** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 3 | - - - LRN | LRN | 1..1 | an..22 | | |
| 3 | - - - Specific Circumstance Indicator | specificCircumstanceIndicator | 0..1 | an..3 | CL742 | BR0020 BR9054 |
| 3 | - - - Not Subject to Veterinary Control | notSubjectToVeterinaryControlIndicator | 1..1 | n1 | | |
| 3 | - - - Estimated Duration | estimatedDurationHours | 1..1 | an..8 | | |
| **2** | **- - Supervising Customs Office** | **SupervisingCustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 | BR0020 |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Lodgement** | **CustomsOfficeLodgement** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 | BR0020 |
| **2** | **- - Representative** | **Representative** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | C0638 |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 3 | - - - Status | status | 1..1 | n1 | CL094 | BR0020 C0638 |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Street and number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | emailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | | |
| **2** | **- - Declarant** | **Declarant** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR9058 |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | BR0020 |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | emailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | | |
| **2** | **- - Person Notifying the Arrival** | **PersonNotifyingTheArrival** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | |
| **2** | **- - Consignment** | **Consignment** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | BR9055 |
| 3 | - - - Total Gross Mass | totalGrossMass | 1..1 | n..16,6 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Receptacle Identification Number** | **ReceptacleIdentificationNumber** | **0..** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Receptacle Identification Number | receptacleIdentificationNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3** | **- - - Additional Supply Chain Actor** | **AdditionalSupplyChainActor** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Role | role | 0..1 | a..3 | CL704 | BR0020 |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Arrival Transport Means** | **ArrivalTransportMeans** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Type of Identification | typeOfIdentification | 1..1 | n..2 | CL750 | BR0020 |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Consignee** | **Consignee** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Type of Person | typeOfPerson | 0..1 | n..1 | TL002 | BR0020 |
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - City | city | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Subdivision | subDivision | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Street Additional Line | streetAdditionalLine | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Street | street | 0..1 | an..70 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Number | number | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - PO Box | poBox | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Communication** | **Communication** | **0..9** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..512 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an..3 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Consignor** | **Consignor** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Type of Person | typeOfPerson | 0..1 | n..1 | TL002 | BR0020 |
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - City | city | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Subdivision | subDivision | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Street Additional Line | streetAdditionalLine | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Street | street | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Number | number | 0..1 | an..35 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - PO Box | poBox | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Communication** | **Communication** | **0..9** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..512 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an..3 | TL003 | BR0020 |
| **3** | **- - - Location of Goods** | **LocationOfGoods** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Type of Location | typeOfLocation | 1..1 | a1 | CL347 | BR0020 |
| 4 | - - - - Qualifier of Identification | qualifierOfIdentification | 1..1 | a1 | CL326 | BR0020 |
| **4** | **- - - - Postcode Address** | **PostcodeAddress** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - House Number | houseNumber | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 1..1 | an..17 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL190 | BR0020 |
| 4 | - - - - UN/LOCODE | UNLOCODE | 0..1 | an..17 | CL244 | BR0020 BR4015 |
| **4** | **- - - - Customs Office** | **CustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 | BR0020 |
| **4** | **- - - - GNSS** | **GNSS** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Latitude | latitude | 1..1 | an..17 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Longitude | longitude | 1..1 | an..17 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4** | **- - - - Economic Operator** | **EconomicOperator** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Authorisation Number | authorisationNumber | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Additional Identifier | additionalIdentifier | 0..1 | an..4 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL199 | BR0020 |
| **3** | **- - - Notify Party** | **NotifyParty** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Type of Person | typeOfPerson | 0..1 | n..1 | TL002 | BR0020 |
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - City | city | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Subdivision | subDivision | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Street Additional Line | streetAdditionalLine | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Street | street | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Number | number | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - PO Box | poBox | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Communication** | **Communication** | **0..9** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..512 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an..3 | TL003 | BR0020 |
| **3** | **- - - Reference Number UCR** | **UCR** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number UCR | referenceNumberUCR | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Place of Unloading** | **PlaceOfUnloading** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - UN/LOCODE | UNLOCODE | 0..1 | an..17 | CL244 | BR0020 BR4015 |
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Location | location | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Warehouse** | **Warehouse** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..35 | | BR0020 BR2070 BR9062 |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | a1 | CL099 | BR0020 |
| **3** | **- - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL214 | BR0020 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Goods Item Identifier | goodsItemIdentifier | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL213 | BR0020 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Transport Document** | **TransportDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL754 | BR0020 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Transport Equipment** | **TransportEquipment** | **0..** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Container Packed Status | containerPackedStatus | 0..1 | an..3 | CL709 | BR0020 |
| 4 | - - - - Container Identification Number | containerIdentificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Number of Seals | numberOfSeals | 0..1 | n..4 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4** | **- - - - Seal** | **Seal** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Seal Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..20 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Code | code | 0..1 | an..5 | CL239 | BR0020 |
| 4 | - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | | |
| **3** | **- - - House Consignment** | **HouseConsignment** | **0..** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Total Gross Mass | totalGrossMass | 1..1 | n..16,6 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor** | **AdditionalSupplyChainActor** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Role | role | 0..1 | a..3 | CL704 | BR0020 |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Consignee** | **Consignee** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Person | typeOfPerson | 0..1 | n..1 | TL002 | BR0020 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Subdivision | subDivision | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street Additional Line | streetAdditionalLine | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street | street | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Number | number | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - PO Box | poBox | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Communication** | **Communication** | **0..9** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..512 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an..3 | TL003 | BR0020 |
| **4** | **- - - - Consignor** | **Consignor** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Person | typeOfPerson | 0..1 | n..1 | TL002 | BR0020 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 0..1 | an..35 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Subdivision | subDivision | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street Additional Line | streetAdditionalLine | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street | street | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Number | number | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - PO Box | poBox | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Communication** | **Communication** | **0..9** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..512 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an..3 | TL003 | BR0020 |
| **4** | **- - - - Notify Party** | **NotifyParty** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Person | typeOfPerson | 0..1 | n..1 | TL002 | BR0020 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | - - - - - - Subdivision | subDivision | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street Additional Line | streetAdditionalLine | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street | street | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Number | number | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - PO Box | poBox | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Communication** | **Communication** | **0..9** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..512 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an..3 | TL003 | BR0020 |
| **4** | **- - - - Reference Number UCR** | **UCR** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number UCR | referenceNumberUCR | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL214 | BR0020 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Goods Item Identifier | goodsItemIdentifier | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL213 | BR0020 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Document** | **TransportDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL754 | BR0020 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Equipment** | **TransportEquipment** | **0..** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Container Packed Status | containerPackedStatus | 0..1 | an..3 | CL709 | BR0020 |
| 5 | - - - - - Container Identification Number | containerIdentificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Number of Seals | numberOfSeals | 0..1 | n..4 | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Seal** | **Seal** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Seal Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..20 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Reference** | **AdditionalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an4 | CL380 | BR0020 |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Code | code | 0..1 | an..5 | CL239 | BR0020 |
| 5 | - - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Consignment Item** | **ConsignmentItem** | **1..** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Goods Item Number | goodsItemNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | BR9057 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Gross Mass | grossMass | 1..1 | n..16,6 | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor** | **AdditionalSupplyChainActor** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Role | role | 0..1 | a..3 | CL704 | BR0020 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Commodity** | **Commodity** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Description of Goods | descriptionOfGoods | 1..1 | an..512 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - CUS Code | cusCode | 0..1 | an9 | | |
| **6** | **- - - - - - Commodity Code** | **CommodityCode** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code | harmonizedSystemSubheadingCode | 1..1 | an6 | | |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Combined Nomenclature Code | combinedNomenclatureCode | 0..1 | an2 | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Packaging** | **Packaging** | **1..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Shipping Marks | shippingMarks | 0..1 | an..512 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Number of Packages | numberOfPackages | 0..1 | n..8 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Type of Packages | typeOfPackages | 1..1 | an2 | CL017 | BR0020 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL214 | BR0020 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | - - - - - - Goods Item Identifier | goodsItemIdentifier | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL213 | BR0020 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Transport Equipment** | **TransportEquipment** | **0..** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Container Packed Status | containerPackedStatus | 0..1 | an..3 | CL709 | BR0020 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Container Identification Number | containerIdentificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Number of Seals | numberOfSeals | 0..1 | n..4 | | |
| **6** | **- - - - - - Seal** | **Seal** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Seal Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..20 | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Code | code | 0..1 | an..5 | CL239 | BR0020 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Additional Reference** | **AdditionalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an4 | CL380 | BR0020 |
| **3** | **- - - Consignment Item** | **ConsignmentItem** | **0..** | **Complex** | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Goods Item Number | goodsItemNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | BR9057 |
| 4 | - - - - Gross Mass | grossMass | 1..1 | n..16,6 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor** | **AdditionalSupplyChainActor** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Role | role | 0..1 | a..3 | CL704 | BR0020 |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Commodity** | **Commodity** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Description of Goods | descriptionOfGoods | 1..1 | an..512 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - CUS Code | cusCode | 0..1 | an9 | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Commodity Code** | **CommodityCode** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code | harmonizedSystemSubheadingCode | 1..1 | an6 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Combined Nomenclature Code | combinedNomenclatureCode | 0..1 | an2 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Packaging** | **Packaging** | **1..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Shipping Marks | shippingMarks | 0..1 | an..512 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Number of Packages | numberOfPackages | 0..1 | n..8 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Packages | typeOfPackages | 1..1 | an2 | CL017 | BR0020 |
| **4** | **- - - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL214 | BR0020 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Goods Item Identifier | goodsItemIdentifier | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL213 | BR0020 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Equipment** | **TransportEquipment** | **0..** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Container Packed Status | containerPackedStatus | 0..1 | an..3 | CL709 | BR0020 |
| 5 | - - - - - Container Identification Number | containerIdentificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Number of Seals | numberOfSeals | 0..1 | n..4 | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Seal** | **Seal** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Seal Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..20 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Code | code | 0..1 | an..5 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Reference** | **AdditionalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an4 | CL380 | BR0020 |

© Revenue Commissioners

## 5.2 MESSAGE TS516: REJECTION OF REQUEST TO MOVE GOODS UNDER TEMPORARY STORAGE

**Summary**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | - TS516 | TS516 | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Declaration | Declaration | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Supervising Customs Office | SupervisingCustomsOffice | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Customs Office of Lodgement | CustomsOfficeLodgement | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Representative | Representative | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Address | Address | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Declarant | Declarant | 1..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Address | Address | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2** | **- - Person Notifying the Arrival** | **PersonNotifyingTheArrival** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Functional Error** | **FunctionalError** | **0..** | **Complex** |

**Details**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- TS516** | **TS516** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| **2** | **- - Declaration** | **Declaration** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - LRN | LRN | 1..1 | an..22 | |
| 3 | - - - Rejection Date | rejectionDate | 1..1 | an10 | |
| 3 | - - - Rejection Motivation Text | rejectionMotivationText | 0..1 | an..350 | |
| **2** | **- - Supervising Customs Office** | **SupervisingCustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Reference number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Lodgement** | **CustomsOfficeLodgement** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 |
| **2** | **- - Representative** | **Representative** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 3 | - - - Status | status | 1..1 | n1 | |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Street and number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | emailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | |
| **2** | **- - Declarant** | **Declarant** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | emailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | |
| **2** | **- - Person Notifying the Arrival** | **PersonNotifyingTheArrival** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| **2** | **- - Functional Error** | **FunctionalError** | **0..** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 3 | - - - Error Pointer | errorPointer | 1..1 | an..512 | |
| 3 | - - - Error Code | errorCode | 1..1 | n2 | CL180 |
| 3 | - - - Error Reason | errorReason | 1..1 | an..10 | |
| 3 | - - - Remarks | remarks | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| 3 | - - - Original Attribute Value | originalAttributeValue | 0..1 | an..512 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

## 5.3 MESSAGE TS528: ACCEPTANCE OF REQUEST TO MOVE GOODS UNDER TEMPORARY STORAGE

**Summary**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | - TS528 | TS528 | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Declaration | Declaration | 1..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Acceptance Date | AcceptanceDate | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Supervising Customs Office | SupervisingCustomsOffice | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Customs Office of Lodgement | CustomsOfficeLodgement | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Representative | Representative | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Address | Address | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Declarant | Declarant | 1..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Address | Address | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Person Notifying the Arrival | PersonNotifyingTheArrival | 0..1 | Complex |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | - - Consignment | Consignment | 1..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Receptacle Identification Number | ReceptacleIdentificationNumber | 0.. | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor | AdditionalSupplyChainActor | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Arrival Transport Means | ArrivalTransportMeans | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Consignee | Consignee | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Consignor | Consignor | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Goods Location | LocationOfGoods | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Notify Party | NotifyParty | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - UCR | UCR | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Place of Unloading | PlaceOfUnloading | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Warehouse | Warehouse | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Previous Document | PreviousDocument | 0.. | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Supporting Document | SupportingDocument | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Transport Document | TransportDocument | 0..99 | Complex |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3** | **- - - Transport Equipment** | **TransportEquipment** | **0..** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - House Consignment** | **HouseConsignment** | **0..** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Consignment Item** | **ConsignmentItem** | **0..** | **Complex** |

**Details**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- TS528** | **TS528** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| **2** | **- - Declaration** | **Declaration** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - LRN | LRN | 1..1 | an..22 | |
| 3 | - - - MRN | MRN | 1..1 | an18 | |
| **3** | **- - - Acceptance Date** | **AcceptanceDate** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Date of Acceptance | dateOfAcceptance | 1..1 | an19 | |
| 3 | - - - Response Date Limit | responseDateLimit | 0..1 | an10 | |
| 3 | - - - Remarks | remarks | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| **2** | **- - Supervising Customs Office** | **SupervisingCustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Reference number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Lodgement** | **CustomsOfficeLodgement** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 |
| **2** | **- - Representative** | **Representative** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 3 | - - - Status | status | 1..1 | n1 | |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Street and number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | emailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | |
| **2** | **- - Declarant** | **Declarant** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | emailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | |
| **2** | **- - Person Notifying the Arrival** | **PersonNotifyingTheArrival** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| **2** | **- - Consignment** | **Consignment** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Total Gross Mass | totalGrossMass | 1..1 | n..16,6 | |
| **3** | **- - - Receptacle Identification Number** | **ReceptacleIdentificationNumber** | **0..** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Receptacle Identification Number | receptacleIdentificationNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3** | **- - - Additional Supply Chain Actor** | **AdditionalSupplyChainActor** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Role | role | 0..1 | a..3 | |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| **3** | **- - - Arrival Transport Means** | **ArrivalTransportMeans** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Type of Identification | typeOfIdentification | 1..1 | n..2 | |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| **3** | **- - - Consignee** | **Consignee** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 4 | - - - - Type of Person | typeOfPerson | 0..1 | n..1 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 5 | - - - - - City | city | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Subdivision | subDivision | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Street Additional Line | streetAdditionalLine | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Street | street | 0..1 | an..70 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Number | number | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 5 | - - - - - PO Box | poBox | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Communication** | **Communication** | **0..9** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an..3 | |
| **3** | **- - - Consignor** | **Consignor** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 4 | - - - - Type of Person | typeOfPerson | 0..1 | n..1 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 5 | - - - - - City | city | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Subdivision | subDivision | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Street Additional Line | streetAdditionalLine | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Street | street | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Number | number | 0..1 | an..35 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - PO Box | poBox | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Communication** | **Communication** | **0..9** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an..3 | |
| **3** | **- - - Goods Location** | **LocationOfGoods** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Type of location | typeOfLocation | 1..1 | a1 | |
| 4 | - - - - Qualifier of identification | qualifierOfIdentification | 1..1 | a1 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Postcode Address** | **PostcodeAddress** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - House number | houseNumber | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | |
| 4 | - - - - UNLOCODE | UNLOCODE | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Customs Office** | **CustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | |
| **4** | **- - - - GNSS** | **GNSS** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Latitude | latitude | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Longitude | longitude | 1..1 | an..17 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4** | **- - - - Economic Operator** | **EconomicOperator** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| 4 | - - - - Authorisation number | authorisationNumber | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Additional identifier | additionalIdentifier | 0..1 | an..4 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Street and number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 5 | - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | |
| **3** | **- - - Notify Party** | **NotifyParty** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 4 | - - - - Type of Person | typeOfPerson | 0..1 | n..1 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 5 | - - - - - City | city | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Subdivision | subDivision | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Street Additional Line | streetAdditionalLine | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Street | street | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Number | number | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 5 | - - - - - PO Box | poBox | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Communication** | **Communication** | **0..9** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an..3 | |
| **3** | **- - - UCR** | **UCR** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number UCR | referenceNumberUCR | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| **3** | **- - - Place of Unloading** | **PlaceOfUnloading** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - UN/LOCODE | UNLOCODE | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Location | location | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | |
| **3** | **- - - Warehouse** | **Warehouse** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..35 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | a1 | |
| **3** | **- - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Goods Item Identifier | goodsItemIdentifier | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| **3** | **- - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| **3** | **- - - Transport Document** | **TransportDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| **3** | **- - - Transport Equipment** | **TransportEquipment** | **0..** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Container Packed Status | containerPackedStatus | 0..1 | an..3 | |
| 4 | - - - - Container Identification Number | containerIdentificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 4 | - - - - Number of Seals | numberOfSeals | 0..1 | n..4 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Seal** | **Seal** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..20 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3** | **- - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Code | code | 0..1 | an..5 | |
| 4 | - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| **3** | **- - - House Consignment** | **HouseConsignment** | **0..** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 4 | - - - - Total Gross Mass | totalGrossMass | 1..1 | n..16,6 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor** | **AdditionalSupplyChainActor** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Role | role | 0..1 | a..3 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Consignee** | **Consignee** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Person | typeOfPerson | 0..1 | n..1 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | - - - - - - Subdivision | subDivision | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street Additional Line | streetAdditionalLine | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street | street | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Number | number | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - PO Box | poBox | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Communication** | **Communication** | **0..9** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an..3 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Consignor** | **Consignor** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Person | typeOfPerson | 0..1 | n..1 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Subdivision | subDivision | 0..1 | an..35 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | - - - - - - Street Additional Line | streetAdditionalLine | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street | street | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Number | number | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - PO Box | poBox | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Communication** | **Communication** | **0..9** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an..3 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Notify Party** | **NotifyParty** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Person | typeOfPerson | 0..1 | n..1 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Subdivision | subDivision | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street Additional Line | streetAdditionalLine | 0..1 | an..70 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | - - - - - - Street | street | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Number | number | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - PO Box | poBox | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Communication** | **Communication** | **0..9** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an..3 | |
| **4** | **- - - - UCR** | **UCR** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number UCR | referenceNumberUCR | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Goods Item Identifier | goodsItemIdentifier | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Document** | **TransportDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Equipment** | **TransportEquipment** | **0..** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Container Packed Status | containerPackedStatus | 0..1 | an..3 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Container Identification Number | containerIdentificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Number of Seals | numberOfSeals | 0..1 | n..4 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Seal** | **Seal** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..20 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Reference** | **AdditionalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an4 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Code | code | 0..1 | an..5 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Consignment Item** | **ConsignmentItem** | **1..** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Goods Item Number | goodsItemNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Gross Mass | grossMass | 1..1 | n..16,6 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor** | **AdditionalSupplyChainActor** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | - - - - - - Role | role | 0..1 | a..3 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Commodity** | **Commodity** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Description of Goods | descriptionOfGoods | 1..1 | an..512 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - CUS Code | cusCode | 0..1 | an9 | |
| **6** | **- - - - - - Commodity Code** | **CommodityCode** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code | harmonizedSystemSubheadingCode | 1..1 | an6 | |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Combined Nomenclature Code | combinedNomenclatureCode | 0..1 | an2 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Packaging** | **Packaging** | **1..99** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Shipping Marks | shippingMarks | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Number of Packages | numberOfPackages | 0..1 | n..8 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Type of Packages | typeOfPackages | 1..1 | an2 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Goods Item Identifier | goodsItemIdentifier | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | - - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Transport Equipment** | **TransportEquipment** | **0..** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Container Packed Status | containerPackedStatus | 0..1 | an..3 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Container Identification Number | containerIdentificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Number of Seals | numberOfSeals | 0..1 | n..4 | |
| **6** | **- - - - - - Seal** | **Seal** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..20 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Code | code | 0..1 | an..5 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Additional Reference** | **AdditionalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an4 | |
| **3** | **- - - Consignment Item** | **ConsignmentItem** | **0..** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Goods Item Number | goodsItemNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 4 | - - - - Gross Mass | grossMass | 1..1 | n..16,6 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor** | **AdditionalSupplyChainActor** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Role | role | 0..1 | a..3 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Commodity** | **Commodity** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Description of Goods | descriptionOfGoods | 1..1 | an..512 | |
| 5 | - - - - - CUS Code | cusCode | 0..1 | an9 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Commodity Code** | **CommodityCode** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code | harmonizedSystemSubheadingCode | 1..1 | an6 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Combined Nomenclature Code | combinedNomenclatureCode | 0..1 | an2 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Packaging** | **Packaging** | **1..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Shipping Marks | shippingMarks | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Number of Packages | numberOfPackages | 0..1 | n..8 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Packages | typeOfPackages | 1..1 | an2 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Goods Item Identifier | goodsItemIdentifier | 1..1 | n..5 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4** | **- - - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Equipment** | **TransportEquipment** | **0..** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Container Packed Status | containerPackedStatus | 0..1 | an..3 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Container Identification Number | containerIdentificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Number of Seals | numberOfSeals | 0..1 | n..4 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Seal** | **Seal** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..20 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Code | code | 0..1 | an..5 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Reference** | **AdditionalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an4 | |

**Note:** The detailed structure of the Consignment container is identical to the corresponding Consignment container of the Message TS515: Request to move goods under Temporary Storage

© Revenue Commissioners

## 5.4 MESSAGE TS501: DECLARATION OF MOVEMENT OF GOODS UNDER TEMPORARY STORAGE (G5)

**Summary**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | - TS501 | TS501 | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Declaration | Declaration | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Discrepancies | Discrepancies | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Supervising Customs Office | SupervisingCustomsOffice | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Customs Office of Lodgement | CustomsOfficeLodgement | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Representative | Representative | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Address | Address | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Declarant | Declarant | 1..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Address | Address | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Person Notifying the Arrival | PersonNotifyingTheArrival | 0..1 | Complex |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | - - Consignment | Consignment | 1..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - ReceptacleIdentificationNumber | ReceptacleIdentificationNumber | 0.. | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor | AdditionalSupplyChainActor | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Arrival Transport Means | ArrivalTransportMeans | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Consignee | Consignee | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Consignor | Consignor | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Location of Goods | LocationOfGoods | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Notify Party | NotifyParty | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number UCR | UCR | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Place of Unloading | PlaceOfUnloading | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Warehouse | Warehouse | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Previous Document | PreviousDocument | 0.. | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Supporting Document | SupportingDocument | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Transport Document | TransportDocument | 0..99 | Complex |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3** | **- - - Transport Equipment** | **TransportEquipment** | **0..** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - House Consignment** | **HouseConsignment** | **0..** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Consignment Item** | **ConsignmentItem** | **0..** | **Complex** |

**Details**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- TS501** | **TS501** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | |
| **2** | **- - Declaration** | **Declaration** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 3 | - - - MRN | MRN | 1..1 | an18 | | |
| 3 | - - - LRN | LRN | 1..1 | an..22 | | |
| 3 | - - - Specific Circumstance Indicator | specificCircumstanceIndicator | 0..1 | an..3 | CL742 | BR0020 BR9054 |
| **2** | **- - Discrepancies** | **Discrepancies** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 3 | - - - No Discrepancies Found Indicator | discrepanciesFoundIndicator | 1..1 | n1 | | |
| 3 | - - - Discrepancies Description | discrepanciesDescription | 0..1 | an..2048 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2** | **- - Supervising Customs Office** | **SupervisingCustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 3 | - - - Reference number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | | |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Lodgement** | **CustomsOfficeLodgement** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | | |
| **2** | **- - Representative** | **Representative** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | C0638 |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 3 | - - - Status | status | 1..1 | n1 | CL094 | BR0020 C0638 |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Street and number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | emailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2** | **- - Declarant** | **Declarant** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | BR0020 |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | emailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | | |
| **2** | **- - Person Notifying the Arrival** | **PersonNotifyingTheArrival** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | |
| **2** | **- - Consignment** | **Consignment** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | BR9060 |
| 3 | - - - Total Gross Mass | totalGrossMass | 1..1 | n..16,6 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Receptacle Identification Number** | **ReceptacleIdentificationNumber** | **0..** | **Complex** | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Receptacle Identification Number | receptacleIdentificationNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Supply Chain Actor** | **AdditionalSupplyChainActor** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Role | role | 0..1 | a..3 | CL704 | BR0020 |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Arrival Transport Means** | **ArrivalTransportMeans** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Type of Identification | typeOfIdentification | 1..1 | n..2 | CL750 | BR0020 |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Consignee** | **Consignee** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Type of Person | typeOfPerson | 0..1 | n..1 | TL002 | BR0020 |
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - City | city | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Subdivision | subDivision | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Street Additional Line | streetAdditionalLine | 0..1 | an..70 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Street | street | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Number | number | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - PO Box | poBox | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Communication** | **Communication** | **0..9** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..512 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an..3 | TL003 | BR0020 |
| **3** | **- - - Consignor** | **Consignor** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Type of Person | typeOfPerson | 0..1 | n..1 | TL002 | BR0020 |
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - City | city | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Subdivision | subDivision | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Street Additional Line | streetAdditionalLine | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Street | street | 0..1 | an..70 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Number | number | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - PO Box | poBox | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Communication** | **Communication** | **0..9** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..512 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an..3 | TL003 | BR0020 |
| **3** | **- - - Location of Goods** | **LocationOfGoods** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Type of Location | typeOfLocation | 1..1 | a1 | CL347 | BR0020 |
| 4 | - - - - Qualifier of Identification | qualifierOfIdentification | 1..1 | a1 | CL326 | BR0020 |
| **4** | **- - - - Postcode Address** | **PostcodeAddress** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - House Number | houseNumber | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 1..1 | an..17 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL190 | BR0020 |
| 4 | - - - - UN/LOCODE | UNLOCODE | 0..1 | an..17 | CL244 | BR0020 BR4015 |
| **4** | **- - - - Customs Office** | **CustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 | BR0020 |
| **4** | **- - - - GNSS** | **GNSS** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Latitude | latitude | 1..1 | an..17 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Longitude | longitude | 1..1 | an..17 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Economic Operator** | **EconomicOperator** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Authorisation Number | authorisationNumber | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Additional Identifier | additionalIdentifier | 0..1 | an..4 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Notify Party** | **NotifyParty** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Type of Person | typeOfPerson | 0..1 | n..1 | TL002 | BR0020 |
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - City | city | 0..1 | an..35 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Subdivision | subDivision | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Street Additional Line | streetAdditionalLine | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Street | street | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Number | number | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - PO Box | poBox | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Communication** | **Communication** | **0..9** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..512 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an..3 | TL003 | BR0020 |
| **3** | **- - - Reference Number UCR** | **UCR** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number UCR | referenceNumberUCR | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Place of Unloading** | **PlaceOfUnloading** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - UN/LOCODE | UNLOCODE | 0..1 | an..17 | CL244 | BR0020 BR4015 |
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Location | location | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Warehouse** | **Warehouse** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..35 | | BR0020 BR2070 BR9059 |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | a1 | CL099 | BR0020 |
| **3** | **- - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL214 | BR0020 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Goods Item Identifier | goodsItemIdentifier | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL213 | BR0020 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Transport Document** | **TransportDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL754 | BR0020 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Transport Equipment** | **TransportEquipment** | **0..** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Container Packed Status | containerPackedStatus | 0..1 | an..3 | CL709 | BR0020 |
| 4 | - - - - Container Identification Number | containerIdentificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Number of Seals | numberOfSeals | 0..1 | n..4 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4** | **- - - - Seal** | **Seal** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Seal Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..20 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Code | code | 0..1 | an..5 | CL239 | BR0020 |
| 4 | - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | | |
| **3** | **- - - House Consignment** | **HouseConsignment** | **0..** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Total Gross Mass | totalGrossMass | 1..1 | n..16,6 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor** | **AdditionalSupplyChainActor** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Role | role | 0..1 | a..3 | CL704 | BR0020 |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Consignee** | **Consignee** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Person | typeOfPerson | 0..1 | n..1 | TL002 | BR0020 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | CL008 | BR0020 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Subdivision | subDivision | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street Additional Line | streetAdditionalLine | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street | street | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Number | number | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - PO Box | poBox | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Communication** | **Communication** | **0..9** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..512 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an..3 | TL003 | BR0020 |
| **4** | **- - - - Consignor** | **Consignor** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Person | typeOfPerson | 0..1 | n..1 | TL002 | BR0020 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 0..1 | an..35 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Subdivision | subDivision | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street Additional Line | streetAdditionalLine | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street | street | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Number | number | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - PO Box | poBox | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Communication** | **Communication** | **0..9** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..512 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an..3 | TL003 | BR0020 |
| **4** | **- - - - Notify Party** | **NotifyParty** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Person | typeOfPerson | 0..1 | n..1 | TL002 | BR0020 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | CL008 | BR0020 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | - - - - - - Subdivision | subDivision | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street Additional Line | streetAdditionalLine | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street | street | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Number | number | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - PO Box | poBox | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Communication** | **Communication** | **0..9** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..512 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an..3 | TL003 | BR0020 |
| **4** | **- - - - Reference Number UCR** | **UCR** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number UCR | referenceNumberUCR | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL214 | BR0020 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Goods Item Identifier | goodsItemIdentifier | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL213 | BR0020 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Document** | **TransportDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL754 | BR0020 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Equipment** | **TransportEquipment** | **0..** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Container Packed Status | containerPackedStatus | 0..1 | an..3 | CL709 | BR0020 |
| 5 | - - - - - Container Identification Number | containerIdentificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Number of Seals | numberOfSeals | 0..1 | n..4 | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Seal** | **Seal** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..20 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Reference** | **AdditionalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an4 | CL380 | BR0020 |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Code | code | 0..1 | an..5 | CL239 | BR0020 |
| 5 | - - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Consignment Item** | **ConsignmentItem** | **1..** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Goods Item Number | goodsItemNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Gross Mass | grossMass | 1..1 | n..16,6 | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor** | **AdditionalSupplyChainActor** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Role | role | 0..1 | a..3 | CL704 | BR0020 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Commodity** | **Commodity** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Description of Goods | descriptionOfGoods | 1..1 | an..512 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - CUS Code | cusCode | 0..1 | an9 | | |
| **6** | **- - - - - - Commodity Code** | **CommodityCode** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code | harmonizedSystemSubheadingCode | 1..1 | an6 | | |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Combined Nomenclature Code | combinedNomenclatureCode | 0..1 | an2 | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Packaging** | **Packaging** | **1..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Shipping Marks | shippingMarks | 0..1 | an..512 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Number of Packages | numberOfPackages | 0..1 | n..8 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Type of Packages | typeOfPackages | 1..1 | an2 | CL017 | BR0020 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL214 | BR0020 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | - - - - - - Goods Item Identifier | goodsItemIdentifier | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL213 | BR0020 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Transport Equipment** | **TransportEquipment** | **0..** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Container Packed Status | containerPackedStatus | 0..1 | an..3 | CL709 | BR0020 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Container Identification Number | containerIdentificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Number of Seals | numberOfSeals | 0..1 | n..4 | | |
| **6** | **- - - - - - Seal** | **Seal** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Seal Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..20 | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Code | code | 0..1 | an..5 | CL239 | BR0020 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Additional Reference** | **AdditionalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an4 | CL380 | BR0020 |
| **3** | **- - - Consignment Item** | **ConsignmentItem** | **0..** | **Complex** | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Goods Item Number | goodsItemNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Gross Mass | grossMass | 1..1 | n..16,6 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor** | **AdditionalSupplyChainActor** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Role | role | 0..1 | a..3 | CL704 | BR0020 |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Commodity** | **Commodity** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Description of Goods | descriptionOfGoods | 1..1 | an..512 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - CUS Code | cusCode | 0..1 | an9 | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Commodity Code** | **CommodityCode** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code | harmonizedSystemSubheadingCode | 1..1 | an6 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Combined Nomenclature Code | combinedNomenclatureCode | 0..1 | an2 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Packaging** | **Packaging** | **1..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Shipping Marks | shippingMarks | 0..1 | an..512 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Number of Packages | numberOfPackages | 0..1 | n..8 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Packages | typeOfPackages | 1..1 | an2 | CL017 | BR0020 |
| **4** | **- - - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL214 | BR0020 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Goods Item Identifier | goodsItemIdentifier | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL213 | BR0020 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Equipment** | **TransportEquipment** | **0..** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Container Packed Status | containerPackedStatus | 0..1 | an..3 | CL709 | BR0020 |
| 5 | - - - - - Container Identification Number | containerIdentificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Number of Seals | numberOfSeals | 0..1 | n..4 | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Seal** | **Seal** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Seal Identifier | identifier | 0..1 | an..20 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Code | code | 0..1 | an..5 | CL239 | BR0020 |
| 5 | - - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Reference** | **AdditionalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an4 | CL380 | BR0020 |

© Revenue Commissioners

## 5.5 MESSAGE TS506: G5 DECLARATION REJECTION

**Summary**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | - TS506 | TS506 | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Declaration | Declaration | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Supervising Customs Office | SupervisingCustomsOffice | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Customs Office of Lodgement | CustomsOfficeLodgement | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Representative | Representative | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Address | Address | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Declarant | Declarant | 1..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Address | Address | 0..1 | Complex |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Person Notifying the Arrival** | **PersonNotifyingTheArrival** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Functional Error** | **FunctionalError** | **0..** | **Complex** |

**Details**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- TS506** | **TS506** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| **2** | **- - Declaration** | **Declaration** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - MRN | MRN | 1..1 | an18 | |
| 3 | - - - LRN | LRN | 1..1 | an..22 | |
| 3 | - - - Specific Circumstance Indicator | specificCircumstanceIndicator | 0..1 | an..3 | CL742 |
| 3 | - - - Rejection Date | rejectionDate | 1..1 | an10 | |
| 3 | - - - Rejection Motivation Text | rejectionMotivationText | 0..1 | an..350 | |
| **2** | **- - Supervising Customs Office** | **SupervisingCustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Reference number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Lodgement** | **CustomsOfficeLodgement** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 |
| **2** | **- - Representative** | **Representative** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 3 | - - - Status | status | 1..1 | n1 | |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Street and number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | emailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | |
| **2** | **- - Declarant** | **Declarant** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | emailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | |
| **2** | **- - Person Notifying the Arrival** | **PersonNotifyingTheArrival** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| **2** | **- - Functional Error** | **FunctionalError** | **0..** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 3 | - - - Error Pointer | errorPointer | 1..1 | an..512 | |
| 3 | - - - Error Code | errorCode | 1..1 | n2 | CL180 |
| 3 | - - - Error Reason | errorReason | 1..1 | an..10 | |
| 3 | - - - Remarks | remarks | 0..1 | an..512 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Original Attribute Value | originalAttributeValue | 0..1 | an..512 | |

### 5.6 MESSAGE TS508: G5 DECLARATION ACCEPTANCE

**Summary**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- TS508** | **TS508** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Declaration** | **Declaration** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Acceptance Date** | **AcceptanceDate** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Supervising Customs Office** | **SupervisingCustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Lodgement** | **CustomsOfficeLodgement** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Representative** | **Representative** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2** | **- - Declarant** | **Declarant** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Person Notifying the Arrival** | **PersonNotifyingTheArrival** | **0..1** | **Complex** |

**Details**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- TS508** | **TS508** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| **2** | **- - Declaration** | **Declaration** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - LRN | LRN | 1..1 | an..22 | |
| 3 | - - - MRN | MRN | 1..1 | an18 | |
| **3** | **- - - Acceptance Date** | **AcceptanceDate** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Date of Acceptance | dateOfAcceptance | 1..1 | an19 | |
| 3 | - - - Response Date Limit | responseDateLimit | 0..1 | an10 | |
| 3 | - - - Remarks | remarks | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| **2** | **- - Supervising Customs Office** | **SupervisingCustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Reference number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Lodgement** | **CustomsOfficeLodgement** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 |
| **2** | **- - Representative** | **Representative** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 3 | - - - Status | status | 1..1 | n1 | |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Street and number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | emailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | |
| **2** | **- - Declarant** | **Declarant** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | emailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | |
| **2** | **- - Person Notifying the Arrival** | **PersonNotifyingTheArrival** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

# 6. Import messages

## 6.1 MESSAGE IM404: DECLARATION AMENDMENT ACCEPTANCE

**Summary**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | - IM404 | IM404 | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Import Operation | ImportOperation | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Customs Office of Presentation | CustomsOfficeOfPresentation | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Supervising Customs Office | SupervisingCustomsOffice | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Customs Office of Lodgement | CustomsOfficeLodgement | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Declarant | Declarant | 1..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Address | Address | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Representative | Representative | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Deferred Payment | DeferredPayment | 0..9 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Goods Shipment | GoodsShipment | 1.. | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Taxes | Taxes | 0..1 | Complex |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3** | **- - - Goods Shipment Item** | **GoodsShipmentItem** | **1..** | **Complex** |

**Details**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- IM404** | **IM404** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| **2** | **- - Import Operation** | **ImportOperation** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - LRN | LRN | 1..1 | an..22 | |
| 3 | - - - MRN | MRN | 1..1 | an18 | |
| 3 | - - - Amendment Date and Time | amendmentDateAndTime | 1..1 | an19 | |
| 3 | - - - Amendment Acceptance Date and Time | amendmentAcceptanceDateAndTime | 1..1 | an19 | |
| 3 | - - - Remarks | Remarks | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Presentation** | **CustomsOfficeOfPresentation** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 |
| **2** | **- - Supervising Customs Office** | **SupervisingCustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Lodgement** | **CustomsOfficeLodgement** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2** | **- - Declarant** | **Declarant** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL199 |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | eMailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | |
| **2** | **- - Representative** | **Representative** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| 3 | - - - Status | status | 1..1 | n1 | CL094 |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | eMailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | |
| **2** | **- - Deferred Payment** | **DeferredPayment** | **0..9** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 3 | - - - Deferred Payment | deferredPayment | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 3 | - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 |
| **2** | **- - Goods Shipment** | **GoodsShipment** | **1..** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| **3** | **- - - Taxes** | **Taxes** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| **4** | **- - - - Tax Total Per Tax Type and Payment Method** | **TaxTypePaymentMethodTotalTaxes** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Tax Type | taxType | 0..1 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Payment Method | taxPaymentMethod | 0..1 | | CL104 |
| 5 | - - - - - Total Amount Per Tax Type and Payment Method | amountPerTaxTypePaymentMethod | 0..1 | n..16,2 | |
| 4 | - - - - Total Taxes | taxTotalAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | |
| **3** | **- - - Goods Shipment Item** | **GoodsShipmentItem** | **1..** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Goods Item Number | declarationGoodsItemNumber | 1..1 | n..6 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Calculation of Taxes** | **CalculationOfTaxes** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Total Duties and Taxes Amount | totalDutiesAndTaxesAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Duties and Taxes** | **DutiesAndTaxes** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Tax Type | taxType | 0..1 | an3 | CL098 |
| 6 | - - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Payable Tax Amount | payableTaxAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Method of Payment | methodOfPayment | 0..1 | a1 | CL104 |
| **6** | **- - - - - - Tax Base** | **TaxBase** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Tax Rate | taxRate | 0..1 | n..17,3 | |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier | measurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | an..4 | |
| 7 | - - - - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier | ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Quantity | quantity | 0..1 | n..16,6 | |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Amount | amount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Tax Amount | taxAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

## 6.2 MESSAGE IM410: INVALIDATION OF CUSTOMS DECLARATION

**Summary**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | - IM410 | IM410 | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Import Operation | ImportOperation | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Supervising Customs Office | SupervisingCustomsOffice | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Customs Office of Lodgement | CustomsOfficeLodgement | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Declarant | Declarant | 1..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Address | Address | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Representative | Representative | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |

© Revenue Commissioners

**Details**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- IM410** | **IM410** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| **2** | **- - Import Operation** | **ImportOperation** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - LRN | LRN | 0..1 | an..22 | |
| 3 | - - - MRN | MRN | 0..1 | an18 | |
| 3 | - - - Invalidation Decision Date and Time | invalidationDecisionDateAndTime | 1..1 | an19 | |
| 3 | - - - Invalidation Request Date and Time | invalidationRequestDateAndTime | 1..1 | an19 | |
| 3 | - - - Invalidation Initiated by Customs | invalidationInitiatedByCustoms | 1..1 | n1 | CL027 |
| 3 | - - - Invalidation Justification | invalidationJustification | 1..1 | an..512 | |
| **2** | **- - Supervising Customs Office** | **SupervisingCustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Lodgement** | **CustomsOfficeLodgement** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 |
| **2** | **- - Declarant** | **Declarant** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | eMailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | |
| **2** | **- - Representative** | **Representative** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| 3 | - - - Status | status | 1..1 | n1 | CL094 |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | eMailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

## 6.3 MESSAGE IM413: CUSTOMS DECLARATION AMENDMENT

**Summary**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | - IM413 | IM413 | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Import Operation | ImportOperation | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Authorisation | Authorisation | 0..99 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Customs Office of Presentation | CustomsOfficeOfPresentation | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Supervising Customs Office | SupervisingCustomsOffice | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Customs Office of Lodgement | CustomsOfficeLodgement | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Importer | Importer | 1..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Address | Address | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Declarant | Declarant | 1..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Address | Address | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Person Providing a Guarantee | PersonProvidingAGuarantee | 0..1 | Complex |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | - - Person Paying Customs Duty | PersonPayingCustomsDuty | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Representative | Representative | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Guarantee | Guarantee | 0..9 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Guarantee Reference | GuaranteeReference | 1..99 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Currency Exchange | CurrencyExchange | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Deferred Payment | DeferredPayment | 0..9 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Goods Shipment | GoodsShipment | 1.. | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor | AdditionalSupplyChainActor | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Buyer | Buyer | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Seller | Seller | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Exporter | Exporter | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Delivery Terms | DeliveryTerms | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Country of Dispatch | CountryOfDispatch | 0..1 | Complex |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Destination | Destination | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Warehouse | Warehouse | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Previous Document | PreviousDocument | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Supporting Document | SupportingDocument | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additional Reference | AdditionalReference | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additional Information | AdditionalInformation | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additions and Deductions | AdditionsAndDeductions | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additional Fiscal Reference | AdditionalFiscalReference | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Postal Charges | PostalCharges | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Consignment | Consignment | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Goods Shipment Item | GoodsShipmentItem | 1.. | Complex |

© Revenue Commissioners

**Details**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- IM413** | **IM413** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| **2** | **- - Import Operation** | **ImportOperation** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | | | **R0907** |
| 3 | - - - Message Declaration Type | MsgType | 1..1 | an2 | RL001 | BR2023 BR2024 | BR0020 | |
| 3 | - - - LRN | LRN | 1..1 | an..22 | | | BR8063 | |
| 3 | - - - MRN | MRN | 1..1 | an18 | | R0675 | BR8063 BR8064 | |
| 3 | - - - Declaration Type | declarationType | 0..1 | an..5 | CL231 | BR1118 | BR0020 BR1011 BR8063 | |
| 3 | - - - Additional Declaration Type | additionalDeclarationType | 1..1 | a1 | CL042 | BR9033 BR9063 | BR0002 BR0020 BR1012 BR1021 BR1022 BR1023 BR2027 BR8063 | CC2001 |
| 3 | - - - Language Code | languageCode | 1..1 | a2 | CL012 | | BR0020 | |
| 3 | - - - Details Amended | DetailsAmended | 1..1 | an..512 | | | | |
| **2** | **- - Authorisation** | **Authorisation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2042 BR2045 | **BR1026 BR2049** | **G0920 G0930 R0933 R0998 R0932** |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 3 | - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an..4 | CL605 | BR2033 | BR0020 BR1030 BR20326 BR2035 BR2046 BR600006 | C0923 BR9067 |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | | BR2032 BR20325 BR2034 BR2050 | |
| 3 | - - - Holder of the Authorisation | holderOfTheAuthorisation | 0..1 | an..17 | | BR2042 | BR1031 BR0339 | C0848 R0995 |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Presentation** | **CustomsOfficeOfPresentation** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | BR9034 | | **R0907** |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 | | BR0020 | |
| **2** | **- - Supervising Customs Office** | **SupervisingCustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **G0631** |

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 | | BR0020 | |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Lodgement** | **CustomsOfficeLodgement** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | BR1700 | | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 | | BR0020 BR8063 | |
| **2** | **- - Importer** | **Importer** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | BR9034 | | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | CX1023 | BR1031 BR1131 BR1132 BR1133 | R0995 |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | C0617 |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0617** |
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | | BR0020 | |
| **2** | **- - Declarant** | **Declarant** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | BR3014 BR9034 | **BR3181** | **R0907** |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | CX1023 | BR3182 | R0995 |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | C0617 |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0617** |
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | | BR0020 | |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | eMailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | | | | |
| **2** | **- - Person Providing a Guarantee** | **PersonProvidingAGuarantee** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | **BR2073** | **R0995 C0824** |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2** | **- - Person Paying Customs Duty** | **PersonPayingCustomsDuty** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | BR3015 BR3016 BR9034 | **BR2074** | **C0809 R0995** |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR20332 | | |
| **2** | **- - Representative** | **Representative** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | **C0638 BR0643** | **R0907** |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | BR8063 | R0520 R0995 |
| 3 | - - - Status | status | 1..1 | n1 | CL094 | | BR0020 C0638 | R0521 |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | eMailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | | | | |
| **2** | **- - Guarantee** | **Guarantee** | **0..9** | **Complex** | | | | **S0014 C0616 C0697** |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 3 | - - - Guarantee Type | guaranteeType | 1..1 | an1 | CL251 | | BR0020 | |
| **3** | **- - - Guarantee Reference** | **GuaranteeReference** | **1..99** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - GRN | GRN | 0..1 | an..24 | | | | C0648 |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 G0113 C0130 |
| 4 | - - - - Access Code | accessCode | 0..1 | an..4 | | | | G0647 |
| 4 | - - - - Currency Code | currencyCode | 1..1 | a3 | CL048 | | BR0020 | |
| 4 | - - - - Amount To Be Covered | amountToBeCovered | 1..1 | n..16,2 | | | | G0019 |
| 4 | - - - - Other Guarantee Reference | otherGuaranteeReference | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0130 |
| **4** | **- - - - Customs Office of Guarantee** | **CustomsOfficeOfGuarantee** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0925** |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 | | BR0020 | |
| **2** | **- - Currency Exchange** | **CurrencyExchange** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **G0405** |

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Internal Currency Unit | internalCurrencyUnit | 0..1 | a3 | CL048 | BR5156 | BR0020 | S0023 C0937 C0630 |
| 3 | - - - Exchange Rate | exchangeRate | 0..1 | n..12,5 | | BR8611 | | |
| **2** | **- - Deferred Payment** | **DeferredPayment** | **0..9** | **Complex** | | | | **C0697** |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 3 | - - - Deferred Payment | deferredPayment | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 3 | - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 |
| **2** | **- - Goods Shipment** | **GoodsShipment** | **1..** | **Complex** | | | | **R0764** |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 3 | - - - Nature of Transaction | natureOfTransaction | 0..1 | n..2 | CL091 | BR8051 | BR0020 C0642 | C0002 C0627 C0715 G0642 G0984 R0012 S0031 |
| 3 | - - - Total Amount Invoiced | totalAmountInvoiced | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | C0619 |
| 3 | - - - Invoice Currency | invoiceCurrency | 0..1 | a3 | CL352 | TC0011 TC0020 TC0041 | BR0020 | C0921 G0921 |
| 3 | - - - Date of Acceptance | dateOfAcceptance | 0..1 | an19 | | | | C0739 G0981 |
| 3 | - - - Exchange Rate | exchangeRate | 0..1 | n..12,5 | | BR8611 | | G0656 |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Supply Chain Actor** | **AdditionalSupplyChainActor** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | **G0642 G0654** |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Role | role | 1..1 | a..3 | CL704 | | BR0020 | |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | BR3181 BR3182 | R0928 |
| **3** | **- - - Buyer** | **Buyer** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | R0671 | **BR3182 BR0643 C0642** | **G0671 C0728 G0642 R0012** |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | | BR3181 | R0928 |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | C0617 |
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0617** |

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 5 | - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | | BR0020 | |
| **3** | **- - - Seller** | **Seller** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | R0672 | **BR3182 BR3242 BR0643 C0642** | **G0642 G0672 C0728 R0012** |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | | BR3181 | R0928 |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | C0617 |
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0617** |
| 5 | - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 5 | - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | | BR0020 | |
| **3** | **- - - Exporter** | **Exporter** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | C0632 | **BR3006 BR3182 C0634 BR0643** | **C0618 G0642 C0002 S0029** |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | | BR3181 | R0928 |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | C0617 |
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0617** |
| 5 | - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 5 | - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | | BR0020 | |
| **3** | **- - - Delivery Terms** | **DeliveryTerms** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **S0016 C0738 C0729 C0627** |
| 4 | - - - - INCOTERM Code | incotermCode | 1..1 | a3 | CL090 | BR4010 BR4014 BR4016 | BR0020 | |
| 4 | - - - - UN_LOCODE | UNLOCODE | 0..1 | an..17 | CL244 | | BR0020 BR4015 | C0596 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Location | location | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0596 |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | CL008 | | BR0020 | C0596 |
| 4 | - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | C0596 |
| **3** | **- - - Country of Dispatch** | **CountryOfDispatch** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **G0642 R0012 C0654 S0028 C0002** |
| 4 | - - - - Country of Dispatch | countryOfDispatch | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | | BR0020 BR0514 DE0101 | G0929 |
| **3** | **- - - Destination** | **Destination** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | **C0642** | **G0642 C0627 S0027 C0002** |
| 4 | - - - - Country of Destination | countryOfDestination | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | TC0011 TC0020 | BR0020 DE0100 | G0009 C0816 |
| 4 | - - - - Region of Destination | regionOfDestination | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0911 S0001 G0918 C0625 |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | G0921 R0906 G0923 C0918 |
| **3** | **- - - Warehouse** | **Warehouse** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | **BR8062 C0647** | **C0853 G0999 C0626 C0625 C0829 S0017** |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | a1 | CL099 | BR2071 | BR0020 | |
| 4 | - - - - Identifier | identifier | 1..1 | an..35 | | | BR0020 BR2070 BR2075 BR8062 | G0031 |
| **3** | **- - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR8077 C0614 | **BR1033 BR2011 C0642** | **G0007** |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL214 | TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR1025 BR2010 C0642 | R0868 G0918 |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | BR2017 | G0021 |
| **3** | **- - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2039 C0632 | **BR2037** | **G0007** |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL213 | BR20317 BR4175 BR4176 BR5150 BR5152 BR5157 BR5158 BR5159 BR5160 BR8079 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR20312 BR20313 BR20314 BR20318 BR20330 BR700001 BR700003 | G0918 |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 G0921 C0917 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | BR2036 | | G0021 |
| 4 | - - - - Document Line Item Number | documentLineItemNumber | 0..1 | n..5 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Issuing Authority Name | issuingAuthorityName | 0..1 | an..70 | | | BR20313 | |
| 4 | - - - - Date of Validity | dateOfValidity | 0..1 | an10 | | | | |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Reference** | **AdditionalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2048 | | **G0007 G0918** |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL380 | BR8082 BR8084 BR8085 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR20319 BR2310 BR2311 BR2312 BR2313 BR2315 BR2317 BR2318 BR2319 BR2320 BR2321 BR4174 BR600006 BR9036 BR9038 RX7001 BR9115 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | G0921 C0917 R0906 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | | | BR20325 | G0021 |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | C0632 | | **G0007** |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Code | code | 1..1 | an5 | CL239 | | BR0020 BR0203 BR2043 | G0918 |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | C0917 G0921 R0906 |
| 4 | - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | |
| **3** | **- - - Additions and Deductions** | **AdditionsAndDeductions** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR8078 TC0041 | **BR4091** | **G0616 G0620 G0642 C0938 R0010** |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Code | code | 1..1 | a2 | CL791 | TC0040 | BR0020 | |
| 4 | - - - - Amount | amount | 1..1 | n..16,2 | | | | |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Fiscal Reference** | **AdditionalFiscalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR3397 BR3404 BR9030 BR9034 | **BR20310 BR20331 BR8063** | **G0880 G0642 C0834** |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Role | role | 1..1 | an3 | CL149 | | BR0020 BR9035 BR9069 | R0600 |
| 4 | - - - - VAT Identification Number | VATIdentificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR3402 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Postal Charges** | **PostalCharges** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | TC0041 | **BR9113** | |
| 4 | - - - - Amount | amount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Currency | currency | 0..1 | a3 | CL048 | | BR0020 | |
| **3** | **- - - Consignment** | **Consignment** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Container Indicator | containerIndicator | 0..1 | n1 | CL027 | | BR0020 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Inland Mode of Transport | inlandModeOfTransport | 0..1 | n1 | CL018 | | BR0020 BR3403 | G0641 C0625 |
| 4 | - - - - Mode of Transport at the Border | modeOfTransportAtTheBorder | 0..1 | n1 | CL018 | | BR0020 BR3403 | C0630 C0627 S0003 |
| 4 | - - - - Gross Mass | grossMass | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | | BR6055 | G0905 |
| 4 | - - - - Total Packages | totalPackageNumber | 0..1 | n..8 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number UCR | referenceNumberUCR | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Equipment** | **TransportEquipment** | **0..** | **Complex** | | | **C0055** | **G0922** |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Container Identification Number | containerIdentificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Goods Reference** | **GoodsReference** | **0..** | **Complex** | | | | **C0907** |
| 6 | - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Declaration Goods Item Number | declarationGoodsItemNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Location of Goods** | **LocationOfGoods** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | **C0644** | **C0810 S0024 C0628** |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Location | typeOfLocation | 1..1 | a1 | CL347 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Qualifier of Identification | qualifierOfIdentification | 1..1 | a1 | CL326 | | BR0020 | R0686 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Postcode Address** | **PostcodeAddress** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0394** |
| 6 | - - - - - - House Number | houseNumber | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0382 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL190 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - UN_LOCODE | UNLOCODE | 0..1 | an..17 | CL244 | | BR0020 BR4015 | C0394 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Customs Office** | **CustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0394** |
| 6 | - - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 | | BR0020 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - GNSS** | **GNSS** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **G0904 C0394** |
| 6 | - - - - - - Latitude | latitude | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | - - - - - - Longitude | longitude | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Economic Operator** | **EconomicOperator** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0394** |
| 6 | - - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Authorisation Number | authorisationNumber | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0394 |
| 5 | - - - - - Additional Identifier | additionalIdentifier | 0..1 | an..8 | | | | C0926 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0394** |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL199 | | BR0020 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Arrival Transport Means** | **ArrivalTransportMeans** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **S0009 G0925 C0623 C0646** |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Identification | typeOfIdentification | 1..1 | n2 | CL750 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | BR7041 | BR7040 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Active Border Transport Means** | **ActiveBorderTransportMeans** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **S0020 C0810 C0931** |
| 5 | - - - - - Nationality | nationality | 1..1 | a2 | CL165 | C0010 | BR0020 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Document** | **TransportDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR1112 BR1113 BR2038 | **BR1106 BR1107 BR1108 BR1109 BR1110** | **G0007** |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL754 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | G0021 |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport and Insurance Costs to the Destination** | **transportandinsurancecoststothedestination** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | TC0041 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Amount | transportandinsurancecoststothedestinationAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | |

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5** | **- - - - - Currency** | **transportandinsurancecoststothedestinationCurrency** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Currency | valueCurrency | 0..1 | a3 | CL048 | TC0011 | BR0020 | |
| **3** | **- - - Goods Shipment Item** | **GoodsShipmentItem** | **1..** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Declaration Goods Item Number | declarationGoodsItemNumber | 1..1 | n..6 | | | | R0007 |
| 4 | - - - - Goods Item Number | goodsItemNumber | 0..1 | n..3 | | | | R0767 C0731 |
| 4 | - - - - Statistical Value | statisticalValue | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | TCN109 | BR8609 BR8610 | C0630 S0003 G0651 C0627 |
| 4 | - - - - Nature of Transaction | natureOfTransaction | 0..1 | n..2 | CL091 | BR8051 | BR0020 C0642 | C0002 C0627 C0715 G0642 G0984 R0012 S0031 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number UCR | referenceNumberUCR | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Date of Acceptance | dateOfAcceptance | 0..1 | an19 | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Authorisation** | **Authorisation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2042 BR2045 | **BR1026 BR2049** | **C0934 G0930 R0010** |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an..4 | CL615 | BR2033 BR2071 | BR0020 BR20326 BR2035 BR2046 BR600006 | C0923 BR9067 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | | BR2032 BR20325 BR2034 BR2050 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Holder of the Authorisation | holderOfTheAuthorisation | 0..1 | an..17 | | BR2042 | BR1031 BR0339 | C0848 R0995 |
| **4** | **- - - - Procedure** | **Procedure** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | BR1134 BR9034 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Requested Procedure | requestedProcedure | 0..1 | an2 | CL092 | BR1102 BR1105 BR1122 BR1123 | BR0020 BR1101 BR1127 BR2025 | R0900 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | BR1124 BR1125 BR1126 BR1128 | BR5153 BR5154 BR5155 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Previous Procedure | previousProcedure | 0..1 | an2 | CL093 | BR1103 | BR0020 | R0011 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Additional Procedure** | **AdditionalProcedure** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | **G0907 G0918** |
| 6 | - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Additional Procedure | additionalProcedure | 1..1 | an3 | CL457 | BR11112 BR11115 BR1117 BR1129 BR9032 TC0170 | BR0020 BR1111 BR600005 BR600009 BR600015 BR9100 BR9101 BR9102 BR9103 BR9104 BR9109 BR9111 BR9112 | G0918 |
| 6 | - - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | C0917 R0906 G0921 |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor** | **AdditionalSupplyChainActor** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | **G0642 G0654** |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Role | role | 1..1 | a..3 | CL704 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | BR3181 BR3182 | R0928 |
| **4** | **- - - - Buyer** | **Buyer** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | R0671 | **BR3182 BR0643 C0642** | **G0642 G0671 C0728 R0012** |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | R0928 |
| 5 | - - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | C0617 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0617** |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | | BR0020 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Seller** | **Seller** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **G0672 C0728 G0642 R0012** |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | R0928 |
| 5 | - - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | C0617 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0617** |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | | BR0020 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Exporter** | **Exporter** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | C0632 | **BR3006 BR3182 C0634 BR0643** | **C0618 G0642 S0029 C0002** |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | R0928 |
| 5 | - - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | C0617 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0617** |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | | BR0020 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Origin** | **Origin** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **G0907 C0936** |
| 5 | - - - - - Country of Origin | countryOfOrigin | 0..1 | a2 | CL008 | BR4171 BR5151 TC0011 TC0020 TCN101 | BR0020 BR8011 | C0936 |
| 5 | - - - - - Country of Preferential Origin | countryOfPreferentialOrigin | 0..1 | an..4 | CL399 | TC0011 TCN101 | BR8011 | C0699 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4** | **- - - - Country of Dispatch** | **CountryOfDispatch** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **G0642 S0028 R0012 C0002 C0654** |
| 5 | - - - - - Country of Dispatch | countryOfDispatch | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | | BR0020 BR0514 DE0101 | G0929 |
| **4** | **- - - - Destination** | **Destination** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | **C0642** | **G0642 C0627 S0027 C0002** |
| 5 | - - - - - Country of Destination | countryOfDestination | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | TC0011 TC0020 | BR0020 DE0100 | G0009 C0816 |
| 5 | - - - - - Region of Destination | regionOfDestination | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0911 S0001 G0918 C0625 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | G0921 R0906 G0923 C0918 |
| **4** | **- - - - Commodity** | **Commodity** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Description of Goods | descriptionOfGoods | 1..1 | an..512 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - CUS Code | cusCode | 0..1 | an9 | CL016 | | BR0020 | G0901 |
| 5 | - - - - - Quota Order Number | quotaOrderNumber | 0..1 | an6 | RL156 | BR8010 BR8011 TC0022 TC0042 TCN108 | | C0201 G0907 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Commodity Code** | **CommodityCode** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | BR9034 | **BR8011** | **C0654** |
| 6 | - - - - - - Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code | harmonizedSystemSubheadingCode | 1..1 | an6 | CL152 | | BR0020 BR600018 BR600019 BR6200 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Combined Nomenclature Code | combinedNomenclatureCode | 0..1 | an2 | | BR1115 TCN101 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - TARIC Code | taricCode | 0..1 | an2 | | TC0011 TC0022 TC0030 TC0033 TC0240 TC0250 TC0260 TCN101 | | C0820 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **6** | **- - - - - - TARIC Additional Code** | **TaricAdditionalCode** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | **C0869 C0820 S0032** |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - TARIC Additional Code | taricAdditionalCode | 1..1 | an4 | | TC0011 TC0022 TC0135 TC0190 TC0270 TC0280 TC0290 TCN101 | | |
| **6** | **- - - - - - National Additional Code** | **NationalAdditionalCode** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | **G0918** |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - National Additional Code | nationalAdditionalCode | 1..1 | an..4 | | TC0011 TC0022 TC0135 TC0190 TC0280 TC0290 TCN101 | BR600020 | G0918 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| **6** | **- - - - - - Type of Goods** | **TypeGoods** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Type of Goods | TypeGoods | 0..1 | an..3 | CL749 | | BR0020 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Goods Measure** | **GoodsMeasure** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Gross Mass | grossMass | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | TC0235 | BR6055 | G0905 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Net Mass | netMass | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | TC0022 TCN103 TCN105 TCN106 TCN107 TCN110 | | G0907 G0984 C0935 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Supplementary Units | supplementaryUnits | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | TC0022 TC0031 TC0042 TCN103 TCN104 TCN105 TCN106 TCN111 | | C0936 C0905 G0907 S0019 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Invoice Line** | **InvoiceLine** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0710 C0618 S0022** |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | - - - - - - Item Amount Invoiced | itemAmountInvoiced | 1..1 | n..16,2 | | BR8072 TC0020 TC0041 TC0200 TCN104 TCN105 TCN106 TCN107 | | G0019 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Intrinsic Value** | **IntrinsicValue** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | TC0041 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Amount | Amount | 1..1 | n..16,2 | | TC0230 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Currency | Currency | 1..1 | a3 | CL048 | | BR0020 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Calculation of Taxes** | **CalculationOfTaxes** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0691** |
| 6 | - - - - - - Preference | preference | 0..1 | n3 | CL603 | BR4170 BR4181 C0615 TC0011 TC0030 TC0041 | BR0020 BR9037 | C0691 G0985 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Total Duties and Taxes Amount | totalDutiesAndTaxesAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | C0645 | G0019 G0617 G0618 C0200 |
| **6** | **- - - - - - Duties and Taxes** | **DutiesAndTaxes** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | TC0043 | | **G0618 G0619 C0200** |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Tax Type | taxType | 0..1 | an3 | CL098 | | BR0020 | G0619 G0918 G0618 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | C0917 R0906 G0921 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Payable Tax Amount | payableTaxAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | C0645 | G0019 G0618 G0617 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Method of Payment | methodOfPayment | 0..1 | a1 | CL104 | | BR0020 C0645 | G0617 G0618 R0014 |
| **7** | **- - - - - - - Tax Base** | **TaxBase** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | **G0619 C0200 G0618** |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Tax Rate | taxRate | 0..1 | n..17,3 | | | | G0617 G0618 G0019 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier | measurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | an..4 | | | | G0349 G0918 C0298 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier | ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Quantity | quantity | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | | | C0850 G0348 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Amount | amount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | C0852 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Tax Amount | taxAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | G0617 G0019 |
| **4** | **- - - - Packaging** | **Packaging** | **1..99** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Packages | typeOfPackages | 0..1 | an2 | CL017 | | BR0020 BR6101 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Number of Packages | numberOfPackages | 0..1 | n..8 | | | | C0060 G0019 R0364 |
| 5 | - - - - - Shipping Marks | shippingMarks | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | C0820 C0060 S0025 |
| **4** | **- - - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | **BR1033** | **G0007 R0010** |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL214 | TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR1025 | R0868 G0918 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | BR2001 | G0021 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Packages | typeOfPackages | 0..1 | an2 | CL017 | | BR0020 | G0924 |
| 5 | - - - - - Number of Packages | numberOfPackages | 0..1 | n..8 | | | | G0924 G0019 |
| 5 | - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier | measurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | an..4 | CL349 | | BR0020 | G0924 C0298 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier | ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| 5 | - - - - - Quantity | quantity | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | | | G0924 |
| 5 | - - - - - Goods Item Identifier | goodsItemIdentifier | 0..1 | n..5 | | | | G0037 |
| **4** | **- - - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2039 | | **G0007 R0010** |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL213 | BR20317 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR20312 BR20314 BR2046 | G0918 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | C0917 R0906 G0921 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | BR2036 CX1001 CX1002 CX1005 CX1007 CX1009 CX1040 CXCH10 CXCO10 CXFG10 CXFG13 CXCO12 CXIC10 CXOD10 CXOD11 CXOD13 | | G0021 |
| 5 | - - - - - Document Line Item Number | documentLineItemNumber | 0..1 | n..5 | | | | G0881 |
| 5 | - - - - - Issuing Authority Name | issuingAuthorityName | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | G0881 |
| 5 | - - - - - Date of Validity | dateOfValidity | 0..1 | an10 | | | | G0881 |
| 5 | - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier | measurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | an..4 | CL349 | TC0022 TC0190 CX1021 CX1022 CXIC16 | BR0020 | G0673 C0298 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier | ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| 5 | - - - - - Quantity | quantity | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | CX1021 | | G0673 |

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Currency | currency | 0..1 | a3 | | | | G0673 |
| 5 | - - - - - Amount | amount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | G0673 |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Document** | **TransportDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR1112 BR1113 BR2038 | **BR1106 BR1107 BR1108 BR1109 BR1110** | **G0007 R0010** |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL754 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | G0021 |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Reference** | **AdditionalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | CXFG12 CXFG14 | | **G0007 G0918 R0010** |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL380 | BR8082 BR8084 BR8085 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR20319 BR2310 BR2311 BR2312 BR2313 BR2315 BR2317 BR2318 BR2319 BR2320 BR2321 BR4174 BR600006 BR600021 BR600022 BR9036 BR9038 RX7001 BR9115 | |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | G0921 C0917 R0906 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | | CX1008 CX1010 CX1011 CX1024 CXCB10 CXIC13 | BR20325 | G0021 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | CXIC17 CXIC18 CXIC20 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | **G0007 R0010** |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Code | code | 1..1 | an5 | CL239 | | BR0020 BR2043 | G0918 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | C0917 G0921 R0906 |
| 5 | - - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Customs Valuation** | **CustomsValuation** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0940** |
| 5 | - - - - - Valuation Method | valuationMethod | 0..1 | n1 | CL604 | BR4130 | BR0020 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Additions and Deductions** | **AdditionsAndDeductions** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR4013 BR8078 TC0041 | **BR4091** | **G0620 G0616 C0938 G0642 R0010** |
| 6 | - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Code | code | 1..1 | a2 | CL791 | BR4011 BR4012 TC0040 | BR0020 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Amount | amount | 1..1 | n..16,2 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Item Amount | ItemAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Postal Value** | **PostalValue** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | TC0041 | **BR9113** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Currency | currency | 0..1 | a3 | CL048 | | BR0020 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Amount | amount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | TC0220 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Valuation Adjustment** | **ValuationAdjustment** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0624 G0616 G0620** |
| 5 | - - - - - Valuation Indicators | valuationIndicators | 1..1 | an4 | TL004 | BR0414 | | G0010 |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Fiscal Reference** | **AdditionalFiscalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR3397 BR3404 BR9030 BR9034 | **BR20310 BR20331 BR600009 BR600010 BR600011** | **G0880 G0642 C0834 R0010** |

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Role | role | 1..1 | an3 | CL149 | BR3401 | BR0020 BR600017 BR9035 BR9069 | R0600 |
| 5 | - - - - - VAT Identification Number | VATIdentificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR3402 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport and Insurance Costs To the Destination** | **transportandinsurancecoststothedestination** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | TC0041 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Amount | transportandinsurancecoststothedestinationAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Currency** | **transportandinsurancecoststothedestinationCurrency** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Currency | valueCurrency | 0..1 | a3 | CL048 | TC0011 | BR0020 BR600004 | |

### 6.3.1 Message IM413: Customs Declaration Amendment (H1)

**Summary**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- IM413** | IM413 | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Import Operation** | **ImportOperation** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Authorisation** | **Authorisation** | **0..99** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Presentation** | **CustomsOfficeOfPresentation** | **0..1** | **Complex** |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | - - Supervising Customs Office | SupervisingCustomsOffice | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Customs Office of Lodgement | CustomsOfficeLodgement | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Importer | Importer | 1..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Address | Address | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Declarant | Declarant | 1..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Address | Address | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Person Providing a Guarantee | PersonProvidingAGuarantee | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Person Paying Customs Duty | PersonPayingCustomsDuty | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Representative | Representative | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Guarantee | Guarantee | 0..9 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Guarantee Reference | GuaranteeReference | 1..99 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Currency Exchange | CurrencyExchange | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Deferred Payment | DeferredPayment | 0..9 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Goods Shipment | GoodsShipment | 1.. | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor | AdditionalSupplyChainActor | 0..99 | Complex |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Buyer | Buyer | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Seller | Seller | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Exporter | Exporter | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Delivery Terms | DeliveryTerms | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Country of Dispatch | CountryOfDispatch | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Destination | Destination | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Warehouse | Warehouse | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Previous Document | PreviousDocument | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Supporting Document | SupportingDocument | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additional Reference | AdditionalReference | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additional Information | AdditionalInformation | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additions and Deductions | AdditionsAndDeductions | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additional Fiscal Reference | AdditionalFiscalReference | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Consignment | Consignment | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Goods Shipment Item | GoodsShipmentItem | 1.. | Complex |

© Revenue Commissioners

**Details**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- IM413** | **IM413** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| **2** | **- - Import Operation** | **ImportOperation** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | | | **R0907** |
| 3 | - - - Message Declaration Type | MsgType | 1..1 | an2 | RL001 | BR2023 BR2024 | BR0020 | |
| 3 | - - - LRN | LRN | 1..1 | an..22 | | | BR8063 | |
| 3 | - - - MRN | MRN | 1..1 | an18 | | R0675 | BR8063 BR8064 | |
| 3 | - - - Declaration Type | declarationType | 1..1 | an..5 | CL231 | BR1118 | BR0020 BR1011 BR8063 | |
| 3 | - - - Additional Declaration Type | additionalDeclarationType | 1..1 | a1 | CL042 | BR9063 | BR0020 BR1012 BR1021 BR1022 BR1023 BR8063 CC2001 | CC2001 |
| 3 | - - - Language Code | languageCode | 1..1 | a2 | CL012 | | BR0020 | |
| 3 | - - - Details Amended | DetailsAmended | 1..1 | an..512 | | | | |
| **2** | **- - Authorisation** | **Authorisation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2042 BR2045 | **BR1026 BR2049** | **G0920 G0930 R0933 R0998 R0932** |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 3 | - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an..4 | CL605 | BR2033 | BR0020 BR1030 BR20326 BR2035 BR2046 BR600006 | C0923 BR9067 |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | | BR2032 BR20325 BR2034 BR2050 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Holder of the Authorisation | holderOfTheAuthorisation | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR2042 | BR1031 BR0339 | C0848 R0995 |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Presentation** | **CustomsOfficeOfPresentation** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | BR9034 | | **R0907** |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 | | BR0020 | |
| **2** | **- - Supervising Customs Office** | **SupervisingCustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **G0631** |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 | | BR0020 | |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Lodgement** | **CustomsOfficeLodgement** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | BR1700 | | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 | | BR0020 BR8063 | |
| **2** | **- - Importer** | **Importer** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | BR9034 | | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | CX1023 | BR1031 BR1131 BR1132 BR1133 | R0995 |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | C0617 |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0617** |
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | | BR0020 | |
| **2** | **- - Declarant** | **Declarant** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | BR3014 BR9034 | **BR3181** | **R0907** |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | CX1023 | BR3182 | R0995 |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | C0617 |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0617** |
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | | BR0020 | |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | eMailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | | | | |
| **2** | **- - Person Providing a Guarantee** | **PersonProvidingAGuarantee** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | **BR2073** | **R0995 C0824** |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| **2** | **- - Person Paying Customs Duty** | **PersonPayingCustomsDuty** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | BR3015 BR3016 BR9034 | **BR2074** | **C0809 R0995** |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR20332 | | |
| **2** | **- - Representative** | **Representative** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | **C0638 BR0643** | **R0907** |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | BR8063 | R0520 R0995 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Status | status | 1..1 | n1 | CL094 | | BR0020 C0638 | R0521 |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | eMailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | | | | |
| **2** | **- - Guarantee** | **Guarantee** | **0..9** | **Complex** | | | | **S0014 C0616 C0697** |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 3 | - - - Guarantee Type | guaranteeType | 1..1 | an1 | CL251 | | BR0020 | |
| **3** | **- - - Guarantee Reference** | **GuaranteeReference** | **1..99** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - GRN | GRN | 0..1 | an..24 | | | | C0648 |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 G0113 C0130 |
| 4 | - - - - Access Code | accessCode | 0..1 | an..4 | | | | G0647 |
| 4 | - - - - Currency Code | currencyCode | 1..1 | a3 | CL048 | | BR0020 | |
| 4 | - - - - Amount To Be Covered | amountToBeCovered | 1..1 | n..16,2 | | | | G0019 |
| 4 | - - - - Other Guarantee Reference | otherGuaranteeReference | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0130 |
| **4** | **- - - - Customs Office of Guarantee** | **CustomsOfficeOfGuarantee** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0925** |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 | | BR0020 | |
| **2** | **- - Currency Exchange** | **CurrencyExchange** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **G0405** |
| 3 | - - - Internal Currency Unit | internalCurrencyUnit | 0..1 | a3 | CL048 | BR5156 | BR0020 | S0023 C0937 C0630 |
| 3 | - - - Exchange Rate | exchangeRate | 0..1 | n..12,5 | | BR8611 | | |
| **2** | **- - Deferred Payment** | **DeferredPayment** | **0..9** | **Complex** | | | | **C0697** |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 3 | - - - Deferred Payment | deferredPayment | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 3 | - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 |
| **2** | **- - Goods Shipment** | **GoodsShipment** | **1..** | **Complex** | | | | **R0764** |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 3 | - - - Nature of Transaction | natureOfTransaction | 0..1 | n..2 | CL091 | BR8051 | BR0020 C0642 | C0002 C0627 C0715 G0642 G0984 R0012 S0031 |
| 3 | - - - Total Amount Invoiced | totalAmountInvoiced | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | C0619 |
| 3 | - - - Invoice Currency | invoiceCurrency | 0..1 | a3 | CL352 | TC0011 TC0020 TC0041 | BR0020 | C0921 G0921 |
| 3 | - - - Date of Acceptance | dateOfAcceptance | 0..1 | an19 | | | | C0739 G0981 |
| 3 | - - - Exchange Rate | exchangeRate | 0..1 | n..12,5 | | BR8611 | | G0656 |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Supply Chain Actor** | **AdditionalSupplyChainActor** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | **G0642 G0654** |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Role | role | 1..1 | a..3 | CL704 | | BR0020 | |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | BR3181 BR3182 | R0928 |
| **3** | **- - - Buyer** | **Buyer** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | R0671 | **BR3182 BR0643 C0642** | **G0671 C0728 G0642 R0012** |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | | BR3181 | R0928 |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | C0617 |
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0617** |
| 5 | - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 5 | - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | | BR0020 | |
| **3** | **- - - Seller** | **Seller** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | R0672 | **BR3182 BR3242 BR0643 C0642** | **G0642 G0672 C0728 R0012** |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | | BR3181 | R0928 |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | C0617 |
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0617** |
| 5 | - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 5 | - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | | BR0020 | |
| **3** | **- - - Exporter** | **Exporter** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | C0632 | **BR3006 BR3182 C0634 BR0643** | **C0618 G0642 C0002 S0029** |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | | BR3181 | R0928 |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | C0617 |
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0617** |
| 5 | - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 5 | - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | | BR0020 | |
| **3** | **- - - Delivery Terms** | **DeliveryTerms** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **S0016 C0738 C0729 C0627** |
| 4 | - - - - INCOTERM Code | incotermCode | 1..1 | a3 | CL090 | BR4010 BR4014 BR4016 | BR0020 | |
| 4 | - - - - UN_LOCODE | UNLOCODE | 0..1 | an..17 | CL244 | | BR0020 BR4015 | C0596 |
| 4 | - - - - Location | location | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0596 |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | CL008 | | BR0020 | C0596 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | C0596 |
| **3** | **- - - Country of Dispatch** | **CountryOfDispatch** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **G0642 R0012 C0654 S0028 C0002** |
| 4 | - - - - Country of Dispatch | countryOfDispatch | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | | BR0020 BR0514 DE0101 | G0929 |
| **3** | **- - - Destination** | **Destination** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | **C0642** | **G0642 C0627 S0027 C0002** |
| 4 | - - - - Country of Destination | countryOfDestination | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | TC0011 TC0020 | BR0020 DE0100 | G0009 C0816 |
| 4 | - - - - Region of Destination | regionOfDestination | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0911 S0001 G0918 C0625 |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | G0921 R0906 G0923 C0918 |
| **3** | **- - - Warehouse** | **Warehouse** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | **BR8062 C0647** | **C0853 G0999 C0626 C0625 C0829 S0017** |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | a1 | CL099 | | BR0020 | |
| 4 | - - - - Identifier | identifier | 1..1 | an..35 | | | BR0020 BR2070 BR2075 BR8062 | G0031 |
| **3** | **- - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR8077 C0614 | **BR1033 BR2011 C0642** | **G0007** |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL214 | TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR1025 BR2010 C0642 | R0868 G0918 |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | BR2017 | G0021 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3** | **- - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2039 C0632 | **BR2037** | **G0007** |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL213 | BR20317 BR4175 BR4176 BR5150 BR5152 BR5157 BR5158 BR5159 BR5160 BR8079 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR20312 BR20313 BR20314 BR20318 BR20330 BR700001 BR700003 | G0918 |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 G0921 C0917 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | BR2036 | | G0021 |
| 4 | - - - - Document Line Item Number | documentLineItemNumber | 0..1 | n..5 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Issuing Authority Name | issuingAuthorityName | 0..1 | an..70 | | | BR20313 | |
| 4 | - - - - Date of Validity | dateOfValidity | 0..1 | an10 | | | | |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Reference** | **AdditionalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2048 | | **G0007 G0918** |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL380 | BR8082 BR8084 BR8085 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR20319 BR2310 BR2311 BR2312 BR2313 BR2315 BR2317 BR2318 BR2319 BR2320 BR2321 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | BR4174 BR600006 BR9036 BR9038 RX7001 BR9115 | |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | G0921 C0917 R0906 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | | | BR20325 | G0021 |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | C0632 | | **G0007** |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Code | code | 1..1 | an5 | CL239 | | BR0020 BR0203 BR2043 | G0918 |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | C0917 G0921 R0906 |
| 4 | - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | |
| **3** | **- - - Additions and Deductions** | **AdditionsAndDeductions** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR8078 TC0041 | **BR4091** | **G0616 G0620 G0642 C0938 R0010** |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Code | code | 1..1 | a2 | CL791 | TC0040 | BR0020 | |
| 4 | - - - - Amount | amount | 1..1 | n..16,2 | | | | |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Fiscal Reference** | **AdditionalFiscalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR3397 BR3404 BR9030 BR9034 | **BR20310 BR20331 BR8063** | **G0880 G0642 C0834** |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Role | role | 1..1 | an3 | CL149 | | BR0020 BR9035 | R0600 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - VAT Identification Number | VATIdentificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR3402 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Consignment** | **Consignment** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Container Indicator | containerIndicator | 1..1 | n1 | CL027 | | BR0020 | |
| 4 | - - - - Inland Mode of Transport | inlandModeOfTransport | 0..1 | n1 | CL018 | | BR0020 BR3403 | G0641 C0625 |
| 4 | - - - - Mode of Transport at the Border | modeOfTransportAtTheBorder | 0..1 | n1 | CL018 | | BR0020 BR3403 | C0630 C0627 S0003 |
| 4 | - - - - Gross Mass | grossMass | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | | | G0905 |
| 4 | - - - - Total Packages | totalPackageNumber | 0..1 | n..8 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number UCR | referenceNumberUCR | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Equipment** | **TransportEquipment** | **0..** | **Complex** | | | **C0055** | **G0922** |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Container Identification Number | containerIdentificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Goods Reference** | **GoodsReference** | **0..** | **Complex** | | | | **C0907** |
| 6 | - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Declaration Goods Item Number | declarationGoodsItemNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Location of Goods** | **LocationOfGoods** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | **C0644** | **C0810 S0024 C0628** |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Location | typeOfLocation | 1..1 | a1 | CL347 | | BR0020 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Qualifier of Identification | qualifierOfIdentification | 1..1 | a1 | CL326 | | BR0020 | R0686 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Postcode Address** | **PostcodeAddress** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0394** |
| 6 | - - - - - - House Number | houseNumber | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0382 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL190 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - UN_LOCODE | UNLOCODE | 0..1 | an..17 | CL244 | | BR0020 BR4015 | C0394 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Customs Office** | **CustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0394** |
| 6 | - - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 | | BR0020 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - GNSS** | **GNSS** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **G0904 C0394** |
| 6 | - - - - - - Latitude | latitude | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Longitude | longitude | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Economic Operator** | **EconomicOperator** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0394** |
| 6 | - - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Authorisation Number | authorisationNumber | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0394 |
| 5 | - - - - - Additional Identifier | additionalIdentifier | 0..1 | an..8 | | | | C0926 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0394** |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL199 | | BR0020 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Arrival Transport Means** | **ArrivalTransportMeans** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **S0009 G0925 C0623 C0646** |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Identification | typeOfIdentification | 1..1 | n2 | CL750 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | BR7041 | BR7040 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Active Border Transport Means** | **ActiveBorderTransportMeans** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **S0020 C0810 C0931** |
| 5 | - - - - - Nationality | nationality | 1..1 | a2 | CL165 | C0010 | BR0020 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Document** | **TransportDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR1112 BR1113 BR2038 | **BR1106 BR1107 BR1108 BR1109 BR1110** | **G0007** |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL754 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | G0021 |
| **3** | **- - - Goods Shipment Item** | **GoodsShipmentItem** | **1..** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Declaration Goods Item Number | declarationGoodsItemNumber | 1..1 | n..6 | | | | R0007 |
| 4 | - - - - Goods Item Number | goodsItemNumber | 0..1 | n..3 | | | | R0767 C0731 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Statistical Value | statisticalValue | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | TCN109 | BR8609 BR8610 | C0630 S0003 G0651 C0627 |
| 4 | - - - - Nature of Transaction | natureOfTransaction | 0..1 | n..2 | CL091 | BR8051 | BR0020 C0642 | C0002 C0627 C0715 G0642 G0984 R0012 S0031 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number UCR | referenceNumberUCR | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Date of Acceptance | dateOfAcceptance | 0..1 | an19 | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Authorisation** | **Authorisation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2042 BR2045 | **BR1026 BR2049** | **C0934 G0930 R0010** |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an..4 | CL615 | BR2033 | BR0020 BR20326 BR2035 BR2046 BR600006 | C0923 BR9067 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | | BR2032 BR20325 BR2034 BR2050 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Holder of the Authorisation | holderOfTheAuthorisation | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR2042 | BR1031 BR0339 | C0848 R0995 |
| **4** | **- - - - Procedure** | **Procedure** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | BR1134 BR9034 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Requested Procedure | requestedProcedure | 1..1 | an2 | CL092 | BR1102 BR1105 BR1122 BR1123 BR1124 BR1125 BR1126 BR1128 | BR0020 BR1101 BR1127 BR2025 BR5153 BR5154 BR5155 | R0900 |
| 5 | - - - - - Previous Procedure | previousProcedure | 1..1 | an2 | CL093 | BR1103 | BR0020 | R0011 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Additional Procedure** | **AdditionalProcedure** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | **G0907 G0918** |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Additional Procedure | additionalProcedure | 1..1 | an3 | CL457 | BR11112 BR11115 BR1117 BR1129 BR9032 TC0170 | BR0020 BR1111 BR600005 BR600009 BR600015 BR9100 BR9101 BR9102 BR9103 BR9109 BR9111 | G0918 |
| 6 | - - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | C0917 R0906 G0921 |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor** | **AdditionalSupplyChainActor** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | **G0642 G0654** |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Role | role | 1..1 | a..3 | CL704 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | BR3181 BR3182 | R0928 |
| **4** | **- - - - Buyer** | **Buyer** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | R0671 | **BR3182 BR0643 C0642** | **G0642 G0671 C0728 R0012** |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | R0928 |
| 5 | - - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | C0617 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0617** |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | | BR0020 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Seller** | **Seller** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **G0672 C0728 G0642 R0012** |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | R0928 |
| 5 | - - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | C0617 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0617** |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | | BR0020 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Exporter** | **Exporter** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | C0632 | **BR3006 BR3182 C0634 BR0643** | **C0618 G0642 S0029 C0002** |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | R0928 |
| 5 | - - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | C0617 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0617** |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | | BR0020 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Origin** | **Origin** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **G0907 C0936** |
| 5 | - - - - - Country of Origin | countryOfOrigin | 0..1 | a2 | CL008 | BR4171 BR5151 TC0011 TC0020 TCN101 | BR0020 BR8011 | C0936 |
| 5 | - - - - - Country of Preferential Origin | countryOfPreferentialOrigin | 0..1 | an..4 | CL399 | TC0011 TCN101 | BR8011 | C0699 |
| **4** | **- - - - Country of Dispatch** | **CountryOfDispatch** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **G0642 S0028 R0012 C0002 C0654** |
| 5 | - - - - - Country of Dispatch | countryOfDispatch | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | | BR0020 BR0514 DE0101 | G0929 |
| **4** | **- - - - Destination** | **Destination** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | **C0642** | **G0642 C0627 S0027 C0002** |
| 5 | - - - - - Country of Destination | countryOfDestination | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | TC0011 TC0020 | BR0020 DE0100 | G0009 C0816 |
| 5 | - - - - - Region of Destination | regionOfDestination | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0911 S0001 G0918 C0625 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | G0921 R0906 G0923 C0918 |
| **4** | **- - - - Commodity** | **Commodity** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Description of Goods | descriptionOfGoods | 1..1 | an..512 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - CUS Code | cusCode | 0..1 | an9 | CL016 | | BR0020 | G0901 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Quota Order Number | quotaOrderNumber | 0..1 | an6 | RL156 | BR8010 BR8011 TC0022 TC0042 TCN108 | | C0201 G0907 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Commodity Code** | **CommodityCode** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | BR9034 | **BR8011** | **C0654** |
| 6 | - - - - - - Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code | harmonizedSystemSubheadingCode | 1..1 | an6 | CL152 | | BR0020 BR600018 BR600019 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Combined Nomenclature Code | combinedNomenclatureCode | 1..1 | an2 | | BR1115 TCN101 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - TARIC Code | taricCode | 0..1 | an2 | | TC0011 TC0022 TC0030 TC0033 TC0240 TC0250 TC0260 TCN101 | | C0820 |
| **6** | **- - - - - - TARIC Additional Code** | **TaricAdditionalCode** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | **C0869 C0820 S0032** |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - TARIC Additional Code | taricAdditionalCode | 1..1 | an4 | | TC0011 TC0022 TC0135 TC0190 TC0270 TC0280 TC0290 TCN101 | | |
| **6** | **- - - - - - National Additional Code** | **NationalAdditionalCode** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | **G0918** |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - National Additional Code | nationalAdditionalCode | 1..1 | an..4 | | TC0011 TC0022 TC0135 TC0190 TC0280 TC0290 TCN101 | BR600020 | G0918 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5** | **- - - - - Goods Measure** | **GoodsMeasure** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Gross Mass | grossMass | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | TC0235 | | G0905 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Net Mass | netMass | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | TC0022 TCN103 TCN105 TCN106 TCN107 TCN110 | | G0907 G0984 C0935 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Supplementary Units | supplementaryUnits | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | TC0022 TC0031 TC0042 TCN103 TCN104 TCN105 TCN106 TCN111 | | C0936 C0905 G0907 S0019 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Invoice Line** | **InvoiceLine** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0710 C0618 S0022** |
| 6 | - - - - - - Item Amount Invoiced | itemAmountInvoiced | 1..1 | n..16,2 | | BR8072 TC0020 TC0041 TC0200 TCN104 TCN105 TCN106 TCN107 | | G0019 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Calculation of Taxes** | **CalculationOfTaxes** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0691** |
| 6 | - - - - - - Preference | preference | 0..1 | n3 | CL603 | BR4170 BR4181 C0615 TC0011 TC0030 TC0041 | BR0020 BR9037 | C0691 G0985 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Total Duties and Taxes Amount | totalDutiesAndTaxesAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | G0019 G0617 G0618 C0200 |
| **6** | **- - - - - - Duties and Taxes** | **DutiesAndTaxes** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | TC0043 | | **G0618 G0619 C0200** |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Tax Type | taxType | 0..1 | an3 | CL098 | | BR0020 | G0619 G0918 G0618 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | - - - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | C0917 R0906 G0921 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Payable Tax Amount | payableTaxAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | G0019 G0618 G0617 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Method of Payment | methodOfPayment | 0..1 | a1 | CL104 | | BR0020 | G0617 G0618 R0014 |
| **7** | **- - - - - - - Tax Base** | **TaxBase** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | **G0619 C0200 G0618** |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Tax Rate | taxRate | 0..1 | n..17,3 | | | | G0617 G0618 G0019 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier | measurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | an..4 | | | | G0349 G0918 C0298 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier | ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Quantity | quantity | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | | | C0850 G0348 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Amount | amount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | C0852 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Tax Amount | taxAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | G0617 G0019 |
| **4** | **- - - - Packaging** | **Packaging** | **1..99** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Packages | typeOfPackages | 1..1 | an2 | CL017 | | BR0020 BR6101 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Number of Packages | numberOfPackages | 0..1 | n..8 | | | | C0060 G0019 R0364 |
| 5 | - - - - - Shipping Marks | shippingMarks | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | C0820 C0060 S0025 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4** | **- - - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | **BR1033** | **G0007 R0010** |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL214 | TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR1025 | R0868 G0918 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | BR2001 | G0021 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Packages | typeOfPackages | 0..1 | an2 | CL017 | | BR0020 | G0924 |
| 5 | - - - - - Number of Packages | numberOfPackages | 0..1 | n..8 | | | | G0924 G0019 |
| 5 | - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier | measurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | an..4 | CL349 | | BR0020 | G0924 C0298 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier | ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| 5 | - - - - - Quantity | quantity | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | | | G0924 |
| 5 | - - - - - Goods Item Identifier | goodsItemIdentifier | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | G0037 |
| **4** | **- - - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2039 | | **G0007 R0010** |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL213 | BR20317 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR20312 BR20314 BR2046 | G0918 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | C0917 R0906 G0921 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | BR2036 CX1001 CX1002 CX1005 | | G0021 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | CX1007 CX1009 CX1040 CXCH10 CXCO10 CXFG10 CXFG13 CXCO12 CXIC10 CXOD10 CXOD11 CXOD13 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Document Line Item Number | documentLineItemNumber | 0..1 | n..5 | | | | G0881 |
| 5 | - - - - - Issuing Authority Name | issuingAuthorityName | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | G0881 |
| 5 | - - - - - Date of Validity | dateOfValidity | 0..1 | an10 | | | | G0881 |
| 5 | - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier | measurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | an..4 | CL349 | TC0022 TC0190 CX1021 CX1022 CXIC16 | BR0020 | G0673 C0298 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier | ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| 5 | - - - - - Quantity | quantity | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | CX1021 | | G0673 |
| 5 | - - - - - Currency | currency | 0..1 | a3 | | | | G0673 |
| 5 | - - - - - Amount | amount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | G0673 |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Document** | **TransportDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR1112 BR1113 BR2038 | **BR1106 BR1107 BR1108 BR1109 BR1110** | **G0007 R0010** |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL754 | | BR0020 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | G0021 |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Reference** | **AdditionalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | CXFG12 CXFG14 | | **G0007 G0918 R0010** |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL380 | BR8082 BR8084 BR8085 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR20319 BR2310 BR2311 BR2312 BR2313 BR2315 BR2317 BR2318 BR2319 BR2320 BR2321 BR4174 BR600006 BR9036 BR9038 RX7001 BR9115 | |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | G0921 C0917 R0906 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | | CX1008 CX1010 CX1011 CX1024 CXCB10 CXIC13 CXIC17 CXIC18 CXIC20 | BR20325 | G0021 |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | **G0007 R0010** |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Code | code | 1..1 | an5 | CL239 | | BR0020 BR2043 | G0918 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | C0917 G0921 R0906 |
| 5 | - - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4** | **- - - - Customs Valuation** | **CustomsValuation** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0940** |
| 5 | - - - - - Valuation Method | valuationMethod | 0..1 | n1 | CL604 | BR4130 | BR0020 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Additions and Deductions** | **AdditionsAndDeductions** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR4013 BR8078 TC0041 | **BR4091** | **G0620 G0616 C0938 G0642 R0010** |
| 6 | - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Code | code | 1..1 | a2 | CL791 | BR4011 BR4012 TC0040 | BR0020 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Amount | amount | 1..1 | n..16,2 | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Valuation Adjustment** | **ValuationAdjustment** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0624 G0616 G0620** |
| 5 | - - - - - Valuation Indicators | valuationIndicators | 1..1 | an4 | TL004 | BR0414 | | G0010 |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Fiscal Reference** | **AdditionalFiscalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR3397 BR3404 BR9030 BR9034 | **BR20310 BR20331 BR600009 BR600010 BR600011** | **G0880 G0642 C0834 R0010** |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Role | role | 1..1 | an3 | CL149 | BR3401 | BR0020 BR600017 BR9035 | R0600 |
| 5 | - - - - - VAT Identification Number | VATIdentificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR3402 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

### 6.3.2 Message IM413: Customs Declaration Amendment (H2)

**Summary**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **- IM413** | IM413 | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| 2 | **- - Import Operation** | **ImportOperation** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| 2 | **- - Authorisation** | **Authorisation** | **0..99** | **Complex** |
| 2 | **- - Customs Office of Presentation** | **CustomsOfficeOfPresentation** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| 2 | **- - Supervising Customs Office** | **SupervisingCustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| 2 | **- - Customs Office of Lodgement** | **CustomsOfficeLodgement** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| 2 | **- - Importer** | **Importer** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| 3 | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| 2 | **- - Declarant** | **Declarant** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| 3 | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| 3 | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| 2 | **- - Representative** | **Representative** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| 3 | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| 2 | **- - Goods Shipment** | **GoodsShipment** | **1..** | **Complex** |
| 3 | **- - - Additional Supply Chain Actor** | **AdditionalSupplyChainActor** | **0..99** | **Complex** |

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3** | **- - - Delivery Terms** | **DeliveryTerms** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Country of Dispatch** | **CountryOfDispatch** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Destination** | **Destination** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Warehouse** | **Warehouse** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Reference** | **AdditionalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Consignment** | **Consignment** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Goods Shipment Item** | **GoodsShipmentItem** | **1..** | **Complex** |

**Details**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- IM413** | **IM413** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| **2** | **- - Import Operation** | **ImportOperation** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | | | **R0907** |
| 3 | - - - Message Declaration Type | MsgType | 1..1 | an2 | RL001 | BR2023 BR2024 | BR0020 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - LRN | LRN | 1..1 | an..22 | | | BR8063 | |
| 3 | - - - MRN | MRN | 1..1 | an18 | | R0675 | BR8063 BR8064 | |
| 3 | - - - Declaration Type | declarationType | 1..1 | an..5 | CL231 | BR1118 | BR0020 BR1011 BR8063 | |
| 3 | - - - Additional Declaration Type | additionalDeclarationType | 1..1 | a1 | CL042 | BR9063 | BR0020 BR1012 BR1021 BR1022 BR1023 BR8063 CC2001 | CC2001 |
| 3 | - - - Language Code | languageCode | 1..1 | a2 | CL012 | | BR0020 | |
| 3 | - - - Details Amended | DetailsAmended | 1..1 | an..512 | | | | |
| **2** | **- - Authorisation** | **Authorisation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2042 BR2045 | **BR1026 BR2049** | **G0920 G0930 R0933 R0998 R0932** |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 3 | - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an..4 | CL605 | BR2033 | BR0020 BR1030 BR20326 BR2035 BR2046 BR600006 | C0923 BR9067 |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | | BR2032 BR20325 BR2034 BR2050 | |
| 3 | - - - Holder of the Authorisation | holderOfTheAuthorisation | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR2042 | BR1031 BR0339 | C0848 R0995 |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Presentation** | **CustomsOfficeOfPresentation** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | BR9034 | | **R0907** |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 | | BR0020 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2** | **- - Supervising Customs Office** | **SupervisingCustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **G0631** |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 | | BR0020 | |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Lodgement** | **CustomsOfficeLodgement** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | BR1700 | | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 | | BR0020 BR8063 | |
| **2** | **- - Importer** | **Importer** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | BR9034 | | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | CX1023 | BR1031 BR1131 BR1132 BR1133 | R0995 |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | C0617 |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0617** |
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | | BR0020 | |
| **2** | **- - Declarant** | **Declarant** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | BR3014 BR9034 | **BR3181** | **R0907** |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | CX1023 | BR3182 | R0995 |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | C0617 |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0617** |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | | BR0020 | |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | eMailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | | | | |
| **2** | **- - Representative** | **Representative** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | **C0638 BR0643** | **R0907** |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | BR8063 | R0520 R0995 |
| 3 | - - - Status | status | 1..1 | n1 | CL094 | | BR0020 C0638 | R0521 |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | eMailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | | | | |
| **2** | **- - Goods Shipment** | **GoodsShipment** | **1..** | **Complex** | | | | **R0764** |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Nature of Transaction | natureOfTransaction | 0..1 | n..2 | CL091 | BR8051 | BR0020 C0642 | C0002 C0627 C0715 G0642 G0984 R0012 S0031 |
| 3 | - - - Exchange Rate | exchangeRate | 0..1 | n..12,5 | | BR8611 | | G0656 |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Supply Chain Actor** | **AdditionalSupplyChainActor** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | **G0642 G0654** |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Role | role | 1..1 | a..3 | CL704 | | BR0020 | |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | BR3181 BR3182 | R0928 |
| **3** | **- - - Delivery Terms** | **DeliveryTerms** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **S0016 C0738 C0729 C0627** |
| 4 | - - - - INCOTERM Code | incotermCode | 1..1 | a3 | CL090 | BR4010 BR4014 BR4016 | BR0020 | |
| 4 | - - - - UN_LOCODE | UNLOCODE | 0..1 | an..17 | CL244 | | BR0020 BR4015 | C0596 |
| 4 | - - - - Location | location | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0596 |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | CL008 | | BR0020 | C0596 |
| 4 | - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | C0596 |
| **3** | **- - - Country of Dispatch** | **CountryOfDispatch** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **G0642 R0012 C0654 S0028 C0002** |
| 4 | - - - - Country of Dispatch | countryOfDispatch | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | | BR0020 BR0514 DE0101 | G0929 |

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3** | **- - - Destination** | **Destination** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | **C0642** | **G0642 C0627 S0027 C0002** |
| 4 | - - - - Country of Destination | countryOfDestination | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | TC0011 TC0020 | BR0020 DE0100 | G0009 C0816 |
| 4 | - - - - Region of Destination | regionOfDestination | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0911 S0001 G0918 C0625 |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | G0921 R0906 G0923 C0918 |
| **3** | **- - - Warehouse** | **Warehouse** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | **BR8062 C0647** | **C0853 G0999 C0626 C0625 C0829 S0017** |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | a1 | CL099 | BR2071 | BR0020 | |
| 4 | - - - - Identifier | identifier | 1..1 | an..35 | | | BR0020 BR2070 BR2075 BR8062 | G0031 |
| **3** | **- - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR8077 C0614 | **BR1033 BR2011 C0642** | **G0007** |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL214 | TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR1025 BR2010 C0642 | R0868 G0918 |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | BR2017 | G0021 |
| **3** | **- - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2039 C0632 | **BR2037** | **G0007** |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL213 | BR20317 BR4175 BR4176 BR5150 BR5152 BR5157 BR5158 BR5159 BR5160 BR8079 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR20312 BR20313 BR20314 BR20318 BR20330 BR700003 | G0918 |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 G0921 C0917 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | BR2036 | | G0021 |
| 4 | - - - - Document Line Item Number | documentLineItemNumber | 0..1 | n..5 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Date of Validity | dateOfValidity | 0..1 | an10 | | | | |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Reference** | **AdditionalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2048 | | **G0007 G0918** |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL380 | TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR20319 BR600006 BR9036 BR9038 RX7001 | |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | G0921 C0917 R0906 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | | | BR20325 | G0021 |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | C0632 | | **G0007** |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Code | code | 1..1 | an5 | CL239 | | BR0020 BR0203 | G0918 |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | C0917 G0921 R0906 |
| 4 | - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | |
| **3** | **- - - Consignment** | **Consignment** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Container Indicator | containerIndicator | 1..1 | n1 | CL027 | | BR0020 | |
| 4 | - - - - Inland Mode of Transport | inlandModeOfTransport | 0..1 | n1 | CL018 | | BR0020 BR3403 | G0641 C0625 |
| 4 | - - - - Mode of Transport at the Border | modeOfTransportAtTheBorder | 0..1 | n1 | CL018 | | BR0020 BR3403 | C0630 C0627 S0003 |
| 4 | - - - - Gross Mass | grossMass | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | | | G0905 |
| 4 | - - - - Total Packages | totalPackageNumber | 0..1 | n..8 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number UCR | referenceNumberUCR | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Equipment** | **TransportEquipment** | **0..** | **Complex** | | | **C0055** | **G0922** |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Container Identification Number | containerIdentificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Goods Reference** | **GoodsReference** | **0..** | **Complex** | | | | **C0907** |
| 6 | - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Declaration Goods Item Number | declarationGoodsItemNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4** | **- - - - Location of Goods** | **LocationOfGoods** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | **C0644** | **C0810 S0024 C0628** |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Location | typeOfLocation | 1..1 | a1 | CL347 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Qualifier of Identification | qualifierOfIdentification | 1..1 | a1 | CL326 | | BR0020 | R0686 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Postcode Address** | **PostcodeAddress** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0394** |
| 6 | - - - - - - House Number | houseNumber | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0382 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL190 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - UN_LOCODE | UNLOCODE | 0..1 | an..17 | CL244 | | BR0020 BR4015 | C0394 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Customs Office** | **CustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0394** |
| 6 | - - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 | | BR0020 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - GNSS** | **GNSS** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **G0904 C0394** |
| 6 | - - - - - - Latitude | latitude | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Longitude | longitude | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Economic Operator** | **EconomicOperator** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0394** |
| 6 | - - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Authorisation Number | authorisationNumber | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0394 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Additional Identifier | additionalIdentifier | 0..1 | an..8 | | | | C0926 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0394** |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL199 | | BR0020 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Document** | **TransportDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR1112 BR1113 BR2038 | **BR1106 BR1107 BR1108 BR1109 BR1110** | **G0007** |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL754 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | G0021 |
| **3** | **- - - Goods Shipment Item** | **GoodsShipmentItem** | **1..** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Declaration Goods Item Number | declarationGoodsItemNumber | 1..1 | n..6 | | | | R0007 |
| 4 | - - - - Goods Item Number | goodsItemNumber | 0..1 | n..3 | | | | R0767 C0731 |
| 4 | - - - - Statistical Value | statisticalValue | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | TCN109 | BR8609 BR8610 | C0630 S0003 G0651 C0627 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Nature of Transaction | natureOfTransaction | 0..1 | n..2 | CL091 | BR8051 | BR0020 C0642 | C0002 C0627 C0715 G0642 G0984 R0012 S0031 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number UCR | referenceNumberUCR | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Authorisation** | **Authorisation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2042 BR2045 | **BR1026 BR2049** | **C0934 G0930 R0010** |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an..4 | CL615 | BR2033 BR2071 | BR0020 BR20326 BR2035 BR2046 BR600006 | C0923 BR9067 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | | BR2032 BR20325 BR2034 BR2050 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Holder of the Authorisation | holderOfTheAuthorisation | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR2042 | BR1031 BR0339 | C0848 R0995 |
| **4** | **- - - - Procedure** | **Procedure** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | BR9034 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Requested Procedure | requestedProcedure | 1..1 | an2 | CL092 | BR1122 BR1123 BR1124 BR1125 BR1126 BR1128 | BR0020 BR1101 BR1127 BR2025 BR5153 BR5154 BR5155 | R0900 |
| 5 | - - - - - Previous Procedure | previousProcedure | 1..1 | an2 | CL093 | BR1103 | BR0020 | R0011 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Additional Procedure** | **AdditionalProcedure** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | **G0907 G0918** |
| 6 | - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | - - - - - - Additional Procedure | additionalProcedure | 1..1 | an3 | CL457 | BR11112 BR11115 BR1117 BR1129 BR9032 TC0170 | BR0020 BR1111 BR600005 BR600009 BR600015 | G0918 |
| 6 | - - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | C0917 R0906 G0921 |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor** | **AdditionalSupplyChainActor** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | **G0642 G0654** |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Role | role | 1..1 | a..3 | CL704 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | BR3181 BR3182 | R0928 |
| **4** | **- - - - Origin** | **Origin** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **G0907 C0936** |
| 5 | - - - - - Country of Origin | countryOfOrigin | 0..1 | a2 | CL008 | BR4171 BR5151 TC0011 TC0020 TCN101 | BR0020 BR8011 | C0936 |
| 5 | - - - - - Country of Preferential Origin | countryOfPreferentialOrigin | 0..1 | an..4 | CL399 | TC0011 TCN101 | BR8011 | C0699 |
| **4** | **- - - - Country of Dispatch** | **CountryOfDispatch** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **G0642 S0028 R0012 C0002 C0654** |
| 5 | - - - - - Country of Dispatch | countryOfDispatch | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | | BR0020 BR0514 DE0101 | G0929 |
| **4** | **- - - - Destination** | **Destination** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | **C0642** | **G0642 C0627 S0027 C0002** |
| 5 | - - - - - Country of Destination | countryOfDestination | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | TC0011 TC0020 | BR0020 DE0100 | G0009 C0816 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Region of Destination | regionOfDestination | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0911 S0001 G0918 C0625 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | G0921 R0906 G0923 C0918 |
| **4** | **- - - - Commodity** | **Commodity** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Description of Goods | descriptionOfGoods | 1..1 | an..512 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - CUS Code | cusCode | 0..1 | an9 | CL016 | | BR0020 | G0901 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Commodity Code** | **CommodityCode** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | BR9034 | **BR8011** | **C0654** |
| 6 | - - - - - - Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code | harmonizedSystemSubheadingCode | 1..1 | an6 | CL152 | | BR0020 BR600018 BR600019 BR6200 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Combined Nomenclature Code | combinedNomenclatureCode | 1..1 | an2 | | BR1115 TCN101 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - TARIC Code | taricCode | 0..1 | an2 | | TC0011 TC0022 TC0030 TC0033 TC0240 TC0250 TC0260 TCN101 | | C0820 |
| **6** | **- - - - - - TARIC Additional Code** | **TaricAdditionalCode** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | **C0869 C0820 S0032** |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - TARIC Additional Code | taricAdditionalCode | 1..1 | an4 | | TC0011 TC0022 TC0135 TC0190 TC0270 TC0280 TC0290 TCN101 | | |
| **6** | **- - - - - - National Additional Code** | **NationalAdditionalCode** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | **G0918** |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - National Additional Code | nationalAdditionalCode | 1..1 | an..4 | | TC0011 TC0022 TC0135 TC0190 TC0280 TC0290 TCN101 | BR600020 | G0918 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Goods Measure** | **GoodsMeasure** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Gross Mass | grossMass | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | TC0235 | | G0905 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Supplementary Units | supplementaryUnits | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | TC0022 TC0031 TC0042 TCN103 TCN104 TCN105 TCN106 TCN111 | | C0936 C0905 G0907 S0019 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Calculation of Taxes** | **CalculationOfTaxes** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0691** |
| 6 | - - - - - - Preference | preference | 0..1 | n3 | CL603 | BR4170 BR4181 C0615 TC0011 TC0030 TC0041 | BR0020 BR9037 | C0691 G0985 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Total Duties and Taxes Amount | totalDutiesAndTaxesAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | G0019 G0617 G0618 C0200 |
| **6** | **- - - - - - Duties and Taxes** | **DutiesAndTaxes** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | TC0043 | | **G0618 G0619 C0200** |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Tax Type | taxType | 0..1 | an3 | CL098 | | BR0020 | G0619 G0918 G0618 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | - - - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | C0917 R0906 G0921 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Payable Tax Amount | payableTaxAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | G0019 G0618 G0617 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Method of Payment | methodOfPayment | 0..1 | a1 | CL104 | | BR0020 | G0617 G0618 R0014 |
| **7** | **- - - - - - - Tax Base** | **TaxBase** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | **G0619 C0200 G0618** |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Tax Rate | taxRate | 0..1 | n..17,3 | | | | G0617 G0618 G0019 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier | measurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | an..4 | | | | G0349 G0918 C0298 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier | ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Quantity | quantity | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | | | C0850 G0348 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Amount | amount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | C0852 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Tax Amount | taxAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | G0617 G0019 |
| **4** | **- - - - Packaging** | **Packaging** | **1..99** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Packages | typeOfPackages | 1..1 | an2 | CL017 | | BR0020 BR6101 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Number of Packages | numberOfPackages | 0..1 | n..8 | | | | C0060 G0019 R0364 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Shipping Marks | shippingMarks | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | C0820 C0060 S0025 |
| **4** | **- - - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | **BR1033** | **G0007 R0010** |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL214 | TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR1025 | R0868 G0918 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | BR2001 | G0021 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Packages | typeOfPackages | 0..1 | an2 | CL017 | | BR0020 | G0924 |
| 5 | - - - - - Number of Packages | numberOfPackages | 0..1 | n..8 | | | | G0924 G0019 |
| 5 | - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier | measurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | an..4 | CL349 | | BR0020 | G0924 C0298 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier | ccQualifierForMeasurementUnit AndQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| 5 | - - - - - Quantity | quantity | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | | | G0924 |
| 5 | - - - - - Goods Item Identifier | goodsItemIdentifier | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | G0037 |
| **4** | **- - - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | C0632 | **BR2037** | **G0007 R0010** |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL213 | BR4175 BR4176 BR5150 BR5152 BR5157 BR5158 BR5159 BR5160 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR20313 BR700003 | G0918 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | C0917 R0906 G0921 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | BR2036 CX1001 CX1002 CX1005 CX1007 CX1009 CX1040 CXCH10 CXCO10 CXFG10 CXFG13 CXCO12 CXIC10 CXOD10 CXOD11 CXOD13 | | G0021 |
| 5 | - - - - - Document Line Item Number | documentLineItemNumber | 0..1 | n..5 | | | | G0881 |
| 5 | - - - - - Date of Validity | dateOfValidity | 0..1 | an10 | | | | G0881 |
| 5 | - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier | measurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | an..4 | CL349 | TC0022 TC0190 CX1021 CX1022 CXIC16 | BR0020 | G0673 C0298 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier | ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| 5 | - - - - - Quantity | quantity | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | CX1021 | | G0673 |
| 5 | - - - - - Currency | currency | 0..1 | a3 | | | | G0673 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Amount | amount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | G0673 |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Document** | **TransportDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR1112 BR1113 BR2038 | **BR1106 BR1107 BR1108 BR1109 BR1110** | **G0007 R0010** |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL754 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | G0021 |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Reference** | **AdditionalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | CXFG12 CXFG14 | | **G0007 G0918 R0010** |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL380 | TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR20319 BR600006 BR9036 BR9038 RX7001 | |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | G0921 C0917 R0906 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | | CX1008 CX1010 CX1011 CX1024 CXCB10 CXIC13 CXIC17 CXIC18 CXIC20 | BR20325 | G0021 |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | **G0007 R0010** |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Code | code | 1..1 | an5 | CL239 | | BR0020 | G0918 |

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | C0917 G0921 R0906 |
| 5 | - - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport and Insurance Costs To the Destination** | **transportandinsurancecoststothedestination** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Currency** | **transportandinsurancecoststothedestinationCurrency** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Currency | valueCurrency | 0..1 | a3 | CL048 | | BR0020 BR600004 | |

### 6.3.3 Message IM413: Customs Declaration Amendment (H3)

**Summary**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- IM413** | IM413 | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Import Operation** | **ImportOperation** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Authorisation** | **Authorisation** | **0..99** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Presentation** | **CustomsOfficeOfPresentation** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Supervising Customs Office** | **SupervisingCustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | - - Customs Office of Lodgement | CustomsOfficeLodgement | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Importer | Importer | 1..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Address | Address | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Declarant | Declarant | 1..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Address | Address | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Person Providing a Guarantee | PersonProvidingAGuarantee | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Person Paying Customs Duty | PersonPayingCustomsDuty | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Representative | Representative | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Guarantee | Guarantee | 0..9 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Guarantee Reference | GuaranteeReference | 1..99 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Currency Exchange | CurrencyExchange | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Deferred Payment | DeferredPayment | 0..9 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Goods Shipment | GoodsShipment | 1.. | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor | AdditionalSupplyChainActor | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Exporter | Exporter | 0..1 | Complex |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Delivery Terms | DeliveryTerms | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Country of Dispatch | CountryOfDispatch | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Destination | Destination | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Warehouse | Warehouse | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Previous Document | PreviousDocument | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Supporting Document | SupportingDocument | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additional Reference | AdditionalReference | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additional Information | AdditionalInformation | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Consignment | Consignment | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Goods Shipment Item | GoodsShipmentItem | 1.. | Complex |

**Details**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | - IM413 | IM413 | 1..1 | Complex | | | | |
| 2 | - - Import Operation | ImportOperation | 1..1 | Complex | | | | R0907 |
| 3 | - - - Message Declaration Type | MsgType | 1..1 | an2 | RL001 | BR2023 BR2024 | BR0020 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - LRN | LRN | 1..1 | an..22 | | | BR8063 | |
| 3 | - - - MRN | MRN | 1..1 | an18 | | R0675 | BR8063 BR8064 | |
| 3 | - - - Declaration Type | declarationType | 1..1 | an..5 | CL231 | BR1118 | BR0020 BR1011 BR8063 | |
| 3 | - - - Additional Declaration Type | additionalDeclarationType | 1..1 | a1 | CL042 | BR9063 | BR0020 BR1012 BR1021 BR1022 BR1023 BR8063 CC2001 | CC2001 |
| 3 | - - - Language Code | languageCode | 1..1 | a2 | CL012 | | BR0020 | |
| 3 | - - - Details Amended | DetailsAmended | 1..1 | an..512 | | | | |
| **2** | **- - Authorisation** | **Authorisation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2042 BR2045 | **BR1026 BR2049** | **G0920 G0930 R0933 R0998 R0932** |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 3 | - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an..4 | CL605 | BR2033 | BR0020 BR1030 BR20326 BR2035 BR2046 BR600006 | C0923 BR9067 |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | | BR2032 BR20325 BR2034 BR2050 | |
| 3 | - - - Holder of the Authorisation | holderOfTheAuthorisation | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR2042 | BR1031 BR0339 | C0848 R0995 |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Presentation** | **CustomsOfficeOfPresentation** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | BR9034 | | **R0907** |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 | | BR0020 | |
| **2** | **- - Supervising Customs Office** | **SupervisingCustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **G0631** |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 | | BR0020 | |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Lodgement** | **CustomsOfficeLodgement** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | BR1700 | | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 | | BR0020 BR8063 | |
| **2** | **- - Importer** | **Importer** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | BR9034 | | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | CX1023 | BR1031 BR1131 BR1132 BR1133 | R0995 |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | C0617 |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0617** |
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | | BR0020 | |
| **2** | **- - Declarant** | **Declarant** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | BR3014 BR9034 | **BR3181** | **R0907** |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | CX1023 | BR3182 | R0995 |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | C0617 |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0617** |
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | | BR0020 | |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | eMailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | | | | |
| **2** | **- - Person Providing a Guarantee** | **PersonProvidingAGuarantee** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | **BR2073** | **R0995 C0824** |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| **2** | **- - Person Paying Customs Duty** | **PersonPayingCustomsDuty** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | BR3015 BR3016 BR9034 | **BR2074** | **C0809 R0995** |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR20332 | | |
| **2** | **- - Representative** | **Representative** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | **C0638 BR0643** | **R0907** |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | BR8063 | R0520 R0995 |
| 3 | - - - Status | status | 1..1 | n1 | CL094 | | BR0020 C0638 | R0521 |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | eMailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | | | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2** | **- - Guarantee** | **Guarantee** | **0..9** | **Complex** | | | | **S0014 C0616 C0697** |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 3 | - - - Guarantee Type | guaranteeType | 1..1 | an1 | CL251 | | BR0020 | |
| **3** | **- - - Guarantee Reference** | **GuaranteeReference** | **1..99** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - GRN | GRN | 0..1 | an..24 | | | | C0648 |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 G0113 C0130 |
| 4 | - - - - Access Code | accessCode | 0..1 | an..4 | | | | G0647 |
| 4 | - - - - Currency Code | currencyCode | 1..1 | a3 | CL048 | | BR0020 | |
| 4 | - - - - Amount To Be Covered | amountToBeCovered | 1..1 | n..16,2 | | | | G0019 |
| 4 | - - - - Other Guarantee Reference | otherGuaranteeReference | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0130 |
| **4** | **- - - - Customs Office of Guarantee** | **CustomsOfficeOfGuarantee** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0925** |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 | | BR0020 | |
| **2** | **- - Currency Exchange** | **CurrencyExchange** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | BR8611 | | **G0405** |
| 3 | - - - Internal Currency Unit | internalCurrencyUnit | 0..1 | a3 | CL048 | BR5156 | BR0020 | S0023 C0937 C0630 |
| 3 | - - - Exchange Rate | exchangeRate | 0..1 | n..12,5 | | BR8611 | | |
| **2** | **- - Deferred Payment** | **DeferredPayment** | **0..9** | **Complex** | | | | **C0697** |

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 3 | - - - Deferred Payment | deferredPayment | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 3 | - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 |
| **2** | **- - Goods Shipment** | **GoodsShipment** | **1..** | **Complex** | | | | **R0764** |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 3 | - - - Nature of Transaction | natureOfTransaction | 0..1 | n..2 | CL091 | BR8051 | BR0020 C0642 | C0002 C0627 C0715 G0642 G0984 R0012 S0031 |
| 3 | - - - Total Amount Invoiced | totalAmountInvoiced | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | C0619 |
| 3 | - - - Invoice Currency | invoiceCurrency | 0..1 | a3 | CL352 | TC0011 TC0020 TC0041 | BR0020 | C0921 G0921 |
| 3 | - - - Date of Acceptance | dateOfAcceptance | 0..1 | an19 | | | | C0739 G0981 |
| 3 | - - - Exchange Rate | exchangeRate | 0..1 | n..12,5 | | BR8611 | | G0656 |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Supply Chain Actor** | **AdditionalSupplyChainActor** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | **G0642 G0654** |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Role | role | 1..1 | a..3 | CL704 | | BR0020 | |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | BR3181 BR3182 | R0928 |
| **3** | **- - - Exporter** | **Exporter** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | C0632 | **BR3006 BR3182 C0634 BR0643** | **C0618 G0642 C0002 S0029** |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | | BR3181 | R0928 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | C0617 |
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0617** |
| 5 | - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 5 | - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | | BR0020 | |
| **3** | **- - - Delivery Terms** | **DeliveryTerms** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **S0016 C0738 C0729 C0627** |
| 4 | - - - - INCOTERM Code | incotermCode | 1..1 | a3 | CL090 | BR4010 BR4014 BR4016 | BR0020 | |
| 4 | - - - - UN_LOCODE | UNLOCODE | 0..1 | an..17 | CL244 | | BR0020 BR4015 | C0596 |
| 4 | - - - - Location | location | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0596 |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | CL008 | | BR0020 | C0596 |
| 4 | - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | C0596 |
| **3** | **- - - Country of Dispatch** | **CountryOfDispatch** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **G0642 R0012 C0654 S0028 C0002** |
| 4 | - - - - Country of Dispatch | countryOfDispatch | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | | BR0020 BR0514 DE0101 | G0929 |
| **3** | **- - - Destination** | **Destination** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | **C0642** | **G0642 C0627 S0027 C0002** |
| 4 | - - - - Country of Destination | countryOfDestination | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | TC0011 TC0020 | BR0020 DE0100 | G0009 C0816 |

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Region of Destination | regionOfDestination | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0911 S0001 G0918 C0625 |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | G0921 R0906 G0923 C0918 |
| **3** | **- - - Warehouse** | **Warehouse** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | **BR8062 C0647** | **C0853 G0999 C0626 C0625 C0829 S0017** |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | a1 | CL099 | | BR0020 | |
| 4 | - - - - Identifier | identifier | 1..1 | an..35 | | | BR0020 BR2070 BR2075 BR8062 | G0031 |
| **3** | **- - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR8077 C0614 | **BR1033 BR2011 C0642** | **G0007** |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL214 | TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR1025 BR2010 C0642 | R0868 G0918 |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | BR2017 | G0021 |
| **3** | **- - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2039 C0632 | **BR2037** | **G0007** |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL213 | BR20317 BR4175 BR4176 BR5150 BR5152 BR5157 BR5158 BR5159 BR5160 BR8079 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR20312 BR20313 BR20314 BR20318 BR20330 BR700003 | G0918 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 G0921 C0917 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | BR2036 | | G0021 |
| 4 | - - - - Document Line Item Number | documentLineItemNumber | 0..1 | n..5 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Date of Validity | dateOfValidity | 0..1 | an10 | | | | |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Reference** | **AdditionalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2048 | | **G0007 G0918** |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL380 | TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR20319 BR2310 BR2311 BR2312 BR2313 BR2315 BR2317 BR2318 BR2319 BR2320 BR2321 BR600006 BR9036 BR9038 RX7001 | |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | G0921 C0917 R0906 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | | | BR20325 | G0021 |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | C0632 | | **G0007** |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Code | code | 1..1 | an5 | CL239 | | BR0020 BR0203 | G0918 |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | C0917 G0921 R0906 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | |
| **3** | **- - - Consignment** | **Consignment** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Container Indicator | containerIndicator | 1..1 | n1 | CL027 | | BR0020 | |
| 4 | - - - - Inland Mode of Transport | inlandModeOfTransport | 0..1 | n1 | CL018 | | BR0020 BR3403 | G0641 C0625 |
| 4 | - - - - Mode of Transport at the Border | modeOfTransportAtTheBorder | 0..1 | n1 | CL018 | | BR0020 BR3403 | C0630 C0627 S0003 |
| 4 | - - - - Gross Mass | grossMass | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | | | G0905 |
| 4 | - - - - Total Packages | totalPackageNumber | 0..1 | n..8 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number UCR | referenceNumberUCR | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Equipment** | **TransportEquipment** | **0..** | **Complex** | | | **C0055** | **G0922** |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Container Identification Number | containerIdentificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Goods Reference** | **GoodsReference** | **0..** | **Complex** | | | | **C0907** |
| 6 | - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Declaration Goods Item Number | declarationGoodsItemNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Location of Goods** | **LocationOfGoods** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | **C0644** | **C0810 S0024 C0628** |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Location | typeOfLocation | 1..1 | a1 | CL347 | | BR0020 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Qualifier of Identification | qualifierOfIdentification | 1..1 | a1 | CL326 | | BR0020 | R0686 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Postcode Address** | **PostcodeAddress** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0394** |
| 6 | - - - - - - House Number | houseNumber | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0382 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL190 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - UN_LOCODE | UNLOCODE | 0..1 | an..17 | CL244 | | BR0020 BR4015 | C0394 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Customs Office** | **CustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0394** |
| 6 | - - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 | | BR0020 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - GNSS** | **GNSS** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **G0904 C0394** |
| 6 | - - - - - - Latitude | latitude | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Longitude | longitude | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Economic Operator** | **EconomicOperator** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0394** |
| 6 | - - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Authorisation Number | authorisationNumber | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0394 |
| 5 | - - - - - Additional Identifier | additionalIdentifier | 0..1 | an..8 | | | | C0926 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0394** |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL199 | | BR0020 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Arrival Transport Means** | **ArrivalTransportMeans** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **S0009 G0925 C0623 C0646** |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Identification | typeOfIdentification | 1..1 | n2 | CL750 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | BR7041 | BR7040 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Active Border Transport Means** | **ActiveBorderTransportMeans** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **S0020 C0810 C0931** |
| 5 | - - - - - Nationality | nationality | 1..1 | a2 | CL165 | C0010 | BR0020 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Document** | **TransportDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR1112 BR1113 BR2038 | **BR1106 BR1107 BR1108 BR1109 BR1110** | **G0007** |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL754 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | G0021 |
| **3** | **- - - Goods Shipment Item** | **GoodsShipmentItem** | **1..** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Declaration Goods Item Number | declarationGoodsItemNumber | 1..1 | n..6 | | | | R0007 |
| 4 | - - - - Goods Item Number | goodsItemNumber | 0..1 | n..3 | | | | R0767 C0731 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Statistical Value | statisticalValue | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | TCN109 | BR8609 BR8610 | C0630 S0003 G0651 C0627 |
| 4 | - - - - Nature of Transaction | natureOfTransaction | 0..1 | n..2 | CL091 | BR8051 | BR0020 C0642 | C0002 C0627 C0715 G0642 G0984 R0012 S0031 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number UCR | referenceNumberUCR | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Date of Acceptance | dateOfAcceptance | 0..1 | an19 | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Authorisation** | **Authorisation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2042 BR2045 | **BR1026 BR2049** | **C0934 G0930 R0010** |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an..4 | CL615 | BR2033 | BR0020 BR20326 BR2035 BR2046 BR600006 | C0923 BR9067 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | | BR2032 BR20325 BR2034 BR2050 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Holder of the Authorisation | holderOfTheAuthorisation | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR2042 | BR1031 BR0339 | C0848 R0995 |
| **4** | **- - - - Procedure** | **Procedure** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | BR1134 BR9034 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Requested Procedure | requestedProcedure | 1..1 | an2 | CL092 | BR1122 BR1123 BR1124 BR1125 BR1126 BR1128 | BR0020 BR1101 BR1127 BR2025 BR5153 BR5154 BR5155 | R0900 |
| 5 | - - - - - Previous Procedure | previousProcedure | 1..1 | an2 | CL093 | BR1103 | BR0020 | R0011 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Additional Procedure** | **AdditionalProcedure** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | **G0907 G0918** |

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Additional Procedure | additionalProcedure | 1..1 | an3 | CL457 | BR11112 BR11115 BR1117 BR1129 BR9032 TC0170 | BR0020 BR1111 BR600005 BR600009 BR600015 | G0918 |
| 6 | - - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | C0917 R0906 G0921 |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor** | **AdditionalSupplyChainActor** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | **G0642 G0654** |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Role | role | 1..1 | a..3 | CL704 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | BR3181 BR3182 | R0928 |
| **4** | **- - - - Exporter** | **Exporter** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | C0632 | **BR3006 BR3182 C0634 BR0643** | **C0618 G0642 S0029 C0002** |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | R0928 |
| 5 | - - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | C0617 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0617** |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | | BR0020 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4** | **- - - - Origin** | **Origin** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **G0907 C0936** |
| 5 | - - - - - Country of Origin | countryOfOrigin | 0..1 | a2 | CL008 | BR4171 BR5151 TC0011 TC0020 TCN101 | BR0020 BR8011 | C0936 |
| 5 | - - - - - Country of Preferential Origin | countryOfPreferentialOrigin | 0..1 | an..4 | CL399 | TC0011 TCN101 | BR8011 | C0699 |
| **4** | **- - - - Country of Dispatch** | **CountryOfDispatch** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **G0642 S0028 R0012 C0002 C0654** |
| 5 | - - - - - Country of Dispatch | countryOfDispatch | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | | BR0020 BR0514 DE0101 | G0929 |
| **4** | **- - - - Destination** | **Destination** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | **C0642** | **G0642 C0627 S0027 C0002** |
| 5 | - - - - - Country of Destination | countryOfDestination | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | TC0011 TC0020 | BR0020 DE0100 | G0009 C0816 |
| 5 | - - - - - Region of Destination | regionOfDestination | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0911 S0001 G0918 C0625 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | G0921 R0906 G0923 C0918 |
| **4** | **- - - - Commodity** | **Commodity** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Description of Goods | descriptionOfGoods | 1..1 | an..512 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - CUS Code | cusCode | 0..1 | an9 | CL016 | | BR0020 | G0901 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Commodity Code** | **CommodityCode** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | BR9034 | **BR8011** | **C0654** |
| 6 | - - - - - - Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code | harmonizedSystemSubheadingCode | 1..1 | an6 | CL152 | | BR0020 BR600018 BR600019 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | - - - - - - Combined Nomenclature Code | combinedNomenclatureCode | 1..1 | an2 | | BR1115 TCN101 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - TARIC Code | taricCode | 0..1 | an2 | | TC0011 TC0022 TC0030 TC0033 TC0240 TC0250 TC0260 TCN101 | | C0820 |
| **6** | **- - - - - - TARIC Additional Code** | **TaricAdditionalCode** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | **C0869 C0820 S0032** |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - TARIC Additional Code | taricAdditionalCode | 1..1 | an4 | | TC0011 TC0022 TC0135 TC0190 TC0270 TC0280 TC0290 TCN101 | | |
| **6** | **- - - - - - National Additional Code** | **NationalAdditionalCode** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | **G0918** |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - National Additional Code | nationalAdditionalCode | 1..1 | an..4 | | TC0011 TC0022 TC0135 TC0190 TC0280 TC0290 TCN101 | BR600020 | G0918 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Goods Measure** | **GoodsMeasure** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Gross Mass | grossMass | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | TC0235 | | G0905 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | - - - - - - Supplementary Units | supplementaryUnits | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | TC0022 TC0031 TC0042 TCN103 TCN104 TCN105 TCN106 TCN111 | | C0936 C0905 G0907 S0019 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Invoice Line** | **InvoiceLine** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0710 C0618 S0022** |
| 6 | - - - - - - Item Amount Invoiced | itemAmountInvoiced | 1..1 | n..16,2 | | BR8072 TC0020 TC0041 TC0200 TCN104 TCN105 TCN106 TCN107 | | G0019 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Calculation of Taxes** | **CalculationOfTaxes** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0691** |
| 6 | - - - - - - Preference | preference | 0..1 | n3 | CL603 | BR4170 BR4181 C0615 TC0011 TC0030 TC0041 | BR0020 BR9037 | C0691 G0985 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Total Duties and Taxes Amount | totalDutiesAndTaxesAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | G0019 G0617 G0618 C0200 |
| **6** | **- - - - - - Duties and Taxes** | **DutiesAndTaxes** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | TC0043 | | **G0618 G0619 C0200** |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Tax Type | taxType | 0..1 | an3 | CL098 | | BR0020 | G0619 G0918 G0618 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | C0917 R0906 G0921 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Payable Tax Amount | payableTaxAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | G0019 G0618 G0617 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Method of Payment | methodOfPayment | 0..1 | a1 | CL104 | | BR0020 | G0617 G0618 R0014 |
| **7** | **- - - - - - - Tax Base** | **TaxBase** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | **G0619 C0200 G0618** |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Tax Rate | taxRate | 0..1 | n..17,3 | | | | G0617 G0618 G0019 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier | measurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | an..4 | | | | G0349 G0918 C0298 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier | ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Quantity | quantity | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | | | C0850 G0348 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Amount | amount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | C0852 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Tax Amount | taxAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | G0617 G0019 |
| **4** | **- - - - Packaging** | **Packaging** | **1..99** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Packages | typeOfPackages | 1..1 | an2 | CL017 | | BR0020 BR6101 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Number of Packages | numberOfPackages | 0..1 | n..8 | | | | C0060 G0019 R0364 |
| 5 | - - - - - Shipping Marks | shippingMarks | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | C0820 C0060 S0025 |
| **4** | **- - - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | **BR1033** | **G0007 R0010** |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL214 | TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR1025 | R0868 G0918 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | BR2001 | G0021 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Packages | typeOfPackages | 0..1 | an2 | CL017 | | BR0020 | G0924 |
| 5 | - - - - - Number of Packages | numberOfPackages | 0..1 | n..8 | | | | G0924 G0019 |
| 5 | - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier | measurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | an..4 | CL349 | | BR0020 | G0924 C0298 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier | ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| 5 | - - - - - Quantity | quantity | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | | | G0924 |
| 5 | - - - - - Goods Item Identifier | goodsItemIdentifier | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | G0037 |
| **4** | **- - - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2039 | | **G0007 R0010** |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL213 | BR20317 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR20312 BR20314 BR2046 | G0918 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | C0917 R0906 G0921 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | BR2036 CX1001 CX1002 CX1005 CX1007 CX1009 CX1040 CXCH10 CXCO10 CXFG10 CXFG13 CXCO12 CXIC10 CXOD10 CXOD11 CXOD13 | | G0021 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Document Line Item Number | documentLineItemNumber | 0..1 | n..5 | | | | G0881 |
| 5 | - - - - - Date of Validity | dateOfValidity | 0..1 | an10 | | | | G0881 |
| 5 | - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier | measurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | an..4 | CL349 | TC0022 TC0190 CX1021 CX1022 CXIC16 | BR0020 | G0673 C0298 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier | ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| 5 | - - - - - Quantity | quantity | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | CX1021 | | G0673 |
| 5 | - - - - - Currency | currency | 0..1 | a3 | | | | G0673 |
| 5 | - - - - - Amount | amount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | G0673 |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Document** | **TransportDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR1112 BR1113 BR2038 | **BR1106 BR1107 BR1108 BR1109 BR1110** | **G0007 R0010** |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL754 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | G0021 |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Reference** | **AdditionalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | CXFG12 CXFG14 | | **G0007 G0918 R0010** |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL380 | TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR20319 BR2310 BR2311 BR2312 BR2313 BR2315 BR2317 BR2318 BR2319 BR2320 BR2321 BR600006 BR9036 BR9038 RX7001 | |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | G0921 C0917 R0906 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | | CX1008 CX1010 CX1011 CX1024 CXCB10 CXIC13 CXIC17 CXIC18 CXIC20 | BR20325 | G0021 |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | **G0007 R0010** |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Code | code | 1..1 | an5 | CL239 | | BR0020 | G0918 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | C0917 G0921 R0906 |
| 5 | - - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Customs Valuation** | **CustomsValuation** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0940** |
| 5 | - - - - - Valuation Method | valuationMethod | 0..1 | n1 | CL604 | BR4130 | BR0020 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

### 6.3.4 Message IM413: Customs Declaration Amendment (H4)

**Summary**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **- IM413** | IM413 | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| 2 | **- - Import Operation** | **ImportOperation** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| 2 | **- - Authorisation** | **Authorisation** | **0..99** | **Complex** |
| 2 | **- - Customs Office of Presentation** | **CustomsOfficeOfPresentation** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| 2 | **- - Supervising Customs Office** | **SupervisingCustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| 2 | **- - Customs Office of Lodgement** | **CustomsOfficeLodgement** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| 2 | **- - Importer** | **Importer** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| 3 | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| 2 | **- - Declarant** | **Declarant** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| 3 | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| 3 | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| 2 | **- - Person Providing a Guarantee** | **PersonProvidingAGuarantee** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| 2 | **- - Representative** | **Representative** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| 3 | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| 2 | **- - Guarantee** | **Guarantee** | **0..9** | **Complex** |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Guarantee Reference | GuaranteeReference | 1..99 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Currency Exchange | CurrencyExchange | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Deferred Payment | DeferredPayment | 0..9 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Goods Shipment | GoodsShipment | 1.. | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor | AdditionalSupplyChainActor | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Exporter | Exporter | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Delivery Terms | DeliveryTerms | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Country of Dispatch | CountryOfDispatch | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Destination | Destination | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Warehouse | Warehouse | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Previous Document | PreviousDocument | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Supporting Document | SupportingDocument | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additional Reference | AdditionalReference | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additional Information | AdditionalInformation | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Consignment | Consignment | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Goods Shipment Item | GoodsShipmentItem | 1.. | Complex |

© Revenue Commissioners

**Details**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- IM413** | **IM413** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| **2** | **- - Import Operation** | **ImportOperation** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | | | **R0907** |
| 3 | - - - Message Declaration Type | MsgType | 1..1 | an2 | RL001 | BR2023 BR2024 | BR0020 | |
| 3 | - - - LRN | LRN | 1..1 | an..22 | | | BR8063 | |
| 3 | - - - MRN | MRN | 1..1 | an18 | | R0675 | BR8063 BR8064 | |
| 3 | - - - Declaration Type | declarationType | 1..1 | an..5 | CL231 | BR1118 | BR0020 BR1011 BR8063 | |
| 3 | - - - Additional Declaration Type | additionalDeclarationType | 1..1 | a1 | CL042 | BR9063 | BR0020 BR1012 BR1021 BR1022 BR1023 BR8063 CC2001 | CC2001 |
| 3 | - - - Language Code | languageCode | 1..1 | a2 | CL012 | | BR0020 | |
| 3 | - - - Details Amended | DetailsAmended | 1..1 | an..512 | | | | |
| **2** | **- - Authorisation** | **Authorisation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2042 BR2045 | **BR1026 BR2049** | **G0920 G0930 R0933 R0998 R0932** |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 3 | - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an..4 | CL605 | BR2033 | BR0020 BR1030 BR20326 BR2035 BR2046 BR600006 | C0923 BR9067 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | | BR2032 BR20325 BR2034 BR2050 | |
| 3 | - - - Holder of the Authorisation | holderOfTheAuthorisation | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR2042 | BR1031 BR0339 | C0848 R0995 |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Presentation** | **CustomsOfficeOfPresentation** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | BR9034 | | **R0907** |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 | | BR0020 | |
| **2** | **- - Supervising Customs Office** | **SupervisingCustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **G0631** |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 | | BR0020 | |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Lodgement** | **CustomsOfficeLodgement** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | BR1700 | | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 | | BR0020 BR8063 | |
| **2** | **- - Importer** | **Importer** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | BR9034 | | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | CX1023 | BR1031 BR1131 BR1132 BR1133 | R0995 |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | C0617 |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0617** |
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | | BR0020 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2** | **- - Declarant** | **Declarant** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | BR3014 BR9034 | **BR3181** | **R0907** |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | CX1023 | BR3182 | R0995 |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | C0617 |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0617** |
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | | BR0020 | |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | eMailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | | | | |
| **2** | **- - Person Providing a Guarantee** | **PersonProvidingAGuarantee** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | **BR2073** | **R0995 C0824** |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| **2** | **- - Representative** | **Representative** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | **C0638 BR0643** | **R0907** |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | BR8063 | R0520 R0995 |
| 3 | - - - Status | status | 1..1 | n1 | CL094 | | BR0020 C0638 | R0521 |

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | eMailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | | | | |
| **2** | **- - Guarantee** | **Guarantee** | **0..9** | **Complex** | | | | **S0014 C0616 C0697** |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 3 | - - - Guarantee Type | guaranteeType | 1..1 | an1 | CL251 | | BR0020 | |
| **3** | **- - - Guarantee Reference** | **GuaranteeReference** | **1..99** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - GRN | GRN | 0..1 | an..24 | | | | C0648 |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 G0113 C0130 |
| 4 | - - - - Access Code | accessCode | 0..1 | an..4 | | | | G0647 |
| 4 | - - - - Currency Code | currencyCode | 1..1 | a3 | CL048 | | BR0020 | |
| 4 | - - - - Amount To Be Covered | amountToBeCovered | 1..1 | n..16,2 | | | | G0019 |
| 4 | - - - - Other Guarantee Reference | otherGuaranteeReference | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0130 |
| **4** | **- - - - Customs Office of Guarantee** | **CustomsOfficeOfGuarantee** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0925** |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 | | BR0020 | |
| **2** | **- - Currency Exchange** | **CurrencyExchange** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **G0405** |
| 3 | - - - Internal Currency Unit | internalCurrencyUnit | 0..1 | a3 | CL048 | BR5156 | BR0020 | S0023 C0937 C0630 |
| 3 | - - - Exchange Rate | exchangeRate | 0..1 | n..12,5 | | BR8611 | | |
| **2** | **- - Deferred Payment** | **DeferredPayment** | **0..9** | **Complex** | | | | **C0697** |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 3 | - - - Deferred Payment | deferredPayment | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 3 | - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 |
| **2** | **- - Goods Shipment** | **GoodsShipment** | **1..** | **Complex** | | | | **R0764** |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 3 | - - - Nature of Transaction | natureOfTransaction | 0..1 | n..2 | CL091 | BR8051 | BR0020 C0642 | C0002 C0627 C0715 G0642 G0984 R0012 S0031 |
| 3 | - - - Total Amount Invoiced | totalAmountInvoiced | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | C0619 |
| 3 | - - - Invoice Currency | invoiceCurrency | 0..1 | a3 | CL352 | TC0011 TC0020 TC0041 | BR0020 | C0921 G0921 |
| 3 | - - - Date of Acceptance | dateOfAcceptance | 0..1 | an19 | | | | C0739 G0981 |
| 3 | - - - Exchange Rate | exchangeRate | 0..1 | n..12,5 | | BR8611 | | G0656 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3** | **- - - Additional Supply Chain Actor** | **AdditionalSupplyChainActor** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | **G0642 G0654** |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Role | role | 1..1 | a..3 | CL704 | | BR0020 | |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | BR3181 BR3182 | R0928 |
| **3** | **- - - Exporter** | **Exporter** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | C0632 | **BR3006 BR3182 C0634 BR0643** | **C0618 G0642 C0002 S0029** |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | | BR3181 | R0928 |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | C0617 |
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0617** |
| 5 | - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 5 | - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | | BR0020 | |
| **3** | **- - - Delivery Terms** | **DeliveryTerms** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **S0016 C0738 C0729 C0627** |
| 4 | - - - - INCOTERM Code | incotermCode | 1..1 | a3 | CL090 | BR4010 BR4014 BR4016 | BR0020 | |
| 4 | - - - - UN_LOCODE | UNLOCODE | 0..1 | an..17 | CL244 | | BR0020 BR4015 | C0596 |
| 4 | - - - - Location | location | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0596 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | CL008 | | BR0020 | C0596 |
| 4 | - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | C0596 |
| **3** | **- - - Country of Dispatch** | **CountryOfDispatch** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **G0642 R0012 C0654 S0028 C0002** |
| 4 | - - - - Country of Dispatch | countryOfDispatch | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | | BR0020 BR0514 DE0101 | G0929 |
| **3** | **- - - Destination** | **Destination** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | **C0642** | **G0642 C0627 S0027 C0002** |
| 4 | - - - - Country of Destination | countryOfDestination | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | TC0011 TC0020 | BR0020 DE0100 | G0009 C0816 |
| 4 | - - - - Region of Destination | regionOfDestination | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0911 S0001 G0918 C0625 |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | G0921 R0906 G0923 C0918 |
| **3** | **- - - Warehouse** | **Warehouse** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | **BR8062 C0647** | **C0853 G0999 C0626 C0625 C0829 S0017** |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | a1 | CL099 | | BR0020 | |
| 4 | - - - - Identifier | identifier | 1..1 | an..35 | | | BR0020 BR2070 BR2075 BR8062 | G0031 |
| **3** | **- - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR8077 C0614 | **BR1033 BR2011 C0642** | **G0007** |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL214 | TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR1025 BR2010 C0642 | R0868 G0918 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | BR2017 | G0021 |
| **3** | **- - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2039 C0632 | **BR2037** | **G0007** |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL213 | BR20317 BR4175 BR4176 BR5150 BR5152 BR5157 BR5158 BR5159 BR5160 BR8079 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR20312 BR20313 BR20314 BR20318 BR20330 BR700003 | G0918 |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 G0921 C0917 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | BR2036 | | G0021 |
| 4 | - - - - Document Line Item Number | documentLineItemNumber | 0..1 | n..5 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Date of Validity | dateOfValidity | 0..1 | an10 | | | | |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Reference** | **AdditionalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2048 | | **G0007 G0918** |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL380 | TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR20319 BR2310 BR2311 BR2312 BR2313 BR2315 BR2317 BR2318 BR2319 BR2320 BR2321 BR600006 BR9036 BR9038 RX7001 | |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | G0921 C0917 R0906 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | | | BR20325 | G0021 |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | C0632 | | **G0007** |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Code | code | 1..1 | an5 | CL239 | | BR0020 BR0203 BR2043 | G0918 |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | C0917 G0921 R0906 |
| 4 | - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | |
| **3** | **- - - Consignment** | **Consignment** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Container Indicator | containerIndicator | 1..1 | n1 | CL027 | | BR0020 | |
| 4 | - - - - Inland Mode of Transport | inlandModeOfTransport | 0..1 | n1 | CL018 | | BR0020 BR3403 | G0641 C0625 |
| 4 | - - - - Mode of Transport at the Border | modeOfTransportAtTheBorder | 0..1 | n1 | CL018 | | BR0020 BR3403 | C0630 C0627 S0003 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Gross Mass | grossMass | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | | | G0905 |
| 4 | - - - - Total Packages | totalPackageNumber | 0..1 | n..8 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number UCR | referenceNumberUCR | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Equipment** | **TransportEquipment** | **0..** | **Complex** | | | **C0055** | **G0922** |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Container Identification Number | containerIdentificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Goods Reference** | **GoodsReference** | **0..** | **Complex** | | | | **C0907** |
| 6 | - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Declaration Goods Item Number | declarationGoodsItemNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Location of Goods** | **LocationOfGoods** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | **C0644** | **C0810 S0024 C0628** |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Location | typeOfLocation | 1..1 | a1 | CL347 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Qualifier of Identification | qualifierOfIdentification | 1..1 | a1 | CL326 | | BR0020 | R0686 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Postcode Address** | **PostcodeAddress** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0394** |
| 6 | - - - - - - House Number | houseNumber | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0382 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL190 | | BR0020 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - UN_LOCODE | UNLOCODE | 0..1 | an..17 | CL244 | | BR0020 BR4015 | C0394 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Customs Office** | **CustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0394** |
| 6 | - - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 | | BR0020 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - GNSS** | **GNSS** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **G0904 C0394** |
| 6 | - - - - - - Latitude | latitude | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Longitude | longitude | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Economic Operator** | **EconomicOperator** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0394** |
| 6 | - - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Authorisation Number | authorisationNumber | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0394 |
| 5 | - - - - - Additional Identifier | additionalIdentifier | 0..1 | an..8 | | | | C0926 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0394** |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL199 | | BR0020 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Arrival Transport Means** | **ArrivalTransportMeans** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **S0009 G0925 C0623 C0646** |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Identification | typeOfIdentification | 1..1 | n2 | CL750 | | BR0020 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | BR7041 | BR7040 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Active Border Transport Means** | **ActiveBorderTransportMeans** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **S0020 C0810 C0931** |
| 5 | - - - - - Nationality | nationality | 1..1 | a2 | CL165 | C0010 | BR0020 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Document** | **TransportDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR1112 BR1113 BR2038 | **BR1106 BR1107 BR1108 BR1109 BR1110** | **G0007** |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL754 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | G0021 |
| **3** | **- - - Goods Shipment Item** | **GoodsShipmentItem** | **1..** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Declaration Goods Item Number | declarationGoodsItemNumber | 1..1 | n..6 | | | | R0007 |
| 4 | - - - - Goods Item Number | goodsItemNumber | 0..1 | n..3 | | | | R0767 C0731 |
| 4 | - - - - Statistical Value | statisticalValue | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | TCN109 | BR8609 BR8610 | C0630 S0003 G0651 C0627 |
| 4 | - - - - Nature of Transaction | natureOfTransaction | 0..1 | n..2 | CL091 | BR8051 | BR0020 C0642 | C0002 C0627 C0715 G0642 G0984 R0012 S0031 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number UCR | referenceNumberUCR | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Date of Acceptance | dateOfAcceptance | 0..1 | an19 | | | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4** | **- - - - Authorisation** | **Authorisation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2042 BR2045 | **BR1026 BR2049** | **C0934 G0930 R0010** |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an..4 | CL615 | BR2033 | BR0020 BR20326 BR2035 BR2046 BR600006 | C0923 BR9067 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | | BR2032 BR20325 BR2034 BR2050 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Holder of the Authorisation | holderOfTheAuthorisation | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR2042 | BR1031 BR0339 | C0848 R0995 |
| **4** | **- - - - Procedure** | **Procedure** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | BR1134 BR9034 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Requested Procedure | requestedProcedure | 1..1 | an2 | CL092 | BR1122 BR1123 BR1124 BR1125 BR1126 BR1128 | BR0020 BR1101 BR1127 BR2025 BR5153 BR5154 BR5155 | R0900 |
| 5 | - - - - - Previous Procedure | previousProcedure | 1..1 | an2 | CL093 | BR1103 | BR0020 | R0011 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Additional Procedure** | **AdditionalProcedure** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | **G0907 G0918** |
| 6 | - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Additional Procedure | additionalProcedure | 1..1 | an3 | CL457 | BR11112 BR11115 BR1117 BR1129 BR9032 TC0170 | BR0020 BR1111 BR600005 BR600009 BR600015 | G0918 |
| 6 | - - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | C0917 R0906 G0921 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor** | **AdditionalSupplyChainActor** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | **G0642 G0654** |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Role | role | 1..1 | a..3 | CL704 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | BR3181 BR3182 | R0928 |
| **4** | **- - - - Exporter** | **Exporter** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | C0632 | **BR3006 BR3182 C0634 BR0643** | **C0618 G0642 S0029 C0002** |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | R0928 |
| 5 | - - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | C0617 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0617** |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | | BR0020 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Origin** | **Origin** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **G0907 C0936** |
| 5 | - - - - - Country of Origin | countryOfOrigin | 0..1 | a2 | CL008 | BR4171 BR5151 TC0011 TC0020 TCN101 | BR0020 BR8011 | C0936 |
| 5 | - - - - - Country of Preferential Origin | countryOfPreferentialOrigin | 0..1 | an..4 | CL399 | TC0011 TCN101 | BR8011 | C0699 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4** | **- - - - Country of Dispatch** | **CountryOfDispatch** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **G0642 S0028 R0012 C0002 C0654** |
| 5 | - - - - - Country of Dispatch | countryOfDispatch | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | | BR0020 BR0514 DE0101 | G0929 |
| **4** | **- - - - Destination** | **Destination** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | **C0642** | **G0642 C0627 S0027 C0002** |
| 5 | - - - - - Country of Destination | countryOfDestination | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | TC0011 TC0020 | BR0020 DE0100 | G0009 C0816 |
| 5 | - - - - - Region of Destination | regionOfDestination | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0911 S0001 G0918 C0625 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | G0921 R0906 G0923 C0918 |
| **4** | **- - - - Commodity** | **Commodity** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Description of Goods | descriptionOfGoods | 1..1 | an..512 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - CUS Code | cusCode | 0..1 | an9 | CL016 | | BR0020 | G0901 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Commodity Code** | **CommodityCode** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | BR9034 | **BR8011** | **C0654** |
| 6 | - - - - - - Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code | harmonizedSystemSubheadingCode | 1..1 | an6 | CL152 | | BR0020 BR600018 BR600019 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Combined Nomenclature Code | combinedNomenclatureCode | 1..1 | an2 | | BR1115 TCN101 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - TARIC Code | taricCode | 0..1 | an2 | | TC0011 TC0022 TC0030 TC0033 TC0240 TC0250 TC0260 TCN101 | | C0820 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **6** | **- - - - - - TARIC Additional Code** | **TaricAdditionalCode** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | **C0869 C0820 S0032** |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - TARIC Additional Code | taricAdditionalCode | 1..1 | an4 | | TC0011 TC0022 TC0135 TC0190 TC0270 TC0280 TC0290 TCN101 | | |
| **6** | **- - - - - - National Additional Code** | **NationalAdditionalCode** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | **G0918** |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - National Additional Code | nationalAdditionalCode | 1..1 | an..4 | | TC0011 TC0022 TC0135 TC0190 TC0280 TC0290 TCN101 | BR600020 | G0918 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Goods Measure** | **GoodsMeasure** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Gross Mass | grossMass | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | TC0235 | | G0905 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Net Mass | netMass | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | TC0022 TCN103 TCN105 TCN106 TCN107 TCN110 | | G0907 G0984 C0935 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Supplementary Units | supplementaryUnits | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | TC0022 TC0031 TC0042 TCN103 TCN104 TCN105 TCN106 TCN111 | | C0936 C0905 G0907 S0019 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5** | **- - - - - Invoice Line** | **InvoiceLine** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0710 C0618 S0022** |
| 6 | - - - - - - Item Amount Invoiced | itemAmountInvoiced | 1..1 | n..16,2 | | BR8072 TC0020 TC0041 TC0200 TCN104 TCN105 TCN106 TCN107 | | G0019 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Calculation of Taxes** | **CalculationOfTaxes** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0691** |
| 6 | - - - - - - Preference | preference | 0..1 | n3 | CL603 | BR4170 BR4181 C0615 TC0011 TC0030 TC0041 | BR0020 BR9037 | C0691 G0985 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Total Duties and Taxes Amount | totalDutiesAndTaxesAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | G0019 G0617 G0618 C0200 |
| **6** | **- - - - - - Duties and Taxes** | **DutiesAndTaxes** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | TC0043 | | **G0618 G0619 C0200** |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Tax Type | taxType | 0..1 | an3 | CL098 | | BR0020 | G0619 G0918 G0618 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | C0917 R0906 G0921 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Payable Tax Amount | payableTaxAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | G0019 G0618 G0617 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Method of Payment | methodOfPayment | 0..1 | a1 | CL104 | | BR0020 | G0617 G0618 R0014 |
| **7** | **- - - - - - - Tax Base** | **TaxBase** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | **G0619 C0200 G0618** |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Tax Rate | taxRate | 0..1 | n..17,3 | | | | G0617 G0618 G0019 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier | measurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | an..4 | | | | G0349 G0918 C0298 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier | ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Quantity | quantity | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | | | C0850 G0348 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Amount | amount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | C0852 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Tax Amount | taxAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | G0617 G0019 |
| **4** | **- - - - Packaging** | **Packaging** | **1..99** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Packages | typeOfPackages | 1..1 | an2 | CL017 | | BR0020 BR6101 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Number of Packages | numberOfPackages | 0..1 | n..8 | | | | C0060 G0019 R0364 |
| 5 | - - - - - Shipping Marks | shippingMarks | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | C0820 C0060 S0025 |
| **4** | **- - - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | **BR1033** | **G0007 R0010** |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL214 | TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR1025 | R0868 G0918 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | BR2001 | G0021 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Packages | typeOfPackages | 0..1 | an2 | CL017 | | BR0020 | G0924 |
| 5 | - - - - - Number of Packages | numberOfPackages | 0..1 | n..8 | | | | G0924 G0019 |
| 5 | - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier | measurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | an..4 | CL349 | | BR0020 | G0924 C0298 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier | ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| 5 | - - - - - Quantity | quantity | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | | | G0924 |
| 5 | - - - - - Goods Item Identifier | goodsItemIdentifier | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | G0037 |
| **4** | **- - - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2039 | | **G0007 R0010** |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL213 | BR20317 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR20312 BR20314 BR2046 | G0918 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | C0917 R0906 G0921 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | BR2036 CX1001 CX1002 CX1005 CX1007 CX1009 CX1040 CXCH10 CXCO10 CXFG10 CXFG13 CXCO12 CXIC10 CXOD10 CXOD11 CXOD13 | | G0021 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Document Line Item Number | documentLineItemNumber | 0..1 | n..5 | | | | G0881 |
| 5 | - - - - - Date of Validity | dateOfValidity | 0..1 | an10 | | | | G0881 |
| 5 | - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier | measurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | an..4 | CL349 | TC0022 TC0190 CX1021 CX1022 CXIC16 | BR0020 | G0673 C0298 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier | ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| 5 | - - - - - Quantity | quantity | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | CX1021 | | G0673 |
| 5 | - - - - - Currency | currency | 0..1 | a3 | | | | G0673 |
| 5 | - - - - - Amount | amount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | G0673 |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Document** | **TransportDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR1112 BR1113 BR2038 | **BR1106 BR1107 BR1108 BR1109 BR1110** | **G0007 R0010** |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL754 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | G0021 |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Reference** | **AdditionalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | CXFG12 CXFG14 | | **G0007 G0918 R0010** |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL380 | TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR20319 BR2310 BR2311 BR2312 BR2313 BR2315 BR2317 BR2318 BR2319 BR2320 BR2321 BR600006 BR9036 BR9038 RX7001 | |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | G0921 C0917 R0906 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | | CX1008 CX1010 CX1011 CX1024 CXCB10 CXIC13 CXIC17 CXIC18 CXIC20 | BR20325 | G0021 |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | **G0007 R0010** |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Code | code | 1..1 | an5 | CL239 | | BR0020 BR2043 | G0918 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | C0917 G0921 R0906 |
| 5 | - - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Customs Valuation** | **CustomsValuation** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0940** |
| 5 | - - - - - Valuation Method | valuationMethod | 0..1 | n1 | CL604 | BR4130 | BR0020 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Valuation Adjustment** | **ValuationAdjustment** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0624 G0616 G0620** |

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Valuation Indicators | valuationIndicators | 1..1 | an4 | TL004 | BR0414 | | G0010 |

### 6.3.5 Message IM413: Customs Declaration Amendment (H5)

**Summary**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- IM413** | IM413 | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Import Operation** | **ImportOperation** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Authorisation** | **Authorisation** | **0..99** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Presentation** | **CustomsOfficeOfPresentation** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Supervising Customs Office** | **SupervisingCustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Lodgement** | **CustomsOfficeLodgement** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Importer** | **Importer** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Declarant** | **Declarant** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Person Paying Customs Duty | PersonPayingCustomsDuty | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Representative | Representative | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Goods Shipment | GoodsShipment | 1.. | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor | AdditionalSupplyChainActor | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Exporter | Exporter | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Delivery Terms | DeliveryTerms | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Country of Dispatch | CountryOfDispatch | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Destination | Destination | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Warehouse | Warehouse | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Previous Document | PreviousDocument | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Supporting Document | SupportingDocument | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additional Reference | AdditionalReference | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additional Information | AdditionalInformation | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additions and Deductions | AdditionsAndDeductions | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additional Fiscal Reference | AdditionalFiscalReference | 0..99 | Complex |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3** | **- - - Consignment** | **Consignment** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Goods Shipment Item** | **GoodsShipmentItem** | **1..** | **Complex** |

**Details**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- IM413** | **IM413** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| **2** | **- - Import Operation** | **ImportOperation** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | | | R0907 |
| 3 | - - - Message Declaration Type | MsgType | 1..1 | an2 | RL001 | BR2023 BR2024 | BR0020 | |
| 3 | - - - LRN | LRN | 1..1 | an..22 | | | BR8063 | |
| 3 | - - - MRN | MRN | 1..1 | an18 | | R0675 | BR8063 BR8064 | |
| 3 | - - - Declaration Type | declarationType | 1..1 | an..5 | CL231 | BR1118 | BR0020 BR1011 BR8063 | |
| 3 | - - - Additional Declaration Type | additionalDeclarationType | 1..1 | a1 | CL042 | BR9063 | BR0020 BR1012 BR1021 BR1022 BR1023 BR8063 | CC2001 |
| 3 | - - - Language Code | languageCode | 1..1 | a2 | CL012 | | BR0020 | |
| 3 | - - - Details Amended | DetailsAmended | 1..1 | an..512 | | | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2** | **- - Authorisation** | **Authorisation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2042 BR2045 | **BR1026 BR2049** | G0920 G0930 R0933 R0998 R0932 |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 3 | - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an..4 | CL605 | BR2033 | BR0020 BR1030 BR20326 BR2035 BR2046 BR600006 | C0923 BR9067 |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | | BR2032 BR20325 BR2034 BR2050 | |
| 3 | - - - Holder of the Authorisation | holderOfTheAuthorisation | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR2042 | BR1031 BR0339 | C0848 R0995 |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Presentation** | **CustomsOfficeOfPresentation** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | BR9034 | | R0907 |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 | | BR0020 | |
| **2** | **- - Supervising Customs Office** | **SupervisingCustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | G0631 |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 | | BR0020 | |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Lodgement** | **CustomsOfficeLodgement** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | BR1700 | | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 | | BR0020 BR8063 | |
| **2** | **- - Importer** | **Importer** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | BR9034 | | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | CX1023 | BR1031 BR1131 BR1132 BR1133 | R0995 |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | C0617 |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0617 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | | BR0020 | |
| **2** | **- - Declarant** | **Declarant** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | BR3014 BR9034 | **BR3181** | R0907 |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | CX1023 | BR3182 | R0995 |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | C0617 |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0617 |
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | | BR0020 | |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | eMailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | | | | |
| **2** | **- - Person Paying Customs Duty** | **PersonPayingCustomsDuty** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | BR3015 BR3016 BR9034 | **BR2074** | C0809 R0995 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR20332 | | |
| **2** | **- - Representative** | **Representative** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | **C0638 BR0643** | R0907 |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | BR8063 | R0520 R0995 |
| 3 | - - - Status | status | 1..1 | n1 | CL094 | | BR0020 C0638 | R0521 |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | eMailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | | | | |
| **2** | **- - Goods Shipment** | **GoodsShipment** | **1..** | **Complex** | | | | R0764 |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 3 | - - - Nature of Transaction | natureOfTransaction | 0..1 | n..2 | CL091 | BR8051 | BR0020 C0642 | C0002 C0627 C0715 G0642 G0984 R0012 S0031 |
| 3 | - - - Total Amount Invoiced | totalAmountInvoiced | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | C0619 |
| 3 | - - - Invoice Currency | invoiceCurrency | 0..1 | a3 | CL352 | TC0011 TC0020 TC0041 | BR0020 | C0921 G0921 |
| 3 | - - - Date of Acceptance | dateOfAcceptance | 0..1 | an19 | | | | C0739 G0981 |
| 3 | - - - Exchange Rate | exchangeRate | 0..1 | n..12,5 | | BR8611 | | G0656 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3** | **- - - Additional Supply Chain Actor** | **AdditionalSupplyChainActor** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | G0642 G0654 |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Role | role | 1..1 | a..3 | CL704 | | BR0020 | |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | BR3181 BR3182 | R0928 |
| **3** | **- - - Exporter** | **Exporter** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | C0632 | **BR3006 BR3182 C0634 BR0643** | C0618 G0642 C0002 S0029 |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | | BR3181 | R0928 |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | C0617 |
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0617 |
| 5 | - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 5 | - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | | BR0020 | |
| **3** | **- - - Delivery Terms** | **DeliveryTerms** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | S0016 C0738 C0729 C0627 |
| 4 | - - - - INCOTERM Code | incotermCode | 1..1 | a3 | CL090 | BR4010 BR4014 BR4016 | BR0020 | |
| 4 | - - - - UN_LOCODE | UNLOCODE | 0..1 | an..17 | CL244 | | BR0020 BR4015 | C0596 |
| 4 | - - - - Location | location | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0596 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | CL008 | | BR0020 | C0596 |
| 4 | - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | C0596 |
| **3** | **- - - Country of Dispatch** | **CountryOfDispatch** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | G0642 R0012 C0654 S0028 C0002 |
| 4 | - - - - Country of Dispatch | countryOfDispatch | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | | BR0020 BR0514 DE0101 | G0929 |
| **3** | **- - - Destination** | **Destination** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | **C0642** | G0642 C0627 S0027 C0002 |
| 4 | - - - - Country of Destination | countryOfDestination | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | TC0011 TC0020 | BR0020 DE0100 | G0009 C0816 |
| 4 | - - - - Region of Destination | regionOfDestination | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0911 S0001 G0918 C0625 |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | G0921 R0906 G0923 C0918 |
| **3** | **- - - Warehouse** | **Warehouse** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | **BR8062 C0647** | C0853 G0999 C0626 C0625 C0829 S0017 |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | a1 | CL099 | | BR0020 | |
| 4 | - - - - Identifier | identifier | 1..1 | an..35 | | | BR0020 BR2070 BR2075 BR8062 | G0031 |
| **3** | **- - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR8077 C0614 | **BR2011 C0642** | G0007 |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL214 | TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR1025 BR2010 C0642 | R0868 G0918 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | BR2017 | G0021 |
| **3** | **- - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2039 C0632 | **BR2037** | G0007 |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL213 | BR20317 BR4175 BR4176 BR5150 BR5152 BR5157 BR5158 BR5159 BR5160 BR8079 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR20312 BR20313 BR20314 BR20318 BR20330 BR700003 | G0918 |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 G0921 C0917 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | BR2036 | | G0021 |
| 4 | - - - - Document Line Item Number | documentLineItemNumber | 0..1 | n..5 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Date of Validity | dateOfValidity | 0..1 | an10 | | | | |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Reference** | **AdditionalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2048 | | G0007 G0918 |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL380 | TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR20319 BR2310 BR2311 BR2312 BR2313 BR2315 BR2317 BR2318 BR2319 BR2320 BR2321 BR600006 BR9036 BR9038 RX7001 | |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | G0921 C0917 R0906 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | | | BR20325 | G0021 |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | C0632 | | G0007 |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Code | code | 1..1 | an5 | CL239 | | BR0020 BR0203 | G0918 |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | C0917 G0921 R0906 |
| 4 | - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | |
| **3** | **- - - Additions and Deductions** | **AdditionsAndDeductions** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR8078 TC0041 | **BR4091** | G0616 G0620 G0642 C0938 R0010 |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Code | code | 1..1 | a2 | CL791 | TC0040 | BR0020 | |
| 4 | - - - - Amount | amount | 1..1 | n..16,2 | | | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3** | **- - - Additional Fiscal Reference** | **AdditionalFiscalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR3397 BR3404 BR9030 BR9034 | **BR20310 BR20331 BR8063** | G0880 G0642 C0834 |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Role | role | 1..1 | an3 | CL149 | | BR0020 BR9035 | R0600 |
| 4 | - - - - VAT Identification Number | VATIdentificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR3402 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Consignment** | **Consignment** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Inland Mode of Transport | inlandModeOfTransport | 0..1 | n1 | CL018 | | BR0020 BR3403 | G0641 C0625 |
| 4 | - - - - Mode of Transport at the Border | modeOfTransportAtTheBorder | 0..1 | n1 | CL018 | | BR0020 BR3403 | C0630 C0627 S0003 |
| 4 | - - - - Gross Mass | grossMass | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | | | G0905 |
| 4 | - - - - Total Packages | totalPackageNumber | 0..1 | n..8 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number UCR | referenceNumberUCR | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Equipment** | **TransportEquipment** | **0..** | **Complex** | | | **C0055** | G0922 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Container Identification Number | containerIdentificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Goods Reference** | **GoodsReference** | **0..** | **Complex** | | | | C0907 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Declaration Goods Item Number | declarationGoodsItemNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4** | **- - - - Location of Goods** | **LocationOfGoods** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | **C0644** | C0810 S0024 C0628 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Location | typeOfLocation | 1..1 | a1 | CL347 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Qualifier of Identification | qualifierOfIdentification | 1..1 | a1 | CL326 | | BR0020 | R0686 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Postcode Address** | **PostcodeAddress** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0394 |
| 6 | - - - - - - House Number | houseNumber | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0382 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL190 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - UN_LOCODE | UNLOCODE | 0..1 | an..17 | CL244 | | BR0020 BR4015 | C0394 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Customs Office** | **CustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0394 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 | | BR0020 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - GNSS** | **GNSS** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | G0904 C0394 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Latitude | latitude | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Longitude | longitude | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Economic Operator** | **EconomicOperator** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0394 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Authorisation Number | authorisationNumber | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0394 |
| 5 | - - - - - Additional Identifier | additionalIdentifier | 0..1 | an..8 | | | | C0926 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0394 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL199 | | BR0020 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Arrival Transport Means** | **ArrivalTransportMeans** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | S0009 G0925 C0623 C0646 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Identification | typeOfIdentification | 1..1 | n2 | CL750 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | BR7041 | BR7040 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Active Border Transport Means** | **ActiveBorderTransportMeans** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | S0020 C0810 C0931 |
| 5 | - - - - - Nationality | nationality | 1..1 | a2 | CL165 | C0010 | BR0020 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Document** | **TransportDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR1112 BR1113 BR2038 | **BR1106 BR1107 BR1108 BR1109 BR1110** | G0007 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL754 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | G0021 |
| **3** | **- - - Goods Shipment Item** | **GoodsShipmentItem** | **1..** | **Complex** | | | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Declaration Goods Item Number | declarationGoodsItemNumber | 1..1 | n..6 | | | | R0007 |
| 4 | - - - - Goods Item Number | goodsItemNumber | 0..1 | n..3 | | | | R0767 C0731 |
| 4 | - - - - Statistical Value | statisticalValue | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | TCN109 | BR8609 BR8610 | C0630 S0003 G0651 C0627 |
| 4 | - - - - Nature of Transaction | natureOfTransaction | 0..1 | n..2 | CL091 | BR8051 | BR0020 C0642 | C0002 C0627 C0715 G0642 G0984 R0012 S0031 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number UCR | referenceNumberUCR | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Date of Acceptance | dateOfAcceptance | 0..1 | an19 | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Authorisation** | **Authorisation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2042 BR2045 | **BR1026 BR2049** | C0934 G0930 R0010 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an..4 | CL615 | BR2033 | BR0020 BR20326 BR2035 BR2046 BR600006 | C0923 BR9067 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | | BR2032 BR20325 BR2034 BR2050 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Holder of the Authorisation | holderOfTheAuthorisation | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR2042 | BR1031 BR0339 | C0848 R0995 |
| **4** | **- - - - Procedure** | **Procedure** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | BR1134 BR9034 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Requested Procedure | requestedProcedure | 1..1 | an2 | CL092 | BR1102 BR1122 BR1123 BR1124 BR1125 BR1126 BR1128 | BR0020 BR1101 BR1127 BR2025 BR5153 BR5154 BR5155 | R0900 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Previous Procedure | previousProcedure | 1..1 | an2 | CL093 | BR1103 | BR0020 | R0011 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Additional Procedure** | **AdditionalProcedure** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | G0907 G0918 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Additional Procedure | additionalProcedure | 1..1 | an3 | CL457 | BR11112 BR11115 BR1117 BR1129 BR9032 TC0170 | BR0020 BR1111 BR600005 BR600009 BR600015 | G0918 |
| 6 | - - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | C0917 R0906 G0921 |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor** | **AdditionalSupplyChainActor** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | G0642 G0654 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Role | role | 1..1 | a..3 | CL704 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | BR3181 BR3182 | R0928 |
| **4** | **- - - - Exporter** | **Exporter** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | C0632 | **BR3006 BR3182 C0634 BR0643** | C0618 G0642 S0029 C0002 |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | R0928 |
| 5 | - - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | C0617 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0617 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | | BR0020 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Origin** | **Origin** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | G0907 C0936 |
| 5 | - - - - - Country of Origin | countryOfOrigin | 0..1 | a2 | CL008 | BR4171 BR5151 TC0011 TC0020 TCN101 | BR0020 BR8011 | C0936 |
| 5 | - - - - - Country of Preferential Origin | countryOfPreferentialOrigin | 0..1 | an..4 | CL399 | TC0011 TCN101 | BR8011 | C0699 |
| **4** | **- - - - Country of Dispatch** | **CountryOfDispatch** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | G0642 S0028 R0012 C0002 C0654 |
| 5 | - - - - - Country of Dispatch | countryOfDispatch | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | | BR0020 BR0514 DE0101 | G0929 |
| **4** | **- - - - Destination** | **Destination** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | **C0642** | G0642 C0627 S0027 C0002 |
| 5 | - - - - - Country of Destination | countryOfDestination | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | TC0011 TC0020 | BR0020 DE0100 | G0009 C0816 |
| 5 | - - - - - Region of Destination | regionOfDestination | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0911 S0001 G0918 C0625 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | G0921 R0906 G0923 C0918 |
| **4** | **- - - - Commodity** | **Commodity** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Description of Goods | descriptionOfGoods | 1..1 | an..512 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - CUS Code | cusCode | 0..1 | an9 | CL016 | | BR0020 | G0901 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5** | **- - - - - Commodity Code** | **CommodityCode** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | BR9034 | **BR8011** | C0654 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code | harmonizedSystemSubheadingCode | 1..1 | an6 | CL152 | | BR0020 BR600018 BR600019 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Combined Nomenclature Code | combinedNomenclatureCode | 1..1 | an2 | | BR1115 TCN101 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - TARIC Code | taricCode | 0..1 | an2 | | TC0011 TC0022 TC0030 TC0033 TC0240 TC0250 TC0260 TCN101 | | C0820 |
| **6** | **- - - - - - TARIC Additional Code** | **TaricAdditionalCode** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | C0869 C0820 S0032 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - TARIC Additional Code | taricAdditionalCode | 1..1 | an4 | | TC0011 TC0022 TC0135 TC0190 TC0270 TC0280 TC0290 TCN101 | | |
| **6** | **- - - - - - National Additional Code** | **NationalAdditionalCode** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | G0918 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - National Additional Code | nationalAdditionalCode | 1..1 | an..4 | | TC0011 TC0022 TC0135 TC0190 TC0280 TC0290 TCN101 | BR600020 | G0918 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Goods Measure** | **GoodsMeasure** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | - - - - - - Gross Mass | grossMass | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | TC0235 | | G0905 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Net Mass | netMass | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | TC0022 TCN103 TCN105 TCN106 TCN107 TCN110 | | G0907 G0984 C0935 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Supplementary Units | supplementaryUnits | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | TC0022 TC0031 TC0042 TCN103 TCN104 TCN105 TCN106 TCN111 | | C0936 C0905 G0907 S0019 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Invoice Line** | **InvoiceLine** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0710 C0618 S0022 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Item Amount Invoiced | itemAmountInvoiced | 1..1 | n..16,2 | | BR8072 TC0020 TC0041 TC0200 TCN104 TCN105 TCN106 TCN107 | | G0019 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Calculation of Taxes** | **CalculationOfTaxes** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0691 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Preference | preference | 0..1 | n3 | CL603 | BR4170 BR4181 C0615 TC0011 TC0030 TC0041 | BR0020 BR9037 | C0691 G0985 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Total Duties and Taxes Amount | totalDutiesAndTaxesAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | G0019 G0617 G0618 C0200 |
| **6** | **- - - - - - Duties and Taxes** | **DutiesAndTaxes** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | TC0043 | | G0618 G0619 C0200 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Tax Type | taxType | 0..1 | an3 | CL098 | | BR0020 | G0619 G0918 G0618 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | C0917 R0906 G0921 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | - - - - - - - Payable Tax Amount | payableTaxAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | G0019 G0618 G0617 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Method of Payment | methodOfPayment | 0..1 | a1 | CL104 | | BR0020 | G0617 G0618 R0014 |
| **7** | **- - - - - - - Tax Base** | **TaxBase** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | G0619 C0200 G0618 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Tax Rate | taxRate | 0..1 | n..17,3 | | | | G0617 G0618 G0019 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier | measurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | an..4 | | | | G0349 G0918 C0298 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier | ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Quantity | quantity | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | | | C0850 G0348 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Amount | amount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | C0852 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Tax Amount | taxAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | G0617 G0019 |
| **4** | **- - - - Packaging** | **Packaging** | **1..99** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Packages | typeOfPackages | 1..1 | an2 | CL017 | | BR0020 BR6101 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Number of Packages | numberOfPackages | 0..1 | n..8 | | | | C0060 G0019 R0364 |
| 5 | - - - - - Shipping Marks | shippingMarks | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | C0820 C0060 S0025 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4** | **- - - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | G0007 R0010 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL214 | TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR1025 | R0868 G0918 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | BR2001 | G0021 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Packages | typeOfPackages | 0..1 | an2 | CL017 | | BR0020 | G0924 |
| 5 | - - - - - Number of Packages | numberOfPackages | 0..1 | n..8 | | | | G0924 G0019 |
| 5 | - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier | measurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | an..4 | CL349 | | BR0020 | G0924 C0298 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier | ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| 5 | - - - - - Quantity | quantity | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | | | G0924 |
| 5 | - - - - - Goods Item Identifier | goodsItemIdentifier | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | G0037 |
| **4** | **- - - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2039 | | G0007 R0010 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL213 | BR20317 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR20312 BR20314 BR2046 | G0918 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | C0917 R0906 G0921 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | BR2036 CX1001 CX1002 CX1005 CX1007 CX1009 CX1040 CXCH10 CXCO10 CXFG10 CXFG13 CXCO12 CXIC10 CXOD10 CXOD11 CXOD13 | | G0021 |
| 5 | - - - - - Document Line Item Number | documentLineItemNumber | 0..1 | n..5 | | | | G0881 |
| 5 | - - - - - Date of Validity | dateOfValidity | 0..1 | an10 | | | | G0881 |
| 5 | - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier | measurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | an..4 | CL349 | TC0022 TC0190 CX1021 CX1022 CXIC16 | BR0020 | G0673 C0298 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier | ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| 5 | - - - - - Quantity | quantity | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | CX1021 | | G0673 |
| 5 | - - - - - Currency | currency | 0..1 | a3 | | | | G0673 |
| 5 | - - - - - Amount | amount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | G0673 |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Document** | **TransportDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR1112 BR1113 BR2038 | **BR1106 BR1107 BR1108 BR1109 BR1110** | G0007 R0010 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL754 | | BR0020 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | G0021 |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Reference** | **AdditionalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | CXFG12 CXFG14 | | G0007 G0918 R0010 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL380 | TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR20319 BR2310 BR2311 BR2312 BR2313 BR2315 BR2317 BR2318 BR2319 BR2320 BR2321 BR600006 BR9036 BR9038 RX7001 | |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | G0921 C0917 R0906 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | | CX1008 CX1010 CX1011 CX1024 CXCB10 CXIC13 CXIC17 CXIC18 CXIC20 | BR20325 | G0021 |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | G0007 R0010 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Code | code | 1..1 | an5 | CL239 | | BR0020 | G0918 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | C0917 G0921 R0906 |
| 5 | - - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4** | **- - - - Customs Valuation** | **CustomsValuation** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0940 |
| 5 | - - - - - Valuation Method | valuationMethod | 0..1 | n1 | CL604 | BR4130 | BR0020 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Additions and Deductions** | **AdditionsAndDeductions** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR4013 BR8078 TC0041 | **BR4091** | G0620 G0616 C0938 G0642 R0010 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Code | code | 1..1 | a2 | CL791 | BR4011 BR4012 TC0040 | BR0020 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Amount | amount | 1..1 | n..16,2 | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Valuation Adjustment** | **ValuationAdjustment** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0624 G0616 G0620 |
| 5 | - - - - - Valuation Indicators | valuationIndicators | 1..1 | an4 | TL004 | BR0414 | | G0010 |

### 6.3.6 Message IM413: Customs Declaration Amendment (H6)

**Summary**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- IM413** | IM413 | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Import Operation** | **ImportOperation** | **1..1** | **Complex** |

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | - - Authorisation | Authorisation | 0..99 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Customs Office of Lodgement | CustomsOfficeLodgement | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Importer | Importer | 1..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Address | Address | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Declarant | Declarant | 1..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Address | Address | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Person Providing a Guarantee | PersonProvidingAGuarantee | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Person Paying Customs Duty | PersonPayingCustomsDuty | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Representative | Representative | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Guarantee | Guarantee | 0..9 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Guarantee Reference | GuaranteeReference | 1..99 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Deferred Payment | DeferredPayment | 0..9 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Goods Shipment | GoodsShipment | 1.. | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor | AdditionalSupplyChainActor | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Exporter | Exporter | 0..1 | Complex |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3** | **- - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Reference** | **AdditionalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Fiscal Reference** | **AdditionalFiscalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Postal Charges** | **PostalCharges** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Consignment** | **Consignment** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Goods Shipment Item** | **GoodsShipmentItem** | **1..** | **Complex** |

**Details**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- IM413** | **IM413** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | |
| **2** | **- - Import Operation** | **ImportOperation** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 3 | - - - Message Declaration Type | MsgType | 1..1 | an2 | RL001 | BR0020 BR2023 BR2024 |
| 3 | - - - LRN | LRN | 1..1 | an..22 | | BR8063 |
| 3 | - - - MRN | MRN | 1..1 | an18 | | BR8063 BR8064 R0675 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Declaration Type | declarationType | 1..1 | an..5 | CL231 | BR0020 BR1011 BR1118 BR8063 |
| 3 | - - - Additional Declaration Type | additionalDeclarationType | 1..1 | a1 | CL042 | BR0020 BR1012 BR1021 BR1022 BR1023 BR8063 |
| 3 | - - - Language Code | languageCode | 1..1 | a2 | CL012 | BR0020 |
| 3 | - - - Details Amended | DetailsAmended | 1..1 | an..512 | | |
| **2** | **- - Authorisation** | **Authorisation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | **BR2042 BR2045 BR1026 BR2049** |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 3 | - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an..4 | CL605 | BR0020 BR1030 BR20326 BR2033 BR2035 BR2046 BR600006 |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | BR2032 BR20325 BR2034 BR2050 |
| 3 | - - - Holder of the Authorisation | holderOfTheAuthorisation | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR2042 BR1031 BR0339 |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Lodgement** | **CustomsOfficeLodgement** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 | BR0020 BR8063 |
| **2** | **- - Importer** | **Importer** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | BR1031 BR1131 BR1132 BR1133 |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | BR0020 |
| **2** | **- - Declarant** | **Declarant** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | **BR3181 BR3014** |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR3182 |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | BR0020 |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | eMailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | | |
| **2** | **- - Person Providing a Guarantee** | **PersonProvidingAGuarantee** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | **BR2073** |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | |
| **2** | **- - Person Paying Customs Duty** | **PersonPayingCustomsDuty** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | **BR2074 BR3015 BR3016** |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR20332 |
| **2** | **- - Representative** | **Representative** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | **C0638 BR0643** |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR8063 |
| 3 | - - - Status | status | 1..1 | n1 | CL094 | BR0020 C0638 |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | eMailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | | |
| **2** | **- - Guarantee** | **Guarantee** | **0..9** | **Complex** | | |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 3 | - - - Guarantee Type | guaranteeType | 1..1 | an1 | CL251 | BR0020 |
| **3** | **- - - Guarantee Reference** | **GuaranteeReference** | **1..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 4 | - - - - GRN | GRN | 0..1 | an..24 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Access Code | accessCode | 0..1 | an..4 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Currency Code | currencyCode | 1..1 | a3 | CL048 | BR0020 |
| 4 | - - - - Amount To Be Covered | amountToBeCovered | 1..1 | n..16,2 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Other Guarantee Reference | otherGuaranteeReference | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Customs Office of Guarantee** | **CustomsOfficeOfGuarantee** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 | BR0020 |
| **2** | **- - Deferred Payment** | **DeferredPayment** | **0..9** | **Complex** | | |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 3 | - - - Deferred Payment | deferredPayment | 1..1 | an..35 | | |
| **2** | **- - Goods Shipment** | **GoodsShipment** | **1..** | **Complex** | | |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 3 | - - - Exchange Rate | exchangeRate | 0..1 | n..12,5 | | BR8611 |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Supply Chain Actor** | **AdditionalSupplyChainActor** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Role | role | 1..1 | a..3 | CL704 | BR0020 |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR3181 BR3182 |
| **3** | **- - - Exporter** | **Exporter** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | **C0632 BR3006 BR3182 C0634 BR0643** |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | BR3181 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | BR0020 |
| **3** | **- - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | **BR2011 C0614 C0642** |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL214 | BR0020 BR1025 BR2010 C0642 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | BR2017 |
| **3** | **- - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | **BR2037 BR2039 C0632** |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL213 | BR0020 BR20312 BR20313 BR20314 BR20318 BR20330 BR700003 BR8079 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | BR2036 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Document Line Item Number | documentLineItemNumber | 0..1 | n..5 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Date of Validity | dateOfValidity | 0..1 | an10 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Reference** | **AdditionalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | **BR2048** |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL380 | BR0020 BR20319 BR600006 BR9036 BR9038 RX7001 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 BR9115 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | | BR20325 |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | **C0632** |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Code | code | 1..1 | an5 | CL239 | BR0020 BR0203 |
| 4 | - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Fiscal Reference** | **AdditionalFiscalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | **BR20310 BR20331 BR3397 BR3404 BR8063 BR9030** |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Role | role | 1..1 | an3 | CL149 | BR0020 BR9035 |
| 4 | - - - - VAT Identification Number | VATIdentificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR3402 |
| **3** | **- - - Postal Charges** | **PostalCharges** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | **TC0041 BR9113** |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Amount | amount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Currency | currency | 0..1 | a3 | CL048 | BR0020 |
| **3** | **- - - Consignment** | **Consignment** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Gross Mass | grossMass | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Total Packages | totalPackageNumber | 0..1 | n..8 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number UCR | referenceNumberUCR | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Document** | **TransportDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | **BR1106 BR1107 BR1108 BR1109 BR1110 BR1112 BR1113 BR2038** |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL754 | BR0020 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Goods Shipment Item** | **GoodsShipmentItem** | **1..** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Declaration Goods Item Number | declarationGoodsItemNumber | 1..1 | n..6 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Goods Item Number | goodsItemNumber | 0..1 | n..3 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number UCR | referenceNumberUCR | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Authorisation** | **Authorisation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | **BR1026 BR2042 BR2045 BR2049** |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an..4 | CL615 | BR0020 BR20326 BR2033 BR2035 BR2046 BR600006 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | BR2032 BR20325 BR2034 BR2050 |
| 5 | - - - - - Holder of the Authorisation | holderOfTheAuthorisation | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR1031 BR2042 BR0339 |
| **4** | **- - - - Procedure** | **Procedure** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Requested Procedure | requestedProcedure | 1..1 | an2 | CL092 | BR0020 BR1101 BR1122 BR1123 BR1124 BR1125 BR1126 BR1127 BR1128 BR2025 BR5153 BR5154 BR5155 |
| 5 | - - - - - Previous Procedure | previousProcedure | 1..1 | an2 | CL093 | BR0020 BR1103 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Additional Procedure** | **AdditionalProcedure** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Additional Procedure | additionalProcedure | 1..1 | an3 | CL457 | BR0020 BR1111 BR11112 BR11115 BR1117 BR1129 BR600005 BR600009 BR600015 BR9100 BR9101 BR9102 BR9103 BR9109 BR9111 TC0170 |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor** | **AdditionalSupplyChainActor** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Role | role | 1..1 | a..3 | CL704 | BR0020 |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR3181 BR3182 |
| **4** | **- - - - Exporter** | **Exporter** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | **C0632 BR3006 BR3182 C0634 BR0643** |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | BR0020 |
| **4** | **- - - - Origin** | **Origin** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country of Origin | countryOfOrigin | 0..1 | a2 | CL008 | BR0020 BR5151 BR8011 TC0011 TC0020 TCN101 |
| **4** | **- - - - Country of Dispatch** | **CountryOfDispatch** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country of Dispatch | countryOfDispatch | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | BR0020 BR0514 DE0101 |
| **4** | **- - - - Commodity** | **Commodity** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Description of Goods | descriptionOfGoods | 1..1 | an..512 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5** | **- - - - - Commodity Code** | **CommodityCode** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | **BR8011** |
| 6 | - - - - - - Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code | harmonizedSystemSubheadingCode | 1..1 | an6 | CL152 | BR0020 BR600018 BR600019 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Combined Nomenclature Code | combinedNomenclatureCode | 1..1 | an2 | | BR1115 TCN101 |
| 6 | - - - - - - TARIC Code | taricCode | 0..1 | an2 | | TC0011 TC0022 TC0030 TC0033 TC0240 TC0250 TC0260 TCN101 |
| **6** | **- - - - - - Type of Goods** | **TypeGoods** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Type of Goods | TypeGoods | 0..1 | an..3 | CL749 | BR0020 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Goods Measure** | **GoodsMeasure** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Gross Mass | grossMass | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | TC0235 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Net Mass | netMass | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | TC0022 TCN103 TCN105 TCN106 TCN107 TCN110 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Calculation of Taxes** | **CalculationOfTaxes** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Total Duties and Taxes Amount | totalDutiesAndTaxesAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | |
| **6** | **- - - - - - Duties and Taxes** | **DutiesAndTaxes** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | **TC0043** |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Tax Type | taxType | 0..1 | an3 | CL098 | BR0020 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Payable Tax Amount | payableTaxAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | - - - - - - - Method of Payment | methodOfPayment | 0..1 | a1 | CL104 | BR0020 |
| **7** | **- - - - - - - Tax Base** | **TaxBase** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Tax Rate | taxRate | 0..1 | n..17,3 | | |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier | measurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | an..4 | | |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Quantity | quantity | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Amount | amount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Tax Amount | taxAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Packaging** | **Packaging** | **1..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Packages | typeOfPackages | 1..1 | an2 | CL017 | BR0020 BR6101 |
| **4** | **- - - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL214 | TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 BR0020 BR1025 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | BR2001 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Packages | typeOfPackages | 0..1 | an2 | CL017 | BR0020 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Number of Packages | numberOfPackages | 0..1 | n..8 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier | measurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | an..4 | CL349 | BR0020 |
| 5 | - - - - - Quantity | quantity | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | **BR2039** |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL213 | BR0020 BR20312 BR20314 BR2046 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | BR2036 |
| 5 | - - - - - Document Line Item Number | documentLineItemNumber | 0..1 | n..5 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Date of Validity | dateOfValidity | 0..1 | an10 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier | measurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | an..4 | CL349 | BR0020 TC0022 TC0190 |
| 5 | - - - - - Quantity | quantity | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Currency | currency | 0..1 | a3 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Amount | amount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Document** | **TransportDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | **BR1106 BR1107 BR1108 BR1109 BR1110 BR1112 BR1113 BR2038** |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL754 | BR0020 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Reference** | **AdditionalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL380 | BR0020 BR20319 BR600006 BR600021 BR600022 BR9036 BR9038 RX7001 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 BR9115 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | | BR20325 |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Code | code | 1..1 | an5 | CL239 | BR0020 |
| 5 | - - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Customs Valuation** | **CustomsValuation** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Postal Value** | **PostalValue** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | **TC0041 BR9113** |
| 6 | - - - - - - Currency | currency | 0..1 | a3 | CL048 | BR0020 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Amount | amount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | TC0220 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Fiscal Reference** | **AdditionalFiscalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | **BR20310 BR20331 BR3397 BR3404 BR600009 BR600010 BR600011 BR9030** |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Role | role | 1..1 | an3 | CL149 | BR0020 BR3401 BR600017 BR9035 |
| 5 | - - - - - VAT Identification Number | VATIdentificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR3402 |

### 6.3.7 Message IM413: Customs Declaration Amendment (H7)

**Summary**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- IM413** | IM413 | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Import Operation** | **ImportOperation** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Lodgement** | **CustomsOfficeLodgement** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Importer** | **Importer** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | - - Declarant | Declarant | 1..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Address | Address | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Representative | Representative | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Deferred Payment | DeferredPayment | 0..9 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Goods Shipment | GoodsShipment | 1.. | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Exporter | Exporter | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Previous Document | PreviousDocument | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Supporting Document | SupportingDocument | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additional Reference | AdditionalReference | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additional Information | AdditionalInformation | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additional Fiscal Reference | AdditionalFiscalReference | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Consignment | Consignment | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Goods Shipment Item | GoodsShipmentItem | 1.. | Complex |

© Revenue Commissioners

**Details**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- IM413** | **IM413** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | |
| **2** | **- - Import Operation** | **ImportOperation** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 3 | - - - Message Declaration Type | MsgType | 1..1 | an2 | RL001 | BR0020 BR2023 BR2024 |
| 3 | - - - LRN | LRN | 1..1 | an..22 | | BR8063 |
| 3 | - - - MRN | MRN | 1..1 | an18 | | BR8063 BR8064 R0675 |
| 3 | - - - Additional Declaration Type | additionalDeclarationType | 1..1 | a1 | CL042 | BR0020 BR1012 BR1021 BR1022 BR1023 BR8063 |
| 3 | - - - Language Code | languageCode | 1..1 | a2 | CL012 | BR0020 |
| 3 | - - - Details Amended | DetailsAmended | 1..1 | an..512 | | |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Lodgement** | **CustomsOfficeLodgement** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 | BR0020 BR8063 |
| **2** | **- - Importer** | **Importer** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | BR1031 BR1131 BR1132 BR1133 |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | BR0020 |
| **2** | **- - Declarant** | **Declarant** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | **BR3181 BR3014** |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR3182 |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | BR0020 |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | eMailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | | |
| **2** | **- - Representative** | **Representative** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | **C0638 BR0643** |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR8063 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Status | status | 1..1 | n1 | CL094 | BR0020 C0638 |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | eMailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | | |
| **2** | **- - Deferred Payment** | **DeferredPayment** | **0..9** | **Complex** | | |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 3 | - - - Deferred Payment | deferredPayment | 1..1 | an..35 | | |
| **2** | **- - Goods Shipment** | **GoodsShipment** | **1..** | **Complex** | | |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 3 | - - - Exchange Rate | exchangeRate | 0..1 | n..12,5 | | BR8611 |
| **3** | **- - - Exporter** | **Exporter** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | **C0632 BR3006 BR3182 C0634 BR0643** |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | BR3181 |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | **BR2011 C0614 C0642** |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL214 | BR0020 BR1025 BR2010 C0642 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | BR2017 |
| **3** | **- - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | **BR2037 BR2039 C0632** |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL213 | BR0020 BR20312 BR20313 BR20314 BR20318 BR20330 BR700003 BR8079 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | BR2036 |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Reference** | **AdditionalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | **BR2048** |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL380 | BR0020 BR20319 BR600006 BR9036 BR9038 RX7001 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 BR9115 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | | BR20325 |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | **C0632** |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Code | code | 1..1 | an5 | CL239 | BR0020 BR0203 |
| 4 | - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Fiscal Reference** | **AdditionalFiscalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | **BR20310 BR20331 BR3397 BR3404 BR8063 BR9030** |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Role | role | 1..1 | an3 | CL149 | BR0020 BR9035 BR9069 |
| 4 | - - - - VAT Identification Number | VATIdentificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR3402 |
| **3** | **- - - Consignment** | **Consignment** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Gross Mass | grossMass | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | BR6055 |
| 4 | - - - - Total Packages | totalPackageNumber | 0..1 | n..8 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number UCR | referenceNumberUCR | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Location of Goods** | **LocationOfGoods** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | **C0644** |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Location | typeOfLocation | 1..1 | a1 | CL347 | BR0020 |
| 5 | - - - - - Qualifier of Identification | qualifierOfIdentification | 1..1 | a1 | CL326 | BR0020 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5** | **- - - - - Postcode Address** | **PostcodeAddress** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - House Number | houseNumber | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 1..1 | an..17 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL190 | BR0020 |
| 5 | - - - - - UN_LOCODE | UNLOCODE | 0..1 | an..17 | CL244 | BR0020 BR4015 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Customs Office** | **CustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 | BR0020 |
| **5** | **- - - - - GNSS** | **GNSS** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Latitude | latitude | 1..1 | an..17 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Longitude | longitude | 1..1 | an..17 | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Economic Operator** | **EconomicOperator** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Authorisation Number | authorisationNumber | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Additional Identifier | additionalIdentifier | 0..1 | an..8 | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL199 | BR0020 |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Document** | **TransportDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | **BR1106 BR1107 BR1108 BR1109 BR1110 BR1112 BR1113 BR2038** |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL754 | BR0020 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport and Insurance Costs to the Destination** | **transportandinsurancecoststothedestination** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | **TC0041** |
| 5 | - - - - - Amount | transportandinsurancecoststothedestinationAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Currency** | **transportandinsurancecoststothedestinationCurrency** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Currency | valueCurrency | 0..1 | a3 | CL048 | BR0020 TC0011 |
| **3** | **- - - Goods Shipment Item** | **GoodsShipmentItem** | **1..** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Declaration Goods Item Number | declarationGoodsItemNumber | 1..1 | n..6 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Goods Item Number | goodsItemNumber | 0..1 | n..3 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number UCR | referenceNumberUCR | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Procedure** | **Procedure** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5** | **- - - - - Additional Procedure** | **AdditionalProcedure** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Additional Procedure | additionalProcedure | 1..1 | an3 | CL457 | BR0020 BR1111 BR11112 BR11115 BR1117 BR1129 BR600005 BR600009 BR600015 BR9100 BR9101 BR9102 BR9103 BR9104 BR9109 BR9111 BR9112 TC0170 |
| **4** | **- - - - Exporter** | **Exporter** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | **C0632 BR3006 BR3182 C0634 BR0643** |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Commodity** | **Commodity** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Description of Goods | descriptionOfGoods | 1..1 | an..512 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5** | **- - - - - Commodity Code** | **CommodityCode** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | **BR8011** |
| 6 | - - - - - - Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code | harmonizedSystemSubheadingCode | 1..1 | an6 | CL152 | BR0020 BR600018 BR600019 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Goods Measure** | **GoodsMeasure** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Gross Mass | grossMass | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | BR6055 TC0235 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Supplementary Units | supplementaryUnits | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | TC0022 TC0031 TC0042 TCN103 TCN104 TCN105 TCN106 TCN111 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Intrinsic Value** | **IntrinsicValue** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | **TC0041** |
| 6 | - - - - - - Amount | Amount | 1..1 | n..16,2 | | TC0230 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Currency | Currency | 1..1 | a3 | CL048 | BR0020 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Calculation of Taxes** | **CalculationOfTaxes** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Total Duties and Taxes Amount | totalDutiesAndTaxesAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | |
| **6** | **- - - - - - Duties and Taxes** | **DutiesAndTaxes** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | **TC0043** |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Tax Type | taxType | 0..1 | an3 | CL098 | BR0020 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Payable Tax Amount | payableTaxAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Method of Payment | methodOfPayment | 0..1 | a1 | CL104 | BR0020 |
| **7** | **- - - - - - - Tax Base** | **TaxBase** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Tax Rate | taxRate | 0..1 | n..17,3 | | |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier | measurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | an..4 | | |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Quantity | quantity | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Amount | amount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Tax Amount | taxAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Packaging** | **Packaging** | **1..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Number of Packages | numberOfPackages | 0..1 | n..8 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL214 | TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 BR0020 BR1025 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | BR2001 |
| **4** | **- - - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | **BR2039** |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL213 | BR0020 BR20312 BR20314 BR2046 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | BR2036 |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Document** | **TransportDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | **BR1106 BR1107 BR1108 BR1109 BR1110 BR1112 BR1113 BR2038** |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL754 | BR0020 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Reference** | **AdditionalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL380 | BR0020 BR20319 BR600006 BR9036 BR9038 RX7001 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 BR9115 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Code | code | 1..1 | an5 | CL239 | BR0020 |
| 5 | - - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Fiscal Reference** | **AdditionalFiscalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | **BR20310 BR20331 BR3397 BR3404 BR600009 BR600010 BR600011 BR9030** |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Role | role | 1..1 | an3 | CL149 | BR0020 BR3401 BR600017 BR9035 BR9069 |
| 5 | - - - - - VAT Identification Number | VATIdentificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR3402 |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport and Insurance Costs To the Destination** | **transportandinsurancecoststothedestination** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | **TC0041** |
| 5 | - - - - - Amount | transportandinsurancecoststothedestinationAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Currency** | **transportandinsurancecoststothedestinationCurrency** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Currency | valueCurrency | 0..1 | a3 | CL048 | BR0020 BR600004 TC0011 |

© Revenue Commissioners

### 6.3.8 Message IM413: Customs Declaration Amendment (I1)

**Summary**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **- IM413** | IM413 | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| 2 | **- - Import Operation** | **ImportOperation** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| 2 | **- - Authorisation** | **Authorisation** | **0..99** | **Complex** |
| 2 | **- - Customs Office of Presentation** | **CustomsOfficeOfPresentation** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| 2 | **- - Supervising Customs Office** | **SupervisingCustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| 2 | **- - Customs Office of Lodgement** | **CustomsOfficeLodgement** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| 2 | **- - Importer** | **Importer** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| 3 | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| 2 | **- - Declarant** | **Declarant** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| 3 | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| 3 | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| 2 | **- - Person Paying Customs Duty** | **PersonPayingCustomsDuty** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| 2 | **- - Representative** | **Representative** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| 3 | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| 2 | **- - Goods Shipment** | **GoodsShipment** | **1..** | **Complex** |

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor | AdditionalSupplyChainActor | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Exporter | Exporter | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Country of Dispatch | CountryOfDispatch | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Previous Document | PreviousDocument | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Supporting Document | SupportingDocument | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additional Reference | AdditionalReference | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additional Information | AdditionalInformation | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additional Fiscal Reference | AdditionalFiscalReference | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Consignment | Consignment | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Goods Shipment Item | GoodsShipmentItem | 1.. | Complex |

**Details**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | - IM413 | IM413 | 1..1 | Complex | | | | |
| 2 | - - Import Operation | ImportOperation | 1..1 | Complex | | | | R0907 |

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Message Declaration Type | MsgType | 1..1 | an2 | RL001 | BR2023 BR2024 | BR0020 | |
| 3 | - - - LRN | LRN | 1..1 | an..22 | | | BR8063 | |
| 3 | - - - MRN | MRN | 1..1 | an18 | | | BR8063 BR8064 R0675 | |
| 3 | - - - Declaration Type | declarationType | 1..1 | an..5 | CL231 | BR1118 | BR0020 BR1011 BR8063 | |
| 3 | - - - Additional Declaration Type | additionalDeclarationType | 1..1 | a1 | CL042 | BR9033 BR9063 | BR0002 BR0020 BR1012 BR1021 BR1022 BR1023 BR2027 BR8063 | CC2001 |
| 3 | - - - Language Code | languageCode | 1..1 | a2 | CL012 | | BR0020 | |
| 3 | - - - Details Amended | DetailsAmended | 1..1 | an..512 | | | | |
| **2** | **- - Authorisation** | **Authorisation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2042 BR2045 | **BR1026 BR2049** | **G0920 G0930 R0933 R0998 R0932** |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 3 | - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an..4 | CL605 | BR2033 | BR0020 BR1030 BR20326 BR2035 BR2046 BR600006 | C0923 BR9067 |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | | BR2032 BR20325 BR2034 BR2050 | |
| 3 | - - - Holder of the Authorisation | holderOfTheAuthorisation | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR2042 | BR1031 BR0339 | C0848 R0995 |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Presentation** | **CustomsOfficeOfPresentation** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **R0907** |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 | | BR0020 | |
| **2** | **- - Supervising Customs Office** | **SupervisingCustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **G0631** |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 | | BR0020 | |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Lodgement** | **CustomsOfficeLodgement** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | BR1700 | | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 | | BR0020 BR8063 | |
| **2** | **- - Importer** | **Importer** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | CX1023 | BR1031 BR1131 BR1132 BR1133 | R0995 |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | C0617 |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0617** |
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | | BR0020 | |
| **2** | **- - Declarant** | **Declarant** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | BR3014 | **BR3181** | **R0907** |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | CX1023 | BR3182 | R0995 |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | C0617 |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0617** |

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | | BR0020 | |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | eMailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | | | | |
| **2** | **- - Person Paying Customs Duty** | **PersonPayingCustomsDuty** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | BR3015 BR3016 | **BR2074** | **C0809 R0995** |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR20332 | | |
| **2** | **- - Representative** | **Representative** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | **C0638 BR0643** | **R0907** |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | BR8063 | R0520 R0995 |
| 3 | - - - Status | status | 1..1 | n1 | CL094 | | BR0020 C0638 | R0521 |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | eMailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | | | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2** | **- - Goods Shipment** | **GoodsShipment** | **1..** | **Complex** | | | | **R0764** |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 3 | - - - Total Amount Invoiced | totalAmountInvoiced | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | C0619 |
| 3 | - - - Invoice Currency | invoiceCurrency | 0..1 | a3 | CL352 | TC0011 TC0020 TC0041 | BR0020 | C0921 G0921 |
| 3 | - - - Exchange Rate | exchangeRate | 0..1 | n..12,5 | | BR8611 | | G0656 |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Supply Chain Actor** | **AdditionalSupplyChainActor** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | **G0642 G0654** |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Role | role | 1..1 | a..3 | CL704 | | BR0020 | |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | BR3181 BR3182 | R0928 |
| **3** | **- - - Exporter** | **Exporter** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | C0632 | **BR3006 BR3182 C0634 BR0643** | **C0618 G0642 C0002 S0029** |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | | BR3181 | R0928 |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | C0617 |
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0617** |
| 5 | - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 5 | - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | | BR0020 | |
| **3** | **- - - Country of Dispatch** | **CountryOfDispatch** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **G0642 R0012 C0654 S0028 C0002** |
| 4 | - - - - Country of Dispatch | countryOfDispatch | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | | BR0020 BR0514 DE0101 | G0929 |
| **3** | **- - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR8077 C0614 | **BR2011 C0642** | **G0007** |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL214 | TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR1025 BR2010 C0642 | R0868 G0918 |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | BR2017 | G0021 |
| **3** | **- - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2039 C0632 | **BR2037** | **G0007** |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL213 | BR20317 BR4175 BR4176 BR5150 BR5152 BR5157 BR5158 BR5159 BR5160 BR8079 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR20312 BR20313 BR20314 BR20318 BR20330 BR700003 | G0918 |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 G0921 C0917 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | BR2036 | | G0021 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Document Line Item Number | documentLineItemNumber | 0..1 | n..5 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Issuing Authority Name | issuingAuthorityName | 0..1 | an..70 | | | BR20313 | |
| 4 | - - - - Date of Validity | dateOfValidity | 0..1 | an10 | | | | |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Reference** | **AdditionalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2048 | | **G0007 G0918** |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL380 | TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR20319 BR4174 BR600006 BR9036 BR9038 RX7001 | |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | G0921 C0917 R0906 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | | | BR20325 | G0021 |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | C0632 | | **G0007** |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Code | code | 1..1 | an5 | CL239 | | BR0020 BR0203 BR2043 | G0918 |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | C0917 G0921 R0906 |
| 4 | - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Fiscal Reference** | **AdditionalFiscalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR3397 BR3404 BR9030 | **BR20310 BR20331 BR8063** | **G0880 G0642 C0834** |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Role | role | 1..1 | an3 | CL149 | | BR0020 BR9035 | R0600 |
| 4 | - - - - VAT Identification Number | VATIdentificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR3402 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Consignment** | **Consignment** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Gross Mass | grossMass | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | | | G0905 |
| 4 | - - - - Total Packages | totalPackageNumber | 0..1 | n..8 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number UCR | referenceNumberUCR | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Equipment** | **TransportEquipment** | **0..** | **Complex** | | | **C0055** | **G0922** |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Container Identification Number | containerIdentificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Goods Reference** | **GoodsReference** | **0..** | **Complex** | | | | **C0907** |
| 6 | - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Declaration Goods Item Number | declarationGoodsItemNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Location of Goods** | **LocationOfGoods** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | **C0644** | **C0810 S0024 C0628** |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Location | typeOfLocation | 1..1 | a1 | CL347 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Qualifier of Identification | qualifierOfIdentification | 1..1 | a1 | CL326 | | BR0020 | R0686 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Postcode Address** | **PostcodeAddress** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0394** |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | - - - - - - House Number | houseNumber | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0382 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL190 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - UN_LOCODE | UNLOCODE | 0..1 | an..17 | CL244 | | BR0020 BR4015 | C0394 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Customs Office** | **CustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0394** |
| 6 | - - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 | | BR0020 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - GNSS** | **GNSS** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **G0904 C0394** |
| 6 | - - - - - - Latitude | latitude | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Longitude | longitude | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Economic Operator** | **EconomicOperator** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0394** |
| 6 | - - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Authorisation Number | authorisationNumber | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0394 |
| 5 | - - - - - Additional Identifier | additionalIdentifier | 0..1 | an..8 | | | | C0926 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0394** |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL199 | | BR0020 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Document** | **TransportDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR1112 BR1113 BR2038 | **BR1106 BR1107 BR1108 BR1109 BR1110** | **G0007** |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL754 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | G0021 |
| **3** | **- - - Goods Shipment Item** | **GoodsShipmentItem** | **1..** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Declaration Goods Item Number | declarationGoodsItemNumber | 1..1 | n..6 | | | | R0007 |
| 4 | - - - - Goods Item Number | goodsItemNumber | 0..1 | n..3 | | | | R0767 C0731 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number UCR | referenceNumberUCR | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Authorisation** | **Authorisation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2042 BR2045 | **BR1026 BR2049** | **C0934 G0930 R0010** |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an..4 | CL615 | BR2033 | BR0020 BR20326 BR2035 BR2046 BR600006 | C0923 BR9067 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | | BR2032 BR20325 BR2034 BR2050 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Holder of the Authorisation | holderOfTheAuthorisation | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR2042 | BR1031 BR0339 | C0848 R0995 |
| **4** | **- - - - Procedure** | **Procedure** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Requested Procedure | requestedProcedure | 1..1 | an2 | CL092 | BR1102 BR1122 BR1123 BR1124 BR1125 BR1126 BR1128 | BR0020 BR1101 BR1127 BR2025 BR5153 BR5154 BR5155 | R0900 |
| 5 | - - - - - Previous Procedure | previousProcedure | 1..1 | an2 | CL093 | BR1103 | BR0020 | R0011 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Additional Procedure** | **AdditionalProcedure** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | **G0907 G0918** |
| 6 | - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Additional Procedure | additionalProcedure | 1..1 | an3 | CL457 | BR11112 BR11115 BR1117 BR1129 BR9032 TC0170 | BR0020 BR1111 BR600005 BR600009 BR600015 | G0918 |
| 6 | - - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | C0917 R0906 G0921 |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor** | **AdditionalSupplyChainActor** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | **G0642 G0654** |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Role | role | 1..1 | a..3 | CL704 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | BR3181 BR3182 | R0928 |
| **4** | **- - - - Exporter** | **Exporter** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | C0632 | **BR3006 BR3182 C0634 BR0643** | **C0618 G0642 S0029 C0002** |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | R0928 |
| 5 | - - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | C0617 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0617** |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | | BR0020 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Origin** | **Origin** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **G0907 C0936** |
| 5 | - - - - - Country of Origin | countryOfOrigin | 0..1 | a2 | CL008 | BR4171 BR5151 TC0011 TC0020 TCN101 | BR0020 BR8011 | C0936 |
| 5 | - - - - - Country of Preferential Origin | countryOfPreferentialOrigin | 0..1 | an..4 | CL399 | TC0011 TCN101 | BR8011 | C0699 |
| **4** | **- - - - Country of Dispatch** | **CountryOfDispatch** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **G0642 S0028 R0012 C0002 C0654** |
| 5 | - - - - - Country of Dispatch | countryOfDispatch | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | | BR0020 BR0514 DE0101 | G0929 |
| **4** | **- - - - Commodity** | **Commodity** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Description of Goods | descriptionOfGoods | 1..1 | an..512 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - CUS Code | cusCode | 0..1 | an9 | CL016 | | BR0020 | G0901 |
| 5 | - - - - - Quota Order Number | quotaOrderNumber | 0..1 | an6 | RL156 | BR8010 BR8011 TC0022 TC0042 TCN108 | | C0201 G0907 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5** | **- - - - - Commodity Code** | **CommodityCode** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | **BR8011** | **C0654** |
| 6 | - - - - - - Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code | harmonizedSystemSubheadingCode | 1..1 | an6 | CL152 | | BR0020 BR600018 BR600019 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Combined Nomenclature Code | combinedNomenclatureCode | 1..1 | an2 | | BR1115 TCN101 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - TARIC Code | taricCode | 0..1 | an2 | | TC0011 TC0022 TC0030 TC0033 TC0240 TC0250 TC0260 TCN101 | | C0820 |
| **6** | **- - - - - - TARIC Additional Code** | **TaricAdditionalCode** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | **C0869 C0820 S0032** |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - TARIC Additional Code | taricAdditionalCode | 1..1 | an4 | | TC0011 TC0022 TC0135 TC0190 TC0270 TC0280 TC0290 TCN101 | | |
| **6** | **- - - - - - National Additional Code** | **NationalAdditionalCode** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | **G0918** |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - National Additional Code | nationalAdditionalCode | 1..1 | an..4 | | TC0011 TC0022 TC0135 TC0190 TC0280 TC0290 TCN101 | BR600020 | G0918 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Goods Measure** | **GoodsMeasure** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | - - - - - - Gross Mass | grossMass | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | | TC0235 | G0905 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Net Mass | netMass | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | TC0022 TCN103 TCN105 TCN106 TCN107 TCN110 | | G0907 G0984 C0935 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Supplementary Units | supplementaryUnits | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | TC0022 TC0031 TC0042 TCN103 TCN104 TCN105 TCN106 TCN111 | | C0936 C0905 G0907 S0019 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Invoice Line** | **InvoiceLine** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0710 C0618 S0022** |
| 6 | - - - - - - Item Amount Invoiced | itemAmountInvoiced | 1..1 | n..16,2 | | TC0020 TC0041 TC0200 TC TCN105 TCN106 TCN107 | | G0019 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Calculation of Taxes** | **CalculationOfTaxes** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | **C0691** |
| 6 | - - - - - - Preference | preference | 0..1 | n3 | CL603 | BR4170 BR4181 C0615 TC0011 TC0030 TC0041 | BR0020 BR9037 | C0691 G0985 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Total Duties and Taxes Amount | totalDutiesAndTaxesAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | C0645 | G0019 G0617 G0618 C0200 |
| **6** | **- - - - - - Duties and Taxes** | **DutiesAndTaxes** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | TC0043 | | **G0618 G0619 C0200** |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Tax Type | taxType | 0..1 | an3 | CL098 | | BR0020 | G0619 G0918 G0618 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | C0917 R0906 G0921 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | - - - - - - - Payable Tax Amount | payableTaxAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | C0645 | G0019 G0618 G0617 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Method of Payment | methodOfPayment | 0..1 | a1 | CL104 | | BR0020 C0645 | G0617 G0618 R0014 |
| **7** | **- - - - - - - Tax Base** | **TaxBase** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | **G0619 C0200 G0618** |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Tax Rate | taxRate | 0..1 | n..17,3 | | | | G0617 G0618 G0019 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier | measurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | an..4 | | | | G0349 G0918 C0298 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier | ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Quantity | quantity | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | | | C0850 G0348 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Amount | amount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | C0852 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Tax Amount | taxAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | G0617 G0019 |
| **4** | **- - - - Packaging** | **Packaging** | **1..99** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Packages | typeOfPackages | 1..1 | an2 | CL017 | | BR0020 BR6101 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Number of Packages | numberOfPackages | 0..1 | n..8 | | | | C0060 G0019 R0364 |
| 5 | - - - - - Shipping Marks | shippingMarks | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | C0820 C0060 S0025 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4** | **- - - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | **G0007 R0010** |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL214 | TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR1025 | R0868 G0918 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | BR2001 | G0021 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Packages | typeOfPackages | 0..1 | an2 | CL017 | | BR0020 | G0924 |
| 5 | - - - - - Number of Packages | numberOfPackages | 0..1 | n..8 | | | | G0924 G0019 |
| 5 | - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier | measurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | an..4 | CL349 | | BR0020 | G0924 C0298 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier | ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| 5 | - - - - - Quantity | quantity | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | | | G0924 |
| 5 | - - - - - Goods Item Identifier | goodsItemIdentifier | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | G0037 |
| **4** | **- - - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2039 | | **G0007 R0010** |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL213 | BR20317 BR8079 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR20312 BR20314 BR2046 | G0918 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | C0917 R0906 G0921 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | BR2036 CX1001 CX1002 CX1005 CX1007 CX1009 CX1040 CXCH10 CXCO10 CXFG10 CXFG13 CXCO12 CXIC10 CXOD10 CXOD11 CXOD13 | | G0021 |
| 5 | - - - - - Document Line Item Number | documentLineItemNumber | 0..1 | n..5 | | | | G0881 |
| 5 | - - - - - Issuing Authority Name | issuingAuthorityName | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | G0881 |
| 5 | - - - - - Date of Validity | dateOfValidity | 0..1 | an10 | | | | G0881 |
| 5 | - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier | measurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | an..4 | CL349 | TC0022 TC0190 CX1021 CX1022 CXIC16 | BR0020 | G0673 C0298 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier | ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| 5 | - - - - - Quantity | quantity | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | CX1021 | | G0673 |
| 5 | - - - - - Currency | currency | 0..1 | a3 | | | | G0673 |
| 5 | - - - - - Amount | amount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | G0673 |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Document** | **TransportDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR1112 BR1113 BR2038 | **BR1106 BR1107 BR1108 BR1109 BR1110** | **G0007 R0010** |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL754 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | G0021 |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Reference** | **AdditionalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | CXFG12 CXFG14 | | **G0007 G0918 R0010** |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL380 | TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR20319 BR4174 BR600006 BR9036 BR9038 RX7001 | |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | G0921 C0917 R0906 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | | CX1008 CX1010 CX1011 CX1024 CXCB10 CXIC13 CXIC17 CXIC18 CXIC20 | BR20325 | G0021 |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | **G0007 R0010** |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Code | code | 1..1 | an5 | CL239 | | BR0020 BR2043 | G0918 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | C0917 G0921 R0906 |
| 5 | - - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Fiscal Reference** | **AdditionalFiscalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR3397 BR3404 BR9030 | **BR20310 BR20331 BR600009 BR600010 BR600011** | **G0880 G0642 C0834 R0010** |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Role | role | 1..1 | an3 | CL149 | BR3401 | BR0020 BR600017 BR9035 | R0600 |
| 5 | - - - - - VAT Identification Number | VATIdentificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR3402 | | |

## 6.4 MESSAGE IM414: INVALIDATION REQUEST

**Summary**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- IM414** | **IM414** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Import Operation** | **ImportOperation** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Lodgement** | **CustomsOfficeLodgement** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Declarant** | **Declarant** | **0..1** | **Complex** |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Representative** | **Representative** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** |

**Details**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- IM414** | **IM414** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | |
| **2** | **- - Import Operation** | **ImportOperation** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 3 | - - - LRN | LRN | 1..1 | an..22 | | BR8063 |
| 3 | - - - MRN | MRN | 1..1 | an18 | | BR8063 R0676 |
| 3 | - - - Invalidation Request Date and Time | invalidationRequestDateAndTime | 1..1 | an19 | | |
| 3 | - - - Invalidation Reason | invalidationReason | 1..1 | an..512 | | |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Lodgement** | **CustomsOfficeLodgement** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 | BR0020 BR8063 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2** | **- - Declarant** | **Declarant** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | BR3181 BR3014 |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR3182 |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | BR0020 |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | eMailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | | |
| **2** | **- - Representative** | **Representative** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | C0638 |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR8063 |
| 3 | - - - Status | status | 1..1 | n1 | CL094 | BR0020 C0638 |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | eMailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | | |

### 6.5 MESSAGE IM415: IMPORT CUSTOMS DECLARATION (H1 – H7 I1)

**Summary**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- IM415** | **IM415** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Import Operation** | **ImportOperation** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Authorisation** | **Authorisation** | **0..99** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Authorisation 8f** | **Authorisation_8f** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Parties** | **Parties** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Dates Times Periods and Places** | **DateTimesPeriodsAndPlaces** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Identification of Goods** | **IdentificationOfGoods** | **0..1** | **Complex** |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Conditions and Terms | ConditionsAndTerms | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Activities and Procedures | ActivitiesAndProcedures | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Others | Others | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Customs Office of Presentation | CustomsOfficeOfPresentation | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Supervising Customs Office | SupervisingCustomsOffice | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Customs Office of Lodgement | CustomsOfficeLodgement | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Importer | Importer | 1..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Address | Address | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Declarant | Declarant | 1..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Address | Address | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Person Providing a Guarantee | PersonProvidingAGuarantee | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Person Paying Customs Duty | PersonPayingCustomsDuty | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Representative | Representative | 0..1 | Complex |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Guarantee | Guarantee | 0..9 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Guarantee Reference | GuaranteeReference | 1..99 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Currency Exchange | CurrencyExchange | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Deferred Payment | DeferredPayment | 0..9 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Goods Shipment | GoodsShipment | 1.. | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor | AdditionalSupplyChainActor | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Buyer | Buyer | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Seller | Seller | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Exporter | Exporter | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Delivery Terms | DeliveryTerms | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Country of Dispatch | CountryOfDispatch | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Destination | Destination | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Warehouse | Warehouse | 0..1 | Complex |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Previous Document | PreviousDocument | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Supporting Document | SupportingDocument | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additional Reference | AdditionalReference | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additional Information | AdditionalInformation | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additions and Deductions | AdditionsAndDeductions | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additional Fiscal Reference | AdditionalFiscalReference | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Postal Charges | PostalCharges | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Consignment | Consignment | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Goods Shipment Item | GoodsShipmentItem | 1.. | Complex |

**Details**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | - IM415: IM415Type | IM415 | 1..1 | Complex | | | | |

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2** | **- - Import Operation** | **ImportOperation** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 3 | - - - Message Declaration Type | MsgType | 1..1 | an2 | RL001 | BR2023 BR2024 | BR0020 | |
| 3 | - - - LRN | LRN | 1..1 | an..22 | | | R0676 | |
| 3 | - - - Declaration Type | declarationType | 0..1 | an..5 | CL231 | BR1118 | BR0020 BR1011 | R0596 |
| 3 | - - - Additional Declaration Type | additionalDeclarationType | 1..1 | a1 | CL042 | BR9063 | BR0020 BR1012 BR1021 BR1022 BR1023 BR2027 | CC2001 |
| 3 | - - - Language Code | languageCode | 1..1 | a2 | CL012 | | BR0020 | |
| **2** | **- - Authorisation** | **Authorisation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2042 BR2045 | BR0339 BR1026 BR2049 | R0932 R0998 G0920 G0930 R0933 |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 3 | - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an..4 | CL605 | BR2033 | BR0020 BR20326 BR2035 BR2046 BR1030 BR600006 | C0923 BR9067 |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | | BR2032 BR20325 BR2034 BR2050 | R0597 |
| 3 | - - - Holder of the Authorisation | holderOfTheAuthorisation | 0..1 | an..17 | | BR2042 | BR1031 BR0339 | R0995 C0848 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2** | **- - Authorisation 8f** | **Authorisation_8f** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | BR8F0006<br>BR8F0007<br>BR8F0008<br>BR8F0009<br>BR8F0010<br>BR8F0011<br>BR8F0012<br>BR8F0013<br>BR8F0014 | |
| **3** | **- - - Parties** | **Parties** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Owner of the Goods** | **OwnerOfTheGoods** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | BR8F0001<br>CDA3081 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Name | Name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | City | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country Code | CountryCode | 0..1 | a2 | CL199 | | BR0020 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street and Number | StreetAndNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | Postcode | 0..1 | an..9 | | | | |
| **3** | **- - - Dates Times Periods and Places** | **DateTimesPeriodsAndPlaces** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4** | **- - - - First place of use or processing** | **FirstPlaceOfUseOrProcessing** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification of Location | IdentificationOfLocation | 0..1 | an..35 | RL020 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Qualifier of the Identification | QualifierIdentification | 0..1 | a1 | CL326 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Additional Identifier | AdditionalIdentifier | 0..1 | n3 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Location Code | LocationTypeCode | 0..1 | a1 | CL347 | | BR0020 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | City | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country Code | CountryCode | 0..1 | a2 | CL199 | | BR0020 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street and Number | StreetAndNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | Postcode | 0..1 | an..9 | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Place(s) of Use or Processing** | **PlaceOfUseOrProcessing** | **0..** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification of Location | IdentificationOfLocation | 0..1 | an..35 | RL020 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Qualifier of the Identification | QualifierIdentification | 0..1 | a1 | CL326 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Additional Identifier | AdditionalIdentifier | 0..1 | n3 | | | | |

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Location Code | LocationTypeCode | 0..1 | a1 | CL347 | | BR0020 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | City | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country Code | CountryCode | 0..1 | a2 | CL199 | | BR0020 BR8073 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street and Number | StreetAndNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | Postcode | 0..1 | an..9 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Customs Office(s) of Discharge | CustomsOfficeOfDischarge | 0..1 | an8 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Supervising Customs Office | SupervisingCustomsOffice | 0..1 | an8 | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Period for Discharge** | **PeriodForDischarge** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Period | Period | 0..1 | n2 | | | BR8074 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Automatic Extension | AutomaticExtension | 0..1 | n1 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Details | Details | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Bill of Discharge** | **BillOfDischarge** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | BR8F0002 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Use of the Bill of Discharge | UseOfTheBillOfDischarge | 0..1 | n1 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Dead Line | Deadline | 0..1 | n2 | | | CDA4181 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Details | Details | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | |
| **3** | **- - - Identification of Goods** | **IdentificationOfGoods** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Rate of Yield | RateOfYield | 0..1 | an..512 | | | BR8F0003 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Processed Products** | **ProcessedProducts** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Commodity Code | CommodityCode | 0..1 | an..8 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Description of Goods | DescriptionOfGoods | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Identification of Goods** | **IdentificationOfGoods** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Code | Code | 0..1 | n1 | TL005 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Details | Details | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | |
| **3** | **- - - Conditions and Terms** | **ConditionsAndTerms** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Economic Conditions** | **EconomicConditions** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | BR8F0004 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Code | ProcessingProcedure | 0..1 | n..2 | TL006 | | BR0020 BR8076 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Details | Details | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | |
| **3** | **- - - Activities and Procedures** | **ActivitiesAndProcedures** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Details of Planned Activities | DetailsOfPlannedActivities | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | |
| **3** | **- - - Others** | **Others** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Additional Information | AdditionalInformation | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Calculation of the Amount of the Import Duty in Accordance with Article 86(3) of the Code | CalculationOfTheAmountOfTheImportDuty | 0..1 | n1 | | | BR8F0005 | |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Presentation** | **CustomsOfficeOfPresentation** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | BR9034 | | R0596 R0597 |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 | | BR0020 BR9065 BR9066 | |
| **2** | **- - Supervising Customs Office** | **SupervisingCustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | G0631 |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 | | BR0020 | |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Lodgement** | **CustomsOfficeLodgement** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | BR1700 | | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 | | BR0020 | |
| **2** | **- - Importer** | **Importer** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | BR9034 | BR3182 BR0643 | R0596 |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | CX1023 | BR1031 BR1131 BR1132 BR1133 BR3181 | R0995 |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | C0617 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | BR0643 | C0617 |
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL199 | | BR0020 | |
| **2** | **- - Declarant** | **Declarant** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | BR3014 BR9034 | BR3181 BR0643 | R0596 R0597 |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | CX1023 | BR3182 | R0995 |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | C0617 |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0617 |
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL199 | | BR0020 | |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | eMailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | | | | |
| **2** | **- - Person Providing a Guarantee** | **PersonProvidingAGuarantee** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | BR2073 BR3182 | R0995 C0824 |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | BR3181 | |
| **2** | **- - Person Paying Customs Duty** | **PersonPayingCustomsDuty** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | BR3015 BR3016 BR9034 | BR2074 BR3182 | C0809 R0995 R0596 |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR20332 | BR3181 | |
| **2** | **- - Representative** | **Representative** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | BR3182 C0638 BR0643 | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | BR3181 | R0520 R0995 |
| 3 | - - - Status | status | 1..1 | n1 | CL094 | | BR0020 C0638 | R0521 |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | eMailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | | | | |
| **2** | **- - Guarantee** | **Guarantee** | **0..9** | **Complex** | | | | C0697 C0616 S0014 |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 3 | - - - Guarantee Type | guaranteeType | 1..1 | an1 | CL251 | | BR0020 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3** | **- - - Guarantee Reference** | **GuaranteeReference** | **1..99** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - GRN | GRN | 0..1 | an..24 | | | | C0648 |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0130 G0113 |
| 4 | - - - - Access Code | accessCode | 0..1 | an..4 | | | | G0647 |
| 4 | - - - - Currency Code | currencyCode | 1..1 | a3 | CL048 | | BR0020 | |
| 4 | - - - - Amount To Be Covered | amountToBeCovered | 1..1 | n..16,2 | | | | G0019 |
| 4 | - - - - Other Guarantee Reference | otherGuaranteeReference | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0130 |
| **4** | **- - - - Customs Office of Guarantee** | **CustomsOfficeOfGuarantee** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0925 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 | | BR0020 | |
| **2** | **- - Currency Exchange** | **CurrencyExchange** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | BR8611 | | G0405 |
| 3 | - - - Internal Currency Unit | internalCurrencyUnit | 0..1 | a3 | CL048 | BR5156 | BR0020 | S0023 C0937 C0630 |
| 3 | - - - Exchange Rate | exchangeRate | 0..1 | n..12,5 | | | | |
| **2** | **- - Deferred Payment** | **DeferredPayment** | **0..9** | **Complex** | | | | C0697 |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Deferred Payment | deferredPayment | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 3 | - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 |
| **2** | **- - Goods Shipment** | **GoodsShipment** | **1..** | **Complex** | | | | R0764 |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 3 | - - - Nature of Transaction | natureOfTransaction | 0..1 | n..2 | CL091 | BR8051 | BR0020 C0642 | C0002 C0627 C0715 G0642 G0984 R0012 S0031 |
| 3 | - - - Total Amount Invoiced | totalAmountInvoiced | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | C0619 |
| 3 | - - - Invoice Currency | invoiceCurrency | 0..1 | a3 | CL352 | TC0011 TC0020 TC0041 | BR0020 | G0907 C0921 |
| 3 | - - - Date of Acceptance | dateOfAcceptance | 0..1 | an19 | | | | C0739 G0981 |
| 3 | - - - Exchange Rate | exchangeRate | 0..1 | n..12,5 | | BR8611 | | G0656 |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Supply Chain Actor** | **AdditionalSupplyChainActor** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | G0654 G0642 |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Role | role | 1..1 | a..3 | CL704 | | BR0020 | |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | BR3181 BR3182 | R0928 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3** | **- - - Buyer** | **Buyer** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | R0671 | BR3182 C0642 BR0643 | G0671 C0728 G0642 R0012 |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | | BR3181 | R0928 |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | C0617 |
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0617 |
| 5 | - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 5 | - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL199 | | BR0020 | |
| **3** | **- - - Seller** | **Seller** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | R0672 | BR3182 BR3242 C0642 BR0643 | G0672 C0728 G0642 R0012 |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | | BR3181 | R0928 |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | C0617 |
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0617 |
| 5 | - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 5 | - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL199 | | BR0020 | |
| **3** | **- - - Exporter** | **Exporter** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | C0632 | BR3006 BR3182 C0634 BR0643 | C0618 G0642 S0029 C0002 |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | | BR3181 | R0928 |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | C0617 |
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0617 |
| 5 | - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 5 | - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL199 | | BR0020 | |
| **3** | **- - - Delivery Terms** | **DeliveryTerms** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0729 C0738 S0016 C0627 |
| 4 | - - - - INCOTERM Code | incotermCode | 1..1 | a3 | CL090 | BR4010 BR4014 BR4016 | BR0020 | |
| 4 | - - - - UN_LOCODE | UNLOCODE | 0..1 | an..17 | CL244 | | BR0020 BR4015 | C0596 |
| 4 | - - - - Location | location | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0596 |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | CL199 | | BR0020 | C0596 |
| 4 | - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | C0596 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3** | **- - - Country of Dispatch** | **CountryOfDispatch** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | G0642 R0012 C0654 C0002 S0028 |
| 4 | - - - - Country of Dispatch | countryOfDispatch | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | | BR0020 BR0514 DE0101 | G0929 |
| **3** | **- - - Destination** | **Destination** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | C0642 | G0642 C0627 C0002 S0027 |
| 4 | - - - - Country of Destination | countryOfDestination | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | TC0011 TC0020 | BR0020 DE0100 | G0009 C0816 |
| 4 | - - - - Region of Destination | regionOfDestination | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0911 S0001 C0625 G0918 |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | G0921 R0906 G0923 C0918 |
| **3** | **- - - Warehouse** | **Warehouse** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | BR8062 C0647 | C0853 G0999 C0626 C0625 C0829 S0017 |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | a1 | CL099 | BR2071 | BR0020 | |
| 4 | - - - - Identifier | identifier | 1..1 | an..35 | | | BR0020 BR2070 BR2075 BR8062 | G0031 |
| **3** | **- - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR8077 C0614 | BR1033 BR2011 C0642 | G0007 |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL214 | TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR1025 BR2010 C0642 | R0868 G0350 G0918 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 G0921 C0917 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | BR2001 BR2017 | G0021 R0765 R0766 |
| **3** | **- - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2039 C0632 | BR20318 BR2037 | G0007 |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL213 | BR20317 BR4175 BR4176 BR5150 BR5152 BR5157 BR5158 BR5159 BR5160 BR8079 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR20312 BR20313 BR20314 BR20318 BR20330 BR700001 BR700003 | G0918 |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 G0921 C0917 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | BR2036 | | G0021 |
| 4 | - - - - Document Line Item Number | documentLineItemNumber | 0..1 | n..5 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Issuing Authority Name | issuingAuthorityName | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Date of Validity | dateOfValidity | 0..1 | an10 | | | | |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Reference** | **AdditionalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2048 | | G0918 G0007 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL380 | BR8082 BR8084 BR8085 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR20319 BR2310 BR2311 BR2312 BR2313 BR2315 BR2317 BR2318 BR2319 BR2320 BR2321 BR4174 BR600006 BR600013 BR600021 BR600022 BR9036 BR9038 RX7001 BR9115 | |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | G0921 C0917 R0906 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | | | BR20325 | G0021 |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | C0632 | | G0007 |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Code | code | 1..1 | an5 | CL239 | | BR0020 BR0203 BR2043 | G0918 |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | C0917 G0921 R0906 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | |
| **3** | **- - - Additions and Deductions** | **AdditionsAndDeductions** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR4013 BR8078 TC0041 | BR4091 | G0616 C0938 G0620 G0642 R0010 |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Code | code | 1..1 | a2 | CL791 | BR4011 BR4012 TC0040 | BR0020 | |
| 4 | - - - - Amount | amount | 1..1 | n..16,2 | | | | |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Fiscal Reference** | **AdditionalFiscalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR3397 BR3404 BR9034 | BR20310 BR20331 BR600009 BR600010 BR600011 | C0834 G0642 G0880 R0596 |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Role | role | 1..1 | an3 | CL149 | BR3401 | BR0020 BR600017 BR9035 BR9069 | R0600 |
| 4 | - - - - VAT Identification Number | VATIdentificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR3402 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Postal Charges** | **PostalCharges** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | TC0041 | BR9113 | |
| 4 | - - - - Amount | amount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Currency | currency | 0..1 | a3 | CL048 | | BR0020 | |
| **3** | **- - - Consignment** | **Consignment** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Container Indicator | containerIndicator | 0..1 | n1 | CL027 | | BR0020 | |
| 4 | - - - - Inland Mode of Transport | inlandModeOfTransport | 0..1 | n1 | CL018 | | BR0020 BR3403 | G0641 C0625 |
| 4 | - - - - Mode of Transport at the Border | modeOfTransportAtTheBorder | 0..1 | n1 | CL018 | | BR0020 BR3403 | S0003 C0627 C0630 |
| 4 | - - - - Gross Mass | grossMass | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | | BR6055 | G0905 |
| 4 | - - - - Total Packages | totalPackageNumber | 0..1 | n..8 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number UCR | referenceNumberUCR | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Equipment** | **TransportEquipment** | **0..** | **Complex** | | | C0055 | G0922 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Container Identification Number | containerIdentificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Goods Reference** | **GoodsReference** | **0..** | **Complex** | | | | C0907 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Declaration Goods Item Number | declarationGoodsItemNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4** | **- - - - Location of Goods** | **LocationOfGoods** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | C0644 | C0810 S0024<br>C0628 R0597 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Location | typeOfLocation | 1..1 | a1 | CL347 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Qualifier of Identification | qualifierOfIdentification | 1..1 | a1 | CL326 | | BR0020 | R0686 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Postcode Address** | **PostcodeAddress** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0394 |
| 6 | - - - - - - House Number | houseNumber | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0382 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL190 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - UN_LOCODE | UNLOCODE | 0..1 | an..17 | CL244 | | BR0020 BR4015 | C0394 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Customs Office** | **CustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0394 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 | | BR0020 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - GNSS** | **GNSS** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | G0904 C0394 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Latitude | latitude | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Longitude | longitude | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Economic Operator** | **EconomicOperator** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0394 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Authorisation Number | authorisationNumber | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0394 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Additional Identifier | additionalIdentifier | 0..1 | an..8 | | | | C0926 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0394 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL199 | | BR0020 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Arrival Transport Means** | **ArrivalTransportMeans** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0646 G0925 C0623 S0009 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Identification | typeOfIdentification | 1..1 | n2 | CL750 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | BR7041 | BR7040 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Active Border Transport Means** | **ActiveBorderTransportMeans** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0810 C0931 S0020 |
| 5 | - - - - - Nationality | nationality | 1..1 | a2 | CL165 | C0010 | BR0020 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Document** | **TransportDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR1112 BR1113 BR2038 | BR1106 BR1107 BR1108 BR1109 BR1110 | G0007 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL754 | | BR0020 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | G0021 |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport and Insurance Costs To the Destination** | **transportandinsurancecoststothedestination** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | TC0041 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Amount | transportandinsurancecoststothedestinationAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Currency** | **transportandinsurancecoststothedestinationCurrency** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Currency | valueCurrency | 0..1 | a3 | CL048 | TC0011 | BR0020 BR600004 | |
| **3** | **- - - Goods Shipment Item** | **GoodsShipmentItem** | **1..** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Declaration Goods Item Number | declarationGoodsItemNumber | 1..1 | n..6 | | | | R0007 |
| 4 | - - - - Goods Item Number | goodsItemNumber | 0..1 | n..3 | | | | R0767 C0731 |
| 4 | - - - - Statistical Value | statisticalValue | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | TCN109 | BR8609 BR8610 | G0651 C0627 C0630 S0003 |
| 4 | - - - - Nature of Transaction | natureOfTransaction | 0..1 | n..2 | CL091 | BR8051 | BR0020 C0642 | C0002 C0627 C0715 G0642 G0984 R0012 S0031 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number UCR | referenceNumberUCR | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Date of Acceptance | dateOfAcceptance | 0..1 | an19 | | | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4** | **- - - - Authorisation** | **Authorisation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2042 BR2045 | BR0339 BR1026 BR2049 | C0934 G0930 R0010 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an..4 | CL615 | BR2033 BR2071 | BR0020 BR20326 BR2035 BR2046 BR600006 | C0923 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | | BR2032 BR20325 BR2034 BR2050 | R0597 |
| 5 | - - - - - Holder of the Authorisation | holderOfTheAuthorisation | 0..1 | an..17 | | BR2042 | BR1031 BR0339 | C0848 R0995 BR9067 |
| **4** | **- - - - Procedure** | **Procedure** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | BR1134 BR9034 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Requested Procedure | requestedProcedure | 0..1 | an2 | CL092 | BR1102 BR1105 BR1122 BR1123 BR1124 BR1125 BR1126 BR1128 | BR0020 BR1101 BR1127 BR2025 BR5153 BR5154 BR5155 BR9066 | R0900 R0596 R0597 |
| 5 | - - - - - Previous Procedure | previousProcedure | 0..1 | an2 | CL093 | BR1103 | BR0020 | R0011 R0596 R0597 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Additional Procedure** | **AdditionalProcedure** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | G0907 G0918 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Additional Procedure | additionalProcedure | 1..1 | an3 | CL457 | BR11112 BR11115 BR1117 | BR0020 BR1111 BR600005 | G0918 |

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | BR1129 BR9032 TC0170 | BR600009 BR600015 BR9100 BR9101 BR9102 BR9103 BR9104 BR9109 BR9111 BR9112 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | C0917 R0906 G0921 |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor** | **AdditionalSupplyChainActor** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | G0654 G0642 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Role | role | 1..1 | a..3 | CL704 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | BR3181 BR3182 | R0928 |
| **4** | **- - - - Buyer** | **Buyer** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | R0671 | BR3182 BR0643 C0642 | G0671 C0728 G0642 R0012 |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | R0928 |
| 5 | - - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | C0617 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0617 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL199 | | BR0020 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Seller** | **Seller** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | BR0643 | G0672 C0728 G0642 R0012 |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | R0928 |
| 5 | - - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | C0617 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0617 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL199 | | BR0020 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Exporter** | **Exporter** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | C0632 | BR3006 BR3182 C0634 BR0643 | G0642 C0618 C0002 S0029 |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | R0928 |
| 5 | - - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | C0617 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | BR0643 | C0617 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL199 | | BR0020 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Origin** | **Origin** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0936 G0907 |
| 5 | - - - - - Country of Origin | countryOfOrigin | 0..1 | a2 | CL008 | BR4171 BR5151 TC0011 TC0020 TCN101 | BR0020 BR8011 | C0936 |
| 5 | - - - - - Country of Preferential Origin | countryOfPreferentialOrigin | 0..1 | an..4 | CL399 | TC0011 TCN101 | BR8011 | C0699 |
| **4** | **- - - - Country of Dispatch** | **CountryOfDispatch** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | G0642 S0028 R0012 C0002 C0654 |
| 5 | - - - - - Country of Dispatch | countryOfDispatch | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | | BR0020 BR0514 DE0101 | G0929 |
| **4** | **- - - - Destination** | **Destination** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | C0642 | C0627 G0642 C0002 S0027 |
| 5 | - - - - - Country of Destination | countryOfDestination | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | TC0011 TC0020 | BR0020 DE0100 | G0009 C0816 |
| 5 | - - - - - Region of Destination | regionOfDestination | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0911 S0001 C0625 G0918 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | G0921 R0906 G0923 C0918 |
| **4** | **- - - - Commodity** | **Commodity** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Description of Goods | descriptionOfGoods | 1..1 | an..512 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - CUS Code | cusCode | 0..1 | an9 | CL016 | | BR0020 | G0901 |
| 5 | - - - - - Quota Order Number | quotaOrderNumber | 0..1 | an6 | RL156 | BR8010 BR8011 TC0022 TC0042 TCN108 | | C0201 G0907 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Commodity Code** | **CommodityCode** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | BR9034 | BR8011 | C0654 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code | harmonizedSystemSubheadingCode | 1..1 | an6 | CL152 | | BR0020 BR600018 BR600019 BR6200 | R0596 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Combined Nomenclature Code | combinedNomenclatureCode | 0..1 | an2 | | BR1115 TCN101 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - TARIC Code | taricCode | 0..1 | an2 | | TC0011 TC0022 TC0030 TC0033 TC0240 TC0250 TC0260 TCN101 | | C0820 |
| **6** | **- - - - - - TARIC Additional Code** | **TaricAdditionalCode** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | C0869 C0820 S0032 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - TARIC Additional Code | taricAdditionalCode | 1..1 | an4 | | TC0011 TC0022 TC0135 TC0190 TC0270 TC0280 TC0290 TCN101 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **6** | **- - - - - - National Additional Code** | **NationalAdditionalCode** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | G0918 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - National Additional Code | nationalAdditionalCode | 1..1 | an..4 | | TC0011 TC0022 TC0135 TC0190 TC0280 TC0290 TCN101 | BR600020 | G0918 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| **6** | **- - - - - - Type of Goods** | **TypeGoods** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Type of Goods | TypeGoods | 0..1 | an..3 | CL749 | | BR0020 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Goods Measure** | **GoodsMeasure** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Gross Mass | grossMass | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | | BR6055 TC0235 | G0905 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Net Mass | netMass | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | TC0022 TCN103 TCN105 TCN106 TCN107 TCN110 | | G0907 G0984 C0935 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Supplementary Units | supplementaryUnits | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | TC0022 TC0031 TC0042 TCN103 TCN104 TCN105 TCN106 TCN111 | | C0905 C0936 G0907 S0019 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Invoice Line** | **InvoiceLine** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0710 S0022 C0618 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Item Amount Invoiced | itemAmountInvoiced | 1..1 | n..16,2 | | BR8072 TC0020 TC0041 TC0200 | | G0019 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | TCN104 TCN105 TCN106 TCN107 | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Intrinsic Value** | **IntrinsicValue** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | TC0041 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Amount | Amount | 1..1 | n..16,2 | | TC0230 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Currency | Currency | 1..1 | a3 | CL048 | | | BR0020 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Calculation of Taxes** | **CalculationOfTaxes** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0691 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Preference | preference | 0..1 | n3 | CL603 | BR4170 BR4181 C0615 TC0011 TC0030 TC0041 | BR0020 BR9037 | G0985 C0691 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Total Duties and Taxes Amount | totalDutiesAndTaxesAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | C0645 | G0617 G0618 G0019 C0200 |
| **6** | **- - - - - - Duties and Taxes** | **DutiesAndTaxes** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | TC0043 | | G0618 G0619 C0200 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Tax Type | taxType | 0..1 | an3 | CL098 | | BR0020 | G0619 G0918 G0618 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Payable Tax Amount | payableTaxAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | C0645 | G0618 G0617 G0019 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Method of Payment | methodOfPayment | 0..1 | a1 | CL104 | | BR0020 C0645 | G0617 G0618 R0014 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **7** | **- - - - - - - Tax Base** | **TaxBase** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | G0619 G0618 C0200 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Tax Rate | taxRate | 0..1 | n..17,3 | | | | G0617 G0618 G0019 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier | measurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | an..4 | CL349 | | BR0020 | G0349 G0918 C0298 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier | ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Quantity | quantity | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | | | C0850 G0348 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Amount | amount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | C0852 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Tax Amount | taxAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | G0617 G0019 |
| **4** | **- - - - Packaging** | **Packaging** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Packages | typeOfPackages | 0..1 | an2 | CL017 | | BR0020 BR6101 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Number of Packages | numberOfPackages | 0..1 | n..8 | | | | C0060 G0019 R0364 |
| 5 | - - - - - Shipping Marks | shippingMarks | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | C0820 C0060 S0025 |
| **4** | **- - - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | BR1033 | G0007 R0010 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL214 | TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR1025 | G0350 G0918 R0868 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 G0921 C0917 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | G0021 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Packages | typeOfPackages | 0..1 | an2 | CL017 | | BR0020 | G0924 |
| 5 | - - - - - Number of Packages | numberOfPackages | 0..1 | n..8 | | | | G0924 G0019 |
| 5 | - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier | measurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | an..4 | CL349 | | BR0020 | G0924 C0298 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier | ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| 5 | - - - - - Quantity | quantity | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | | | G0924 |
| 5 | - - - - - Goods Item Identifier | goodsItemIdentifier | 0..1 | n..5 | | | | G0037 |
| **4** | **- - - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2039 | | G0007 R0010 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL213 | BR20317 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR20312 BR20314 BR2046 | G0918 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | C0917 R0906 G0921 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | BR2036 CX1001 CX1002 CX1005 CX1007 CX1009 CX1040 CXCH10 CXCO10 CXFG10 CXFG13 CXCO12 CXIC10 CXOD10 CXOD11 CXOD13 | | G0021 |
| 5 | - - - - - Document Line Item Number | documentLineItemNumber | 0..1 | n..5 | | | | G0881 |
| 5 | - - - - - Issuing Authority Name | issuingAuthorityName | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | G0881 |
| 5 | - - - - - Date of Validity | dateOfValidity | 0..1 | an10 | | | | G0881 |
| 5 | - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier | measurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | an..4 | CL349 | TC0022 TC0190 CX1021 CX1022 CXIC16 | BR0020 | G0673 C0298 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier | ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| 5 | - - - - - Quantity | quantity | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | CX1021 | | G0673 |
| 5 | - - - - - Currency | currency | 0..1 | a3 | | | | G0673 |
| 5 | - - - - - Amount | amount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | G0673 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Document** | **TransportDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR1112 BR1113 BR2038 | BR1106 BR1107 BR1108 BR1109 BR1110 | G0007 R0010 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL754 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | G0021 |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Reference** | **AdditionalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | CXFG12 CXFG14 | | G0007 G0918 R0010 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL380 | BR8082 BR8084 BR8085 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR20319 BR2310 BR2311 BR2312 BR2313 BR2315 BR2317 BR2318 BR2319 BR2320 BR2321 BR4174 BR600006 BR600013 BR9036 BR9038 RX7001 BR9115 | |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | G0921 C0917 R0906 |

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | | CX1008 CX1010 CX1011 CX1024 CXCB10 CXIC13 CXIC17 CXIC18 CXIC20 | BR20325 | G0021 |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | G0007 R0010 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Code | code | 1..1 | an5 | CL239 | | BR0020 BR2043 | G0918 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | C0917 G0921 R0906 |
| 5 | - - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Customs Valuation** | **CustomsValuation** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0940 |
| 5 | - - - - - Valuation Method | valuationMethod | 0..1 | n1 | CL604 | BR4130 | BR0020 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Additions and Deductions** | **AdditionsAndDeductions** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR8078 TC0041 | BR4091 | G0620 G0616 C0938 G0642 R0010 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Code | code | 1..1 | a2 | CL791 | TC0040 | BR0020 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Amount | amount | 1..1 | n..16,2 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Item Amount | ItemAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5** | **- - - - - Postal Value** | **PostalValue** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | TC0041 | BR9113 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Currency | currency | 0..1 | a3 | CL048 | | BR0020 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Amount | amount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | TC0220 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Valuation Adjustment** | **ValuationAdjustment** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0624 G0616 G0620 |
| 5 | - - - - - Valuation Indicators | valuationIndicators | 1..1 | an4 | TL004 | BR0414 | | G0010 |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Fiscal Reference** | **AdditionalFiscalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR3397 BR3404 BR9034 | BR20310 BR20331 | G0880 G0642 C0834 R0596 R0010 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Role | role | 1..1 | an3 | CL149 | | BR0020 BR9035 BR9069 | R0600 |
| 5 | - - - - - VAT Identification Number | VATIdentificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR3402 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport and Insurance Costs To the Destination** | **transportandinsurancecoststothedestination** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | TC0041 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Amount | transportandinsurancecoststothedestinationAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Currency** | **transportandinsurancecoststothedestinationCurrency** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | - - - - - - Currency | valueCurrency | 0..1 | a3 | CL048 | TC0011 | BR0020<br>BR600004 | |

### 6.5.1 Message IM415: Customs Declaration (H1)

**Summary**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- IM415** | **IM415** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Import Operation** | **ImportOperation** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Authorisation** | **Authorisation** | **0..99** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Authorisation 8f** | **Authorisation_8f** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Parties** | **Parties** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Dates Times Periods and Places** | **DateTimesPeriodsAndPlaces** | **0..1** | **Complex** |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Identification of Goods | IdentificationOfGoods | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Conditions and Terms | ConditionsAndTerms | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Activities and Procedures | ActivitiesAndProcedures | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Others | Others | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Customs Office of Presentation | CustomsOfficeOfPresentation | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Supervising Customs Office | SupervisingCustomsOffice | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Customs Office of Lodgement | CustomsOfficeLodgement | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Importer | Importer | 1..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Address | Address | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Declarant | Declarant | 1..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Address | Address | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Person Providing a Guarantee | PersonProvidingAGuarantee | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Person Paying Customs Duty | PersonPayingCustomsDuty | 0..1 | Complex |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | - - Representative | Representative | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Guarantee | Guarantee | 0..9 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Guarantee Reference | GuaranteeReference | 1..99 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Currency Exchange | CurrencyExchange | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Deferred Payment | DeferredPayment | 0..9 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Goods Shipment | GoodsShipment | 1.. | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor | AdditionalSupplyChainActor | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Buyer | Buyer | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Seller | Seller | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Exporter | Exporter | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Delivery Terms | DeliveryTerms | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Country of Dispatch | CountryOfDispatch | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Destination | Destination | 0..1 | Complex |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Warehouse | Warehouse | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Previous Document | PreviousDocument | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Supporting Document | SupportingDocument | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additional Reference | AdditionalReference | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additional Information | AdditionalInformation | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additions and Deductions | AdditionsAndDeductions | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additional Fiscal Reference | AdditionalFiscalReference | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Consignment | Consignment | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Goods Shipment Item | GoodsShipmentItem | 1.. | Complex |

**Details**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | - IM415: IM415Type | IM415 | 1..1 | Complex | | | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2** | **- - Import Operation** | **ImportOperation** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 3 | - - - Message Declaration Type | MsgType | 1..1 | an2 | RL001 | BR2023 BR2024 | BR0020 | |
| 3 | - - - LRN | LRN | 1..1 | an..22 | | R0676 | | |
| 3 | - - - Declaration Type | declarationType | 1..1 | an..5 | CL231 | BR1118 | BR0020 BR1011 | R0596 |
| 3 | - - - Additional Declaration Type | additionalDeclarationType | 1..1 | a1 | CL042 | BR9063 | BR0020 BR1012 BR1021 BR1022 BR1023 | CC2001 |
| 3 | - - - Language Code | languageCode | 1..1 | a2 | CL012 | | BR0020 | |
| **2** | **- - Authorisation** | **Authorisation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2042 BR2045 | BR0339 BR2049 | R0932 R0998 G0920 G0930 R0933 |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 3 | - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an..4 | CL605 | BR2033 | BR0020 BR20326 BR2035 BR2046 BR1030 | C0923 BR9067 |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | | BR2032 BR20325 BR2034 BR2050 | R0597 |
| 3 | - - - Holder of the Authorisation | holderOfTheAuthorisation | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR2042 | BR1031 BR0339 | R0995 C0848 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2** | **- - Authorisation 8f** | **Authorisation_8f** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | BR8F0006<br>BR8F0007<br>BR8F0008<br>BR8F0009<br>BR8F0010<br>BR8F0011<br>BR8F0012<br>BR8F0013<br>BR8F0014 | |
| **3** | **- - - Parties** | **Parties** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Owner of the Goods** | **OwnerOfTheGoods** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | BR8F0001 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Name | Name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | City | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country Code | CountryCode | 0..1 | a2 | CL199 | | BR0020 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street and Number | StreetAndNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | Postcode | 0..1 | an..9 | | | | |
| **3** | **- - - Dates Times Periods and Places** | **DateTimesPeriodsAndPlaces** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4** | **- - - - First place of use or processing** | **FirstPlaceOfUseOrProcessing** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification of Location | IdentificationOfLocation | 0..1 | an..35 | RL020 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Qualifier of the Identification | QualifierIdentification | 0..1 | a1 | CL326 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Additional Identifier | AdditionalIdentifier | 0..1 | n3 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Location Code | LocationTypeCode | 0..1 | a1 | CL347 | | BR0020 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | City | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country Code | CountryCode | 0..1 | a2 | CL199 | | BR0020 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street and Number | StreetAndNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | Postcode | 0..1 | an..9 | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Place(s) of Use or Processing** | **PlaceOfUseOrProcessing** | **0..** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification of Location | IdentificationOfLocation | 0..1 | an..35 | RL020 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Qualifier of the Identification | QualifierIdentification | 0..1 | a1 | CL326 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Additional Identifier | AdditionalIdentifier | 0..1 | n3 | | | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Location Code | LocationTypeCode | 0..1 | a1 | CL347 | | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | City | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country Code | CountryCode | 0..1 | a2 | CL199 | | BR0020 BR8073 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street and Number | StreetAndNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | Postcode | 0..1 | an..9 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Customs Office(s) of Discharge | CustomsOfficeOfDischarge | 0..1 | an8 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Supervising Customs Office | SupervisingCustomsOffice | 0..1 | an8 | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Period for Discharge** | **PeriodForDischarge** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Period | Period | 0..1 | n2 | | | BR8074 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Automatic Extension | AutomaticExtension | 0..1 | n1 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Details | Details | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Bill of Discharge** | **BillOfDischarge** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | BR8F0002 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Use of the Bill of Discharge | UseOfTheBillOfDischarge | 0..1 | n1 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Dead Line | Deadline | 0..1 | n2 | | | CDA4181 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Details | Details | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | |
| **3** | **- - - Identification of Goods** | **IdentificationOfGoods** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Rate of Yield | RateOfYield | 0..1 | an..512 | | | BR8F0003 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Processed Products** | **ProcessedProducts** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Commodity Code | CommodityCode | 0..1 | an..8 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Description of Goods | DescriptionOfGoods | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Identification of Goods** | **IdentificationOfGoods** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Code | Code | 0..1 | n1 | TL005 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Details | Details | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | |
| **3** | **- - - Conditions and Terms** | **ConditionsAndTerms** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Economic Conditions** | **EconomicConditions** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | BR8F0004 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Code | ProcessingProcedure | 0..1 | n..2 | TL006 | | BR0020 BR8076 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Details | Details | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | |
| **3** | **- - - Activities and Procedures** | **ActivitiesAndProcedures** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Details of Planned Activities | DetailsOfPlannedActivities | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | |
| **3** | **- - - Others** | **Others** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Additional Information | AdditionalInformation | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Calculation of the Amount of the Import Duty in Accordance with Article 86(3) of the Code | CalculationOfTheAmountOfTheImportDuty | 0..1 | n1 | | | BR8F0005 | |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Presentation** | **CustomsOfficeOfPresentation** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | BR9034 | | R0596 R0597 |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 | | BR0020 BR9065 BR9066 | |
| **2** | **- - Supervising Customs Office** | **SupervisingCustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | G0631 |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 | | BR0020 | |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Lodgement** | **CustomsOfficeLodgement** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | BR1700 | | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 | | BR0020 | |
| **2** | **- - Importer** | **Importer** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | BR9034 | BR3182 BR0643 | R0596 |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | CX1023 | BR1031 BR1131 BR1132 BR1133 BR3181 | R0995 |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | C0617 |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | BR0643 | C0617 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL199 | | BR0020 | |
| **2** | **- - Declarant** | **Declarant** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | BR3014 BR9034 | BR3181 BR0643 | R0596 R0597 |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | CX1023 | BR3182 | R0995 |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | C0617 |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | BR0643 | C0617 |
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL199 | | BR0020 | |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | eMailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | | | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2** | **- - Person Providing a Guarantee** | **PersonProvidingAGuarantee** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | BR2073 BR3182 | R0995 C0824 |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | BR3181 | |
| **2** | **- - Person Paying Customs Duty** | **PersonPayingCustomsDuty** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | BR3015 BR3016 BR9034 | BR2074 BR3182 | C0809 R0995 R0596 |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR20332 | BR3181 | |
| **2** | **- - Representative** | **Representative** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | BR3182 C0638 BR0643 | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | BR3181 | R0520 R0995 |
| 3 | - - - Status | status | 1..1 | n1 | CL094 | | BR0020 C0638 | R0521 |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | eMailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | | | | |
| **2** | **- - Guarantee** | **Guarantee** | **0..9** | **Complex** | | | | C0697 C0616 S0014 |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 3 | - - - Guarantee Type | guaranteeType | 1..1 | an1 | CL251 | | BR0020 | |
| **3** | **- - - Guarantee Reference** | **GuaranteeReference** | **1..99** | **Complex** | | | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - GRN | GRN | 0..1 | an..24 | | | | C0648 |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0130 G0113 |
| 4 | - - - - Access Code | accessCode | 0..1 | an..4 | | | | G0647 |
| 4 | - - - - Currency Code | currencyCode | 1..1 | a3 | CL048 | | BR0020 | |
| 4 | - - - - Amount To Be Covered | amountToBeCovered | 1..1 | n..16,2 | | | | G0019 |
| 4 | - - - - Other Guarantee Reference | otherGuaranteeReference | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0130 |
| **4** | **- - - - Customs Office of Guarantee** | **CustomsOfficeOfGuarantee** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0925 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 | | BR0020 | |
| **2** | **- - Currency Exchange** | **CurrencyExchange** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | BR8611 | | G0405 |
| 3 | - - - Internal Currency Unit | internalCurrencyUnit | 0..1 | a3 | CL048 | BR5156 | BR0020 | S0023 C0937 C0630 |
| 3 | - - - Exchange Rate | exchangeRate | 0..1 | n..12,5 | | BR8611 | | |
| **2** | **- - Deferred Payment** | **DeferredPayment** | **0..9** | **Complex** | | | | C0697 |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 3 | - - - Deferred Payment | deferredPayment | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 |
| **2** | **- - Goods Shipment** | **GoodsShipment** | **1..** | **Complex** | | | | R0764 |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 3 | - - - Nature of Transaction | natureOfTransaction | 0..1 | n..2 | CL091 | BR8051 | BR0020 C0642 | C0002 C0627 C0715 G0642 G0984 R0012 S0031 |
| 3 | - - - Total Amount Invoiced | totalAmountInvoiced | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | C0619 |
| 3 | - - - Invoice Currency | invoiceCurrency | 0..1 | a3 | CL352 | TC0011 TC0020 TC0041 | BR0020 | G0907 C0921 |
| 3 | - - - Date of Acceptance | dateOfAcceptance | 0..1 | an19 | | | | C0739 G0981 |
| 3 | - - - Exchange Rate | exchangeRate | 0..1 | n..12,5 | | BR8611 | | G0656 |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Supply Chain Actor** | **AdditionalSupplyChainActor** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | G0654 G0642 |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Role | role | 1..1 | a..3 | CL704 | | BR0020 | |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | BR3181 BR3182 | R0928 |
| **3** | **- - - Buyer** | **Buyer** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | R0671 | BR3182 C0642 BR0643 | G0671 C0728 G0642 R0012 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | | BR3181 | R0928 |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | C0617 |
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | BR0643 | C0617 |
| 5 | - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 5 | - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL199 | | BR0020 | |
| **3** | **- - - Seller** | **Seller** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | R0672 | BR3182 BR3242 C0642 BR0643 | G0672 C0728 G0642 R0012 |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | | BR3181 | R0928 |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | C0617 |
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | BR0643 | C0617 |
| 5 | - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 5 | - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL199 | | BR0020 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3** | **- - - Exporter** | **Exporter** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | C0632 | BR3006 BR3182 C0634 BR0643 | C0618 G0642 S0029 C0002 |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | | BR3181 | R0928 |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | C0617 |
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | BR0643 | C0617 |
| 5 | - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 5 | - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL199 | | BR0020 | |
| **3** | **- - - Delivery Terms** | **DeliveryTerms** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0729 C0738 S0016 C0627 |
| 4 | - - - - INCOTERM Code | incotermCode | 1..1 | a3 | CL090 | BR4010 BR4014 BR4016 | BR0020 | |
| 4 | - - - - UN_LOCODE | UNLOCODE | 0..1 | an..17 | CL244 | | BR0020 BR4015 | C0596 |
| 4 | - - - - Location | location | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0596 |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | CL199 | | BR0020 | C0596 |
| 4 | - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | C0596 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3** | **- - - Country of Dispatch** | **CountryOfDispatch** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | G0642 R0012 C0654 C0002 S0028 |
| 4 | - - - - Country of Dispatch | countryOfDispatch | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | | BR0020 BR0514 DE0101 | G0929 |
| **3** | **- - - Destination** | **Destination** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | C0642 | G0642 C0627 C0002 S0027 |
| 4 | - - - - Country of Destination | countryOfDestination | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | TC0011 TC0020 | BR0020 DE0100 | G0009 C0816 |
| 4 | - - - - Region of Destination | regionOfDestination | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0911 S0001 C0625 G0918 |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | G0921 R0906 G0923 C0918 |
| **3** | **- - - Warehouse** | **Warehouse** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | BR8062 C0647 | C0853 G0999 C0626 C0625 C0829 S0017 |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | a1 | CL099 | | BR0020 | |
| 4 | - - - - Identifier | identifier | 1..1 | an..35 | | | BR0020 BR2070 BR2075 BR8062 | G0031 |
| **3** | **- - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR8077 C0614 | BR1033 BR2011 C0642 | G0007 |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL214 | TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR1025 BR2010 C0642 | R0868 G0350 G0918 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 G0921 C0917 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | BR2001 BR2017 | G0021 R0765 R0766 |
| **3** | **- - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2039 C0632 | BR2037 | G0007 |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL213 | BR20317 BR4175 BR4176 BR5150 BR5152 BR5157 BR5158 BR5159 BR5160 BR8079 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR20312 BR20313 BR20314 BR700001 BR700003 | G0918 |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 G0921 C0917 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | BR2036 | | G0021 |
| 4 | - - - - Document Line Item Number | documentLineItemNumber | 0..1 | n..5 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Issuing Authority Name | issuingAuthorityName | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Date of Validity | dateOfValidity | 0..1 | an10 | | | | |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Reference** | **AdditionalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2048 | | G0918 G0007 |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL380 | BR8082 BR8084 BR8085 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR20319 BR2310 BR2311 BR2312 BR2313 BR2315 BR2317 BR2318 BR2319 BR2320 BR2321 BR4174 BR600013 BR9036 BR9038 RX7001 BR9115 | |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | G0921 C0917 R0906 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | | | BR20325 | G0021 |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | C0632 | | G0007 |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Code | code | 1..1 | an5 | CL239 | | BR0020 BR0203 BR2043 | G0918 |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | C0917 G0921 R0906 |
| 4 | - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3** | **- - - Additions and Deductions** | **AdditionsAndDeductions** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR4013 BR8078 TC0041 | BR4091 | G0616 C0938 G0620 G0642 R0010 |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Code | code | 1..1 | a2 | CL791 | BR4011 BR4012 TC0040 | BR0020 | |
| 4 | - - - - Amount | amount | 1..1 | n..16,2 | | | | |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Fiscal Reference** | **AdditionalFiscalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR3397 BR3404 BR9034 | BR20310 BR20331 BR600009 BR600010 BR600011 | C0834 G0642 G0880 R0596 |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Role | role | 1..1 | an3 | CL149 | BR3401 | BR0020 BR9035 | R0600 |
| 4 | - - - - VAT Identification Number | VATIdentificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR3402 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Consignment** | **Consignment** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Container Indicator | containerIndicator | 1..1 | n1 | CL027 | | BR0020 | |
| 4 | - - - - Inland Mode of Transport | inlandModeOfTransport | 0..1 | n1 | CL018 | | BR0020 BR3403 | G0641 C0625 |
| 4 | - - - - Mode of Transport at the Border | modeOfTransportAtTheBorder | 0..1 | n1 | CL018 | | BR0020 BR3403 | S0003 C0627 C0630 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Gross Mass | grossMass | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | | | G0905 |
| 4 | - - - - Total Packages | totalPackageNumber | 0..1 | n..8 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number UCR | referenceNumberUCR | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Equipment** | **TransportEquipment** | **0..** | **Complex** | | | C0055 | G0922 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Container Identification Number | containerIdentificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Goods Reference** | **GoodsReference** | **0..** | **Complex** | | | | C0907 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Declaration Goods Item Number | declarationGoodsItemNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Location of Goods** | **LocationOfGoods** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | C0644 | C0810 S0024 C0628 R0597 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Location | typeOfLocation | 1..1 | a1 | CL347 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Qualifier of Identification | qualifierOfIdentification | 1..1 | a1 | CL326 | | BR0020 | R0686 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Postcode Address** | **PostcodeAddress** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0394 |
| 6 | - - - - - - House Number | houseNumber | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0382 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL190 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - UN_LOCODE | UNLOCODE | 0..1 | an..17 | CL244 | | BR0020 BR4015 | C0394 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Customs Office** | **CustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0394 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 | | BR0020 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - GNSS** | **GNSS** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | G0904 C0394 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Latitude | latitude | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Longitude | longitude | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Economic Operator** | **EconomicOperator** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0394 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Authorisation Number | authorisationNumber | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0394 |
| 5 | - - - - - Additional Identifier | additionalIdentifier | 0..1 | an..8 | | | | C0926 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0394 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL199 | | BR0020 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4** | **- - - - Arrival Transport Means** | **ArrivalTransportMeans** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0646 G0925 C0623 S0009 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Identification | typeOfIdentification | 1..1 | n2 | CL750 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | BR7041 | BR7040 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Active Border Transport Means** | **ActiveBorderTransportMeans** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0810 C0931 S0020 |
| 5 | - - - - - Nationality | nationality | 1..1 | a2 | CL165 | C0010 | BR0020 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Document** | **TransportDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR1112 BR1113 BR2038 | BR1106 BR1107 BR1108 BR1109 BR1110 | G0007 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL754 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | G0021 |
| **3** | **- - - Goods Shipment Item** | **GoodsShipmentItem** | **1..** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Declaration Goods Item Number | declarationGoodsItemNumber | 1..1 | n..6 | | | | R0007 |
| 4 | - - - - Goods Item Number | goodsItemNumber | 0..1 | n..3 | | | | R0767 C0731 |
| 4 | - - - - Statistical Value | statisticalValue | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | TCN109 | BR8609 BR8610 | G0651 C0627 C0630 S0003 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Nature of Transaction | natureOfTransaction | 0..1 | n..2 | CL091 | BR8051 | BR0020 C0642 | C0002 C0627 C0715 G0642 G0984 R0012 S0031 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number UCR | referenceNumberUCR | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Date of Acceptance | dateOfAcceptance | 0..1 | an19 | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Authorisation** | **Authorisation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2042 BR2045 | BR0339 BR2049 | C0934 G0930 R0010 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an..4 | CL615 | BR2033 | BR0020 BR20326 BR2035 BR2046 | C0923 BR9067 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | | BR2032 BR20325 BR2034 BR2050 | R0597 |
| 5 | - - - - - Holder of the Authorisation | holderOfTheAuthorisation | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR2042 | BR1031 BR0339 | C0848 R0995 |
| **4** | **- - - - Procedure** | **Procedure** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | BR1134 BR9034 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Requested Procedure | requestedProcedure | 1..1 | an2 | CL092 | BR1102 BR1105 BR1122 BR1123 BR1124 BR1125 BR1126 BR1128 | BR0020 BR1101 BR1127 BR2025 BR5153 BR5154 BR5155 BR9066 | R0900 R0596 R0597 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Previous Procedure | previousProcedure | 1..1 | an2 | CL093 | BR1103 | BR0020 | R0011 R0596 R0597 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Additional Procedure** | **AdditionalProcedure** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | G0907 G0918 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Additional Procedure | additionalProcedure | 1..1 | an3 | CL457 | BR11112 BR11115 BR1117 BR1129 BR9032 TC0170 | BR0020 BR1111 BR600005 BR600009 BR600015 BR9100 BR9101 BR9102 BR9103 BR9109 BR9111 | G0918 |
| 6 | - - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | C0917 R0906 G0921 |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor** | **AdditionalSupplyChainActor** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | G0654 G0642 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Role | role | 1..1 | a..3 | CL704 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | BR3181 BR3182 | R0928 |
| **4** | **- - - - Buyer** | **Buyer** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | R0671 | BR3182 BR0643 C0642 | G0671 C0728 G0642 R0012 |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | R0928 |

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | C0617 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | BR0643 | C0617 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL199 | | BR0020 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Seller** | **Seller** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | BR0643 | G0672 C0728 G0642 R0012 |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | R0928 |
| 5 | - - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | C0617 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | BR0643 | C0617 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL199 | | BR0020 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Exporter** | **Exporter** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | C0632 | BR3006 BR3182 C0634 BR0643 | G0642 C0618 C0002 S0029 |

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | R0928 |
| 5 | - - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | C0617 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | BR0643 | C0617 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL199 | | BR0020 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Origin** | **Origin** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0936 G0907 |
| 5 | - - - - - Country of Origin | countryOfOrigin | 0..1 | a2 | CL008 | BR4171 BR5151 TC0011 TC0020 TCN101 | BR0020 BR8011 | C0936 |
| 5 | - - - - - Country of Preferential Origin | countryOfPreferentialOrigin | 0..1 | an..4 | CL399 | TC0011 TCN101 | BR8011 | C0699 |
| **4** | **- - - - Country of Dispatch** | **CountryOfDispatch** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | G0642 S0028 R0012 C0002 C0654 |
| 5 | - - - - - Country of Dispatch | countryOfDispatch | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | | BR0020 BR0514 DE0101 | G0929 |
| **4** | **- - - - Destination** | **Destination** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | C0642 | C0627 G0642 C0002 S0027 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Country of Destination | countryOfDestination | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | TC0011 TC0020 | BR0020 DE0100 | G0009 C0816 |
| 5 | - - - - - Region of Destination | regionOfDestination | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0911 S0001 C0625 G0918 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | G0921 R0906 G0923 C0918 |
| **4** | **- - - - Commodity** | **Commodity** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Description of Goods | descriptionOfGoods | 1..1 | an..512 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - CUS Code | cusCode | 0..1 | an9 | CL016 | | BR0020 | G0901 |
| 5 | - - - - - Quota Order Number | quotaOrderNumber | 0..1 | an6 | RL156 | BR8010 BR8011 TC0022 TC0042 TCN108 | | C0201 G0907 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Commodity Code** | **CommodityCode** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | BR9034 | BR8011 | C0654 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code | harmonizedSystemSubheadingCode | 1..1 | an6 | CL152 | | BR0020 BR600018 BR600019 | R0596 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Combined Nomenclature Code | combinedNomenclatureCode | 1..1 | an2 | | BR1115 TCN101 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - TARIC Code | taricCode | 0..1 | an2 | | TC0011 TC0022 TC0030 TC0033 TC0240 TC0250 TC0260 TCN101 | | C0820 |
| **6** | **- - - - - - TARIC Additional Code** | **TaricAdditionalCode** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | C0869 C0820 S0032 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - TARIC Additional Code | taricAdditionalCode | 1..1 | an4 | | TC0011 TC0022 TC0135 TC0190 TC0270 TC0280 TC0290 TCN101 | | |
| **6** | **- - - - - - National Additional Code** | **NationalAdditionalCode** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | G0918 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - National Additional Code | nationalAdditionalCode | 1..1 | an..4 | | TC0011 TC0022 TC0135 TC0190 TC0280 TC0290 TCN101 | BR600020 | G0918 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Goods Measure** | **GoodsMeasure** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Gross Mass | grossMass | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | TC0235 | | G0905 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Net Mass | netMass | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | TC0022 TCN103 TCN105 TCN106 TCN107 TCN110 | | G0907 G0984 C0935 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Supplementary Units | supplementaryUnits | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | TC0022 TC0031 TC0042 TCN103 TCN104 TCN105 TCN106 TCN111 | | C0905 C0936 G0907 S0019 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5** | **- - - - - Invoice Line** | **InvoiceLine** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0710 S0022 C0618 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Item Amount Invoiced | itemAmountInvoiced | 1..1 | n..16,2 | | BR8072 TC0020 TC0041 TC0200 TCN104 TCN105 TCN106 TCN107 | | G0019 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Calculation of Taxes** | **CalculationOfTaxes** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0691 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Preference | preference | 0..1 | n3 | CL603 | BR4170 BR4181 C0615 TC0011 TC0030 TC0041 | BR0020 BR9037 | G0985 C0691 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Total Duties and Taxes Amount | totalDutiesAndTaxesAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | G0617 G0618 G0019 C0200 |
| **6** | **- - - - - - Duties and Taxes** | **DutiesAndTaxes** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | TC0043 | | G0618 G0619 C0200 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Tax Type | taxType | 0..1 | an3 | CL098 | | BR0020 | G0619 G0918 G0618 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Payable Tax Amount | payableTaxAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | G0618 G0617 G0019 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Method of Payment | methodOfPayment | 0..1 | a1 | CL104 | | BR0020 | G0617 G0618 R0014 |
| **7** | **- - - - - - - Tax Base** | **TaxBase** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | G0619 G0618 C0200 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Tax Rate | taxRate | 0..1 | n..17,3 | | | | G0617 G0618 G0019 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier | measurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | an..4 | CL349 | | BR0020 | G0349 G0918 C0298 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier | ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Quantity | quantity | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | | | C0850 G0348 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Amount | amount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | C0852 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Tax Amount | taxAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | G0617 G0019 |
| **4** | **- - - - Packaging** | **Packaging** | **1..99** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Packages | typeOfPackages | 0..1 | an2 | CL017 | | BR0020 BR6101 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Number of Packages | numberOfPackages | 0..1 | n..8 | | | | C0060 G0019 R0364 |
| 5 | - - - - - Shipping Marks | shippingMarks | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | C0820 C0060 S0025 |
| **4** | **- - - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | BR1033 | G0007 R0010 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL214 | TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR1025 | G0350 G0918 R0868 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 G0921 C0917 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | G0021 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Packages | typeOfPackages | 0..1 | an2 | CL017 | | BR0020 | G0924 |
| 5 | - - - - - Number of Packages | numberOfPackages | 0..1 | n..8 | | | | G0924 G0019 |
| 5 | - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier | measurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | an..4 | CL349 | | BR0020 | G0924 C0298 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier | ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| 5 | - - - - - Quantity | quantity | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | | | G0924 |
| 5 | - - - - - Goods Item Identifier | goodsItemIdentifier | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | G0037 |
| **4** | **- - - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2039 | | G0007 R0010 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL213 | BR20317 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR20312 BR20314 BR2046 | G0918 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | C0917 R0906 G0921 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | BR2036 CX1001 CX1002 CX1005 CX1007 CX1009 CX1040 CXCH10 CXCO10 CXFG10 CXFG13 CXCO12 CXIC10 CXOD10 CXOD11 CXOD13 | | G0021 |
| 5 | - - - - - Document Line Item Number | documentLineItemNumber | 0..1 | n..5 | | | | G0881 |
| 5 | - - - - - Issuing Authority Name | issuingAuthorityName | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | G0881 |
| 5 | - - - - - Date of Validity | dateOfValidity | 0..1 | an10 | | | | G0881 |
| 5 | - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier | measurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | an..4 | CL349 | TC0022 TC0190 CX1021 CX1022 CXIC16 | BR0020 | G0673 C0298 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier | ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| 5 | - - - - - Quantity | quantity | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | CX1021 | | G0673 |
| 5 | - - - - - Currency | currency | 0..1 | a3 | | | | G0673 |
| 5 | - - - - - Amount | amount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | G0673 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Document** | **TransportDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR1112 BR1113 BR2038 | BR1106 BR1107 BR1108 BR1109 BR1110 | G0007 R0010 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL754 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | G0021 |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Reference** | **AdditionalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | CXFG12 CXFG14 | | G0007 G0918 R0010 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL380 | BR8082 BR8084 BR8085 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR20319 BR2310 BR2311 BR2312 BR2313 BR2315 BR2317 BR2318 BR2319 BR2320 BR2321 BR4174 BR600013 BR9036 BR9038 RX7001 BR9115 | |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | G0921 C0917 R0906 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | | CX1008 CX1010 CX1011 CX1024 CXCB10 CXIC13 CXIC17 CXIC18 CXIC20 | BR20325 | G0021 |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | G0007 R0010 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Code | code | 1..1 | an5 | CL239 | | BR0020 BR2043 | G0918 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | C0917 G0921 R0906 |
| 5 | - - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Customs Valuation** | **CustomsValuation** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0940 |
| 5 | - - - - - Valuation Method | valuationMethod | 0..1 | n1 | CL604 | BR4130 | BR0020 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Additions and Deductions** | **AdditionsAndDeductions** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR8078 TC0041 | BR4091 | G0620 G0616 C0938 G0642 R0010 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Code | code | 1..1 | a2 | CL791 | TC0040 | BR0020 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Amount | amount | 1..1 | n..16,2 | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Valuation Adjustment** | **ValuationAdjustment** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0624 G0616 G0620 |

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Valuation Indicators | valuationIndicators | 1..1 | an4 | TL004 | BR0414 | | G0010 |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Fiscal Reference** | **AdditionalFiscalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR3397 BR3404 BR9034 | BR20310 BR20331 | G0880 G0642 C0834 R0596 R0010 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Role | role | 1..1 | an3 | CL149 | | BR0020 BR9035 | R0600 |
| 5 | - - - - - VAT Identification Number | VATIdentificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR3402 | | |

### 6.5.2 Message IM415: Customs Declaration (H2)

**Summary**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- IM415** | **IM415** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Import Operation** | **ImportOperation** | **1..1** | **Complex** |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | - - Authorisation | Authorisation | 0..99 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Customs Office of Presentation | CustomsOfficeOfPresentation | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Supervising Customs Office | SupervisingCustomsOffice | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Customs Office of Lodgement | CustomsOfficeLodgement | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Importer | Importer | 1..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Address | Address | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Declarant | Declarant | 1..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Address | Address | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Representative | Representative | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Goods Shipment | GoodsShipment | 1.. | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor | AdditionalSupplyChainActor | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Delivery Terms | DeliveryTerms | 0..1 | Complex |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Country of Dispatch | CountryOfDispatch | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Destination | Destination | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Warehouse | Warehouse | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Previous Document | PreviousDocument | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Supporting Document | SupportingDocument | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additional Reference | AdditionalReference | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additional Information | AdditionalInformation | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Consignment | Consignment | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Goods Shipment Item | GoodsShipmentItem | 1.. | Complex |

**Details**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | - IM415: IM415Type | IM415 | 1..1 | Complex | | | | |

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2** | **- - Import Operation** | **ImportOperation** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 3 | - - - Message Declaration Type | MsgType | 1..1 | an2 | RL001 | BR2023 BR2024 | BR0020 | |
| 3 | - - - LRN | LRN | 1..1 | an..22 | | R0676 | | |
| 3 | - - - Declaration Type | declarationType | 1..1 | an..5 | CL231 | BR1118 | BR0020 BR1011 | R0596 |
| 3 | - - - Additional Declaration Type | additionalDeclarationType | 1..1 | a1 | CL042 | BR9063 | BR0020 BR1012 BR1021 BR1022 BR1023 | CC2001 |
| 3 | - - - Language Code | languageCode | 1..1 | a2 | CL012 | | BR0020 | |
| **2** | **- - Authorisation** | **Authorisation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2042 BR2045 | BR0339 BR2049 | R0932 R0998 G0920 G0930 R0933 |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 3 | - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an..4 | CL605 | BR2033 | BR0020 BR20326 BR2035 BR2046 BR1030 | C0923 BR9067 |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | | BR2032 BR20325 BR2034 BR2050 | R0597 |
| 3 | - - - Holder of the Authorisation | holderOfTheAuthorisation | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR2042 | BR1031 BR0339 | R0995 C0848 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Presentation** | **CustomsOfficeOfPresentation** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | BR9034 | | R0596 R0597 |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 | | BR0020 BR9065 BR9066 | |
| **2** | **- - Supervising Customs Office** | **SupervisingCustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | G0631 |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 | | BR0020 | |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Lodgement** | **CustomsOfficeLodgement** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | BR1700 | | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 | | BR0020 | |
| **2** | **- - Importer** | **Importer** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | BR9034 | BR3182 BR0643 | R0596 |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | CX1023 | BR1031 BR1131 BR1132 BR1133 BR3181 | R0995 |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | C0617 |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | BR0643 | C0617 |
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL199 | | BR0020 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2** | **- - Declarant** | **Declarant** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | BR3014 BR9034 | BR3181 BR0643 | R0596 R0597 |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | CX1023 | BR3182 | R0995 |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | C0617 |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | BR0643 | C0617 |
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL199 | | BR0020 | |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | eMailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | | | | |
| **2** | **- - Representative** | **Representative** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | BR3182 C0638 BR0643 | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | BR3181 | R0520 R0995 |
| 3 | - - - Status | status | 1..1 | n1 | CL094 | | BR0020 C0638 | R0521 |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | eMailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | | | | |
| **2** | **- - Goods Shipment** | **GoodsShipment** | **1..** | **Complex** | | | | R0764 |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 3 | - - - Nature of Transaction | natureOfTransaction | 0..1 | n..2 | CL091 | BR8051 | BR0020 C0642 | C0002 C0627 C0715 G0642 G0984 R0012 S0031 |
| 3 | - - - Exchange Rate | exchangeRate | 0..1 | n..12,5 | | BR8611 | | G0656 |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Supply Chain Actor** | **AdditionalSupplyChainActor** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | G0654 G0642 |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Role | role | 1..1 | a..3 | CL704 | | BR0020 | |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | BR3181 BR3182 | R0928 |
| **3** | **- - - Delivery Terms** | **DeliveryTerms** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0729 C0738 S0016 C0627 |
| 4 | - - - - INCOTERM Code | incotermCode | 1..1 | a3 | CL090 | BR4010 BR4014 BR4016 | BR0020 | |
| 4 | - - - - UN_LOCODE | UNLOCODE | 0..1 | an..17 | CL244 | | BR0020 BR4015 | C0596 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Location | location | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0596 |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | CL199 | | BR0020 | C0596 |
| 4 | - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | C0596 |
| **3** | **- - - Country of Dispatch** | **CountryOfDispatch** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | G0642 R0012 C0654 C0002 S0028 |
| 4 | - - - - Country of Dispatch | countryOfDispatch | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | | BR0020 BR0514 DE0101 | G0929 |
| **3** | **- - - Destination** | **Destination** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | C0642 | G0642 C0627 C0002 S0027 |
| 4 | - - - - Country of Destination | countryOfDestination | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | TC0011 TC0020 | BR0020 DE0100 | G0009 C0816 |
| 4 | - - - - Region of Destination | regionOfDestination | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0911 S0001 C0625 G0918 |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | G0921 R0906 G0923 C0918 |
| **3** | **- - - Warehouse** | **Warehouse** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | BR8062 C0647 | C0853 G0999 C0626 C0625 C0829 S0017 |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | a1 | CL099 | BR2071 | BR0020 | |
| 4 | - - - - Identifier | identifier | 1..1 | an..35 | | | BR0020 BR2070 BR2075 BR8062 | G0031 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3** | **- - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR8077 C0614 | BR1033 BR2011 C0642 | G0007 |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL214 | TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR1025 BR2010 C0642 | R0868 G0350 G0918 |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 G0921 C0917 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | BR2001 BR2017 | G0021 R0765 R0766 |
| **3** | **- - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2039 C0632 | BR2037 | G0007 |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL213 | BR20317 BR4175 BR4176 BR5150 BR5152 BR5157 BR5158 BR5159 BR5160 BR8079 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR20312 BR20313 BR20314 BR700003 | G0918 |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 G0921 C0917 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | BR2036 | | G0021 |
| 4 | - - - - Document Line Item Number | documentLineItemNumber | 0..1 | n..5 | | | | |

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Date of Validity | dateOfValidity | 0..1 | an10 | | | | |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Reference** | **AdditionalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2048 | | G0918 G0007 |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL380 | TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR20319 BR9036 BR9038 | |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | G0921 C0917 R0906 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | | | BR20325 | G0021 |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | C0632 | | G0007 |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Code | code | 1..1 | an5 | CL239 | | BR0020 | G0918 |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | C0917 G0921 R0906 |
| 4 | - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | |
| **3** | **- - - Consignment** | **Consignment** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Container Indicator | containerIndicator | 1..1 | n1 | CL027 | | BR0020 | |
| 4 | - - - - Inland Mode of Transport | inlandModeOfTransport | 0..1 | n1 | CL018 | | BR0020 BR3403 | G0641 C0625 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Mode of Transport at the Border | modeOfTransportAtTheBorder | 0..1 | n1 | CL018 | | BR0020 BR3403 | S0003 C0627 C0630 |
| 4 | - - - - Gross Mass | grossMass | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | | | G0905 |
| 4 | - - - - Total Packages | totalPackageNumber | 0..1 | n..8 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number UCR | referenceNumberUCR | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Equipment** | **TransportEquipment** | **0..** | **Complex** | | | C0055 | G0922 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Container Identification Number | containerIdentificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Goods Reference** | **GoodsReference** | **0..** | **Complex** | | | | C0907 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Declaration Goods Item Number | declarationGoodsItemNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Location of Goods** | **LocationOfGoods** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | C0644 | C0810 S0024 C0628 R0597 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Location | typeOfLocation | 1..1 | a1 | CL347 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Qualifier of Identification | qualifierOfIdentification | 1..1 | a1 | CL326 | | BR0020 | R0686 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Postcode Address** | **PostcodeAddress** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0394 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | - - - - - - House Number | houseNumber | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0382 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL190 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - UN_LOCODE | UNLOCODE | 0..1 | an..17 | CL244 | | BR0020 BR4015 | C0394 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Customs Office** | **CustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0394 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 | | BR0020 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - GNSS** | **GNSS** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | G0904 C0394 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Latitude | latitude | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Longitude | longitude | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Economic Operator** | **EconomicOperator** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0394 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Authorisation Number | authorisationNumber | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0394 |
| 5 | - - - - - Additional Identifier | additionalIdentifier | 0..1 | an..8 | | | | C0926 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0394 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL199 | | BR0020 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Document** | **TransportDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR1112 BR1113 BR2038 | BR1106 BR1107 BR1108 BR1109 BR1110 | G0007 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL754 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | G0021 |
| **3** | **- - - Goods Shipment Item** | **GoodsShipmentItem** | **1..** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Declaration Goods Item Number | declarationGoodsItemNumber | 1..1 | n..6 | | | | R0007 |
| 4 | - - - - Goods Item Number | goodsItemNumber | 0..1 | n..3 | | | | R0767 C0731 |
| 4 | - - - - Statistical Value | statisticalValue | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | TCN109 | BR8609 BR8610 | G0651 C0627 C0630 S0003 |
| 4 | - - - - Nature of Transaction | natureOfTransaction | 0..1 | n..2 | CL091 | BR8051 | BR0020 C0642 | C0002 C0627 C0715 G0642 G0984 R0012 S0031 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number UCR | referenceNumberUCR | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Authorisation** | **Authorisation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2042 BR2045 | BR0339 BR2049 | C0934 G0930 R0010 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an..4 | CL615 | BR2033 BR2071 | BR0020 BR20326 BR2035 BR2046 | C0923 BR9067 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | | BR2032 BR20325 BR2034 BR2050 | R0597 |
| 5 | - - - - - Holder of the Authorisation | holderOfTheAuthorisation | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR2042 | BR1031 BR0339 | C0848 R0995 |
| **4** | **- - - - Procedure** | **Procedure** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | BR9034 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Requested Procedure | requestedProcedure | 1..1 | an2 | CL092 | BR1122 BR1123 BR1124 BR1125 BR1126 BR1128 | BR0020 BR1101 BR1127 BR2025 BR5153 BR5154 BR5155 BR9066 | R0900 R0596 R0597 |
| 5 | - - - - - Previous Procedure | previousProcedure | 1..1 | an2 | CL093 | BR1103 | BR0020 | R0011 R0596 R0597 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Additional Procedure** | **AdditionalProcedure** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | G0907 G0918 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Additional Procedure | additionalProcedure | 1..1 | an3 | CL457 | BR11112 BR11115 BR1117 BR1129 BR9032 TC0170 | BR0020 BR1111 BR600005 | G0918 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | BR600009 BR600015 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | C0917 R0906 G0921 |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor** | **AdditionalSupplyChainActor** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | G0654 G0642 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Role | role | 1..1 | a..3 | CL704 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | BR3181 BR3182 | R0928 |
| **4** | **- - - - Origin** | **Origin** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0936 G0907 |
| 5 | - - - - - Country of Origin | countryOfOrigin | 0..1 | a2 | CL008 | BR4171 BR5151 TC0011 TC0020 TCN101 | BR0020 BR8011 | C0936 |
| 5 | - - - - - Country of Preferential Origin | countryOfPreferentialOrigin | 0..1 | an..4 | CL399 | TC0011 TCN101 | BR8011 | C0699 |
| **4** | **- - - - Country of Dispatch** | **CountryOfDispatch** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | G0642 S0028 R0012 C0002 C0654 |
| 5 | - - - - - Country of Dispatch | countryOfDispatch | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | | BR0020 BR0514 DE0101 | G0929 |
| **4** | **- - - - Destination** | **Destination** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | C0642 | C0627 G0642 C0002 S0027 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Country of Destination | countryOfDestination | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | TC0011 TC0020 | BR0020 DE0100 | G0009 C0816 |
| 5 | - - - - - Region of Destination | regionOfDestination | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0911 S0001 C0625 G0918 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | G0921 R0906 G0923 C0918 |
| **4** | **- - - - Commodity** | **Commodity** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Description of Goods | descriptionOfGoods | 1..1 | an..512 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - CUS Code | cusCode | 0..1 | an9 | CL016 | | BR0020 | G0901 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Commodity Code** | **CommodityCode** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | BR9034 | BR8011 | C0654 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code | harmonizedSystemSubheadingCode | 1..1 | an6 | CL152 | | BR0020 BR600018 BR600019 BR6200 | R0596 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Combined Nomenclature Code | combinedNomenclatureCode | 1..1 | an2 | | BR1115 TCN101 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - TARIC Code | taricCode | 0..1 | an2 | | TC0011 TC0022 TC0030 TC0033 TC0240 TC0250 TC0260 TCN101 | | C0820 |
| **6** | **- - - - - - TARIC Additional Code** | **TaricAdditionalCode** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | C0869 C0820 S0032 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | - - - - - - - TARIC Additional Code | taricAdditionalCode | 1..1 | an4 | | TC0011 TC0022 TC0135 TC0190 TC0270 TC0280 TC0290 TCN101 | | |
| **6** | **- - - - - - National Additional Code** | **NationalAdditionalCode** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | G0918 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - National Additional Code | nationalAdditionalCode | 1..1 | an..4 | | TC0011 TC0022 TC0135 TC0190 TC0280 TC0290 TCN101 | | G0918 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Goods Measure** | **GoodsMeasure** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Gross Mass | grossMass | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | TC0235 | | G0905 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Supplementary Units | supplementaryUnits | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | TC0022 TC0031 TC0042 TCN103 TCN104 TCN105 TCN106 TCN111 | | C0905 C0936 G0907 S0019 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Calculation of Taxes** | **CalculationOfTaxes** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0691 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Preference | preference | 0..1 | n3 | CL603 | BR4170 BR4181 C0615 TC0011 TC0030 TC0041 | BR0020 BR9037 | G0985 C0691 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | - - - - - - Total Duties and Taxes Amount | totalDutiesAndTaxesAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | G0617 G0618 G0019 C0200 |
| **6** | **- - - - - - Duties and Taxes** | **DutiesAndTaxes** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | TC0043 | | G0618 G0619 C0200 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Tax Type | taxType | 0..1 | an3 | CL098 | | BR0020 | G0619 G0918 G0618 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Payable Tax Amount | payableTaxAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | G0618 G0617 G0019 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Method of Payment | methodOfPayment | 0..1 | a1 | CL104 | | BR0020 | G0617 G0618 R0014 |
| **7** | **- - - - - - - Tax Base** | **TaxBase** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | G0619 G0618 C0200 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Tax Rate | taxRate | 0..1 | n..17,3 | | | | G0617 G0618 G0019 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier | measurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | an..4 | CL349 | | BR0020 | G0349 G0918 C0298 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier | ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Quantity | quantity | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | | | C0850 G0348 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Amount | amount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | C0852 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Tax Amount | taxAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | G0617 G0019 |
| **4** | **- - - - Packaging** | **Packaging** | **1..99** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Packages | typeOfPackages | 0..1 | an2 | CL017 | | BR0020 BR6101 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Number of Packages | numberOfPackages | 0..1 | n..8 | | | | C0060 G0019 R0364 |
| 5 | - - - - - Shipping Marks | shippingMarks | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | C0820 C0060 S0025 |
| **4** | **- - - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | BR1033 | G0007 R0010 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL214 | TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR1025 | G0350 G0918 R0868 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 G0921 C0917 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | G0021 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Packages | typeOfPackages | 0..1 | an2 | CL017 | | BR0020 | G0924 |
| 5 | - - - - - Number of Packages | numberOfPackages | 0..1 | n..8 | | | | G0924 G0019 |
| 5 | - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier | measurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | an..4 | CL349 | | BR0020 | G0924 C0298 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier | ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| 5 | - - - - - Quantity | quantity | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | | | G0924 |
| 5 | - - - - - Goods Item Identifier | goodsItemIdentifier | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | G0037 |
| **4** | **- - - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | C0632 | BR2037 | G0007 R0010 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL213 | BR4175 BR4176 BR5150 BR5152 BR5157 BR5158 BR5159 BR5160 BR8079 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR20313 BR700003 | G0918 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | C0917 R0906 G0921 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | BR2036 CX1001 CX1002 CX1005 CX1007 CX1009 CX1040 CXCH10 CXCO10 CXFG10 CXFG13 CXCO12 CXIC10 CXOD10 CXOD11 CXOD13 | | G0021 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Document Line Item Number | documentLineItemNumber | 0..1 | n..5 | | | | G0881 |
| 5 | - - - - - Date of Validity | dateOfValidity | 0..1 | an10 | | | | G0881 |
| 5 | - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier | measurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | an..4 | CL349 | TC0022 TC0190 CX1021 CX1022 CXIC16 | BR0020 | G0673 C0298 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier | ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| 5 | - - - - - Quantity | quantity | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | CX1021 | | G0673 |
| 5 | - - - - - Currency | currency | 0..1 | a3 | | | | G0673 |
| 5 | - - - - - Amount | amount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | G0673 |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Document** | **TransportDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR1112 BR1113 BR2038 | BR1106 BR1107 BR1108 BR1109 BR1110 | G0007 R0010 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL754 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | G0021 |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Reference** | **AdditionalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | CXFG12 CXFG14 | | G0007 G0918 R0010 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL380 | TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR20319 BR9036 BR9038 | |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | G0921 C0917 R0906 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | | CX1008 CX1010 CX1011 CX1024 CXCB10 CXIC13 CXIC17 CXIC18 CXIC20 | BR20325 | G0021 |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | G0007 R0010 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Code | code | 1..1 | an5 | CL239 | | BR0020 | G0918 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | C0917 G0921 R0906 |
| 5 | - - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

### 6.5.3 Message IM415: Customs Declaration (H3)

**Summary**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | - IM415 | IM415 | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Import Operation | ImportOperation | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Authorisation | Authorisation | 0..99 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Authorisation 8f | Authorisation_8f | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Parties | Parties | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Dates Times Periods and Places | DateTimesPeriodsAndPlaces | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Identification of Goods | IdentificationOfGoods | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Conditions and Terms | ConditionsAndTerms | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Activities and Procedures | ActivitiesAndProcedures | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Others | Others | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Customs Office of Presentation | CustomsOfficeOfPresentation | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Supervising Customs Office | SupervisingCustomsOffice | 0..1 | Complex |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | - - Customs Office of Lodgement | CustomsOfficeLodgement | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Importer | Importer | 1..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Address | Address | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Declarant | Declarant | 1..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Address | Address | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Person Providing a Guarantee | PersonProvidingAGuarantee | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Person Paying Customs Duty | PersonPayingCustomsDuty | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Representative | Representative | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Guarantee | Guarantee | 0..9 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Guarantee Reference | GuaranteeReference | 1..99 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Currency Exchange | CurrencyExchange | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Deferred Payment | DeferredPayment | 0..9 | Complex |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | - - Goods Shipment | GoodsShipment | 1.. | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor | AdditionalSupplyChainActor | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Exporter | Exporter | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Delivery Terms | DeliveryTerms | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Country of Dispatch | CountryOfDispatch | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Destination | Destination | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Warehouse | Warehouse | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Previous Document | PreviousDocument | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Supporting Document | SupportingDocument | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additional Reference | AdditionalReference | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additional Information | AdditionalInformation | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Consignment | Consignment | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Goods Shipment Item | GoodsShipmentItem | 1.. | Complex |

© Revenue Commissioners

**Details**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- IM415: IM415Type** | **IM415** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| **2** | **- - Import Operation** | **ImportOperation** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 3 | - - - Message Declaration Type | MsgType | 1..1 | an2 | RL001 | BR2023 BR2024 | BR0020 | |
| 3 | - - - LRN | LRN | 1..1 | an..22 | | R0676 | | |
| 3 | - - - Declaration Type | declarationType | 1..1 | an..5 | CL231 | BR1118 | BR0020 BR1011 | R0596 |
| 3 | - - - Additional Declaration Type | additionalDeclarationType | 1..1 | a1 | CL042 | BR9063 | BR0020 BR1012 BR1021 BR1022 BR1023 | CC2001 |
| 3 | - - - Language Code | languageCode | 1..1 | a2 | CL012 | | BR0020 | |
| **2** | **- - Authorisation** | **Authorisation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2042 BR2045 | BR0339 BR2049 | R0932 R0998 G0920 G0930 R0933 |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 3 | - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an..4 | CL605 | BR2033 | BR0020 BR20326 BR2035 BR2046 BR1030 | C0923 BR9067 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | | BR2032<br>BR20325<br>BR2034 BR2050 | R0597 |
| 3 | - - - Holder of the Authorisation | holderOfTheAuthorisation | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR2042 | BR1031 BR0339 | R0995 C0848 |
| **2** | **- - Authorisation 8f** | **Authorisation_8f** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | BR8F0006<br>BR8F0007<br>BR8F0008<br>BR8F0009<br>BR8F0010<br>BR8F0011<br>BR8F0012<br>BR8F0013<br>BR8F0014 | |
| **3** | **- - - Parties** | **Parties** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Owner of the Goods** | **OwnerOfTheGoods** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | BR8F0001<br>CDA3081 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Name | Name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | City | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country Code | CountryCode | 0..1 | a2 | CL199 | | BR0020 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | - - - - - - Street and Number | StreetAndNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | Postcode | 0..1 | an..9 | | | | |
| **3** | **- - - Dates Times Periods and Places** | **DateTimesPeriodsAndPlaces** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - First place of use or processing** | **FirstPlaceOfUseOrProcessing** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification of Location | IdentificationOfLocation | 0..1 | an..35 | RL020 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Qualifier of the Identification | QualifierIdentification | 0..1 | a1 | CL326 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Additional Identifier | AdditionalIdentifier | 0..1 | n3 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Location Code | LocationTypeCode | 0..1 | a1 | CL347 | | BR0020 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | City | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country Code | CountryCode | 0..1 | a2 | CL199 | | BR0020 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street and Number | StreetAndNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | Postcode | 0..1 | an..9 | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Place(s) of Use or Processing** | **PlaceOfUseOrProcessing** | **0..** | **Complex** | | | | |

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Identification of Location | IdentificationOfLocation | 0..1 | an..35 | RL020 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Qualifier of the Identification | QualifierIdentification | 0..1 | a1 | CL326 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Additional Identifier | AdditionalIdentifier | 0..1 | n3 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Location Code | LocationTypeCode | 0..1 | a1 | CL347 | | BR0020 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | City | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country Code | CountryCode | 0..1 | a2 | CL199 | | BR0020 BR8073 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street and Number | StreetAndNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | Postcode | 0..1 | an..9 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Customs Office(s) of Discharge | CustomsOfficeOfDischarge | 0..1 | an8 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Supervising Customs Office | SupervisingCustomsOffice | 0..1 | an8 | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Period for Discharge** | **PeriodForDischarge** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Period | Period | 0..1 | n2 | | | BR8074 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Automatic Extension | AutomaticExtension | 0..1 | n1 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Details | Details | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4** | **- - - - Bill of Discharge** | **BillOfDischarge** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | BR8F0002 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Use of the Bill of Discharge | UseOfTheBillOfDischarge | 0..1 | n1 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Dead Line | Deadline | 0..1 | n2 | | | CDA4181 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Details | Details | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | |
| **3** | **- - - Identification of Goods** | **IdentificationOfGoods** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Rate of Yield | RateOfYield | 0..1 | an..512 | | | BR8F0003 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Processed Products** | **ProcessedProducts** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Commodity Code | CommodityCode | 0..1 | an..8 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Description of Goods | DescriptionOfGoods | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Identification of Goods** | **IdentificationOfGoods** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Code | Code | 0..1 | n1 | TL005 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Details | Details | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | |
| **3** | **- - - Conditions and Terms** | **ConditionsAndTerms** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Economic Conditions** | **EconomicConditions** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | BR8F0004 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Code | ProcessingProcedure | 0..1 | n..2 | TL006 | | BR0020 BR8076 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Details | Details | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3** | **- - - Activities and Procedures** | **ActivitiesAndProcedures** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Details of Planned Activities | DetailsOfPlannedActivities | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | |
| **3** | **- - - Others** | **Others** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Additional Information | AdditionalInformation | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Calculation of the Amount of the Import Duty in Accordance with Article 86(3) of the Code | CalculationOfTheAmountOfTheImportDuty | 0..1 | n1 | | | BR8F0005 | |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Presentation** | **CustomsOfficeOfPresentation** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | BR9034 | | R0596 R0597 |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 | | BR0020 BR9065 BR9066 | |
| **2** | **- - Supervising Customs Office** | **SupervisingCustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | G0631 |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 | | BR0020 | |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Lodgement** | **CustomsOfficeLodgement** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | BR1700 | | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 | | BR0020 | |
| **2** | **- - Importer** | **Importer** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | BR9034 | BR3182 BR0643 | R0596 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | CX1023 | BR1031 BR1131 BR1132 BR1133 BR3181 | R0995 |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | C0617 |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | BR0643 | C0617 |
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL199 | | BR0020 | |
| **2** | **- - Declarant** | **Declarant** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | BR3014 BR9034 | BR3181 BR0643 | R0596 R0597 |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | CX1023 | BR3182 | R0995 |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | C0617 |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | BR0643 | C0617 |
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL199 | | BR0020 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | eMailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | | | | |
| **2** | **- - Person Providing a Guarantee** | **PersonProvidingAGuarantee** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | BR2073 BR3182 | R0995 C0824 |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | BR3181 | |
| **2** | **- - Person Paying Customs Duty** | **PersonPayingCustomsDuty** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | BR3015 BR3016 BR9034 | BR2074 BR3182 | C0809 R0995 R0596 |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR20332 | BR3181 | |
| **2** | **- - Representative** | **Representative** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | BR3182 C0638 BR0643 | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | BR3181 | R0520 R0995 |
| 3 | - - - Status | status | 1..1 | n1 | CL094 | | BR0020 C0638 | R0521 |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | eMailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | | | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2** | **- - Guarantee** | **Guarantee** | **0..9** | **Complex** | | | | C0697 C0616 S0014 |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 3 | - - - Guarantee Type | guaranteeType | 1..1 | an1 | CL251 | | BR0020 | |
| **3** | **- - - Guarantee Reference** | **GuaranteeReference** | **1..99** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - GRN | GRN | 0..1 | an..24 | | | | C0648 |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0130 G0113 |
| 4 | - - - - Access Code | accessCode | 0..1 | an..4 | | | | G0647 |
| 4 | - - - - Currency Code | currencyCode | 1..1 | a3 | CL048 | | BR0020 | |
| 4 | - - - - Amount To Be Covered | amountToBeCovered | 1..1 | n..16,2 | | | | G0019 |
| 4 | - - - - Other Guarantee Reference | otherGuaranteeReference | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0130 |
| **4** | **- - - - Customs Office of Guarantee** | **CustomsOfficeOfGuarantee** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0925 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 | | BR0020 | |
| **2** | **- - Currency Exchange** | **CurrencyExchange** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | BR8611 | | G0405 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Internal Currency Unit | internalCurrencyUnit | 0..1 | a3 | CL048 | BR5156 | BR0020 | S0023 C0937 C0630 |
| 3 | - - - Exchange Rate | exchangeRate | 0..1 | n..12,5 | | BR8611 | | |
| **2** | **- - Deferred Payment** | **DeferredPayment** | **0..9** | **Complex** | | | | C0697 |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 3 | - - - Deferred Payment | deferredPayment | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 3 | - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 |
| **2** | **- - Goods Shipment** | **GoodsShipment** | **1..** | **Complex** | | | | R0764 |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 3 | - - - Nature of Transaction | natureOfTransaction | 0..1 | n..2 | CL091 | BR8051 | BR0020 C0642 | C0002 C0627 C0715 G0642 G0984 R0012 S0031 |
| 3 | - - - Total Amount Invoiced | totalAmountInvoiced | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | C0619 |
| 3 | - - - Invoice Currency | invoiceCurrency | 0..1 | a3 | CL352 | TC0011 TC0020 TC0041 | BR0020 | G0907 C0921 |
| 3 | - - - Date of Acceptance | dateOfAcceptance | 0..1 | an19 | | | | C0739 G0981 |
| 3 | - - - Exchange Rate | exchangeRate | 0..1 | n..12,5 | | BR8611 | | G0656 |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Supply Chain Actor** | **AdditionalSupplyChainActor** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | G0654 G0642 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Role | role | 1..1 | a..3 | CL704 | | BR0020 | |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | BR3181 BR3182 | R0928 |
| **3** | **- - - Exporter** | **Exporter** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | BR3006 BR3182 C0632 C0634 BR0643 | C0618 G0642 S0029 C0002 |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | | BR3181 | R0928 |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | C0617 |
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | BR0643 | C0617 |
| 5 | - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 5 | - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL199 | | BR0020 | |
| **3** | **- - - Delivery Terms** | **DeliveryTerms** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0729 C0738 S0016 C0627 |
| 4 | - - - - INCOTERM Code | incotermCode | 1..1 | a3 | CL090 | BR4010 BR4014 BR4016 | BR0020 | |
| 4 | - - - - UN_LOCODE | UNLOCODE | 0..1 | an..17 | CL244 | | BR0020 BR4015 | C0596 |
| 4 | - - - - Location | location | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0596 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | CL199 | | BR0020 | C0596 |
| 4 | - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | C0596 |
| **3** | **- - - Country of Dispatch** | **CountryOfDispatch** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | G0642 R0012 C0654 C0002 S0028 |
| 4 | - - - - Country of Dispatch | countryOfDispatch | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | | BR0020 BR0514 DE0101 | G0929 |
| **3** | **- - - Destination** | **Destination** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | C0642 | G0642 C0627 C0002 S0027 |
| 4 | - - - - Country of Destination | countryOfDestination | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | TC0011 TC0020 | BR0020 DE0100 | G0009 C0816 |
| 4 | - - - - Region of Destination | regionOfDestination | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0911 S0001 C0625 G0918 |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | G0921 R0906 G0923 C0918 |
| **3** | **- - - Warehouse** | **Warehouse** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | BR8062 C0647 | C0853 G0999 C0626 C0625 C0829 S0017 |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | a1 | CL099 | | BR0020 | |
| 4 | - - - - Identifier | identifier | 1..1 | an..35 | | | BR0020 BR2070 BR2075 BR8062 | G0031 |
| **3** | **- - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR8077 C0614 | BR1033 BR2011 C0642 | G0007 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL214 | TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR1025 BR2010 C0642 | R0868 G0350 G0918 |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 G0921 C0917 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | BR2001 BR2017 | G0021 R0765 R0766 |
| **3** | **- - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2039 C0632 | BR2037 | G0007 |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL213 | BR20317 BR4175 BR4176 BR5150 BR5152 BR5157 BR5158 BR5159 BR5160 BR8079 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR20312 BR20313 BR20314 BR700003 | G0918 |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 G0921 C0917 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | BR2036 | | G0021 |
| 4 | - - - - Document Line Item Number | documentLineItemNumber | 0..1 | n..5 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Date of Validity | dateOfValidity | 0..1 | an10 | | | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3** | **- - - Additional Reference** | **AdditionalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2048 | | G0918 G0007 |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL380 | TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR20319 BR2310 BR2311 BR2312 BR2313 BR2315 BR2317 BR2318 BR2319 BR2320 BR2321 BR9036 BR9038 | |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | G0921 C0917 R0906 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | | | BR20325 | G0021 |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | C0632 | | G0007 |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Code | code | 1..1 | an5 | CL239 | | BR0020 | G0918 |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | C0917 G0921 R0906 |
| 4 | - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | |
| **3** | **- - - Consignment** | **Consignment** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Container Indicator | containerIndicator | 1..1 | n1 | CL027 | | BR0020 | |
| 4 | - - - - Inland Mode of Transport | inlandModeOfTransport | 0..1 | n1 | CL018 | | BR0020 BR3403 | G0641 C0625 |
| 4 | - - - - Mode of Transport at the Border | modeOfTransportAtTheBorder | 0..1 | n1 | CL018 | | BR0020 BR3403 | S0003 C0627 C0630 |
| 4 | - - - - Gross Mass | grossMass | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | | | G0905 |
| 4 | - - - - Total Packages | totalPackageNumber | 0..1 | n..8 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number UCR | referenceNumberUCR | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Equipment** | **TransportEquipment** | **0..** | **Complex** | | | C0055 | G0922 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Container Identification Number | containerIdentificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Goods Reference** | **GoodsReference** | **0..** | **Complex** | | | | C0907 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Declaration Goods Item Number | declarationGoodsItemNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Location of Goods** | **LocationOfGoods** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | C0644 | C0810 S0024 C0628 R0597 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Location | typeOfLocation | 1..1 | a1 | CL347 | | BR0020 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Qualifier of Identification | qualifierOfIdentification | 1..1 | a1 | CL326 | | BR0020 | R0686 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Postcode Address** | **PostcodeAddress** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0394 |
| 6 | - - - - - - House Number | houseNumber | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0382 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL190 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - UN_LOCODE | UNLOCODE | 0..1 | an..17 | CL244 | | BR0020 BR4015 | C0394 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Customs Office** | **CustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0394 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 | | BR0020 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - GNSS** | **GNSS** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | G0904 C0394 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Latitude | latitude | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Longitude | longitude | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Economic Operator** | **EconomicOperator** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0394 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Authorisation Number | authorisationNumber | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0394 |
| 5 | - - - - - Additional Identifier | additionalIdentifier | 0..1 | an..8 | | | | C0926 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0394 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | - - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL199 | | BR0020 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Arrival Transport Means** | **ArrivalTransportMeans** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0646 G0925 C0623 S0009 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Identification | typeOfIdentification | 1..1 | n2 | CL750 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | BR7041 | BR7040 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Active Border Transport Means** | **ActiveBorderTransportMeans** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0810 C0931 S0020 |
| 5 | - - - - - Nationality | nationality | 1..1 | a2 | CL165 | C0010 | BR0020 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Document** | **TransportDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR1112 BR1113 BR2038 | BR1106 BR1107 BR1108 BR1109 BR1110 | G0007 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL754 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | G0021 |
| **3** | **- - - Goods Shipment Item** | **GoodsShipmentItem** | **1..** | **Complex** | | | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Declaration Goods Item Number | declarationGoodsItemNumber | 1..1 | n..6 | | | | R0007 |
| 4 | - - - - Goods Item Number | goodsItemNumber | 0..1 | n..3 | | | | R0767 C0731 |
| 4 | - - - - Statistical Value | statisticalValue | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | TCN109 | BR8609 BR8610 | G0651 C0627 C0630 S0003 |
| 4 | - - - - Nature of Transaction | natureOfTransaction | 0..1 | n..2 | CL091 | BR8051 | BR0020 C0642 | C0002 C0627 C0715 G0642 G0984 R0012 S0031 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number UCR | referenceNumberUCR | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Date of Acceptance | dateOfAcceptance | 0..1 | an19 | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Authorisation** | **Authorisation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2042 BR2045 | BR0339 BR2049 | C0934 G0930 R0010 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an..4 | CL615 | BR2033 | BR0020 BR20326 BR2035 BR2046 | C0923 BR9067 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | | BR2032 BR20325 BR2034 BR2050 | R0597 |
| 5 | - - - - - Holder of the Authorisation | holderOfTheAuthorisation | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR2042 | BR1031 BR0339 | C0848 R0995 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4** | **- - - - Procedure** | **Procedure** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | BR1134 BR9034 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Requested Procedure | requestedProcedure | 1..1 | an2 | CL092 | BR1122 BR1123 BR1124 BR1125 BR1126 BR1128 | BR0020 BR1101 BR1127 BR2025 BR5153 BR5154 BR5155 BR9066 | R0900 R0596 R0597 |
| 5 | - - - - - Previous Procedure | previousProcedure | 1..1 | an2 | CL093 | BR1103 | BR0020 | R0011 R0596 R0597 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Additional Procedure** | **AdditionalProcedure** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | G0907 G0918 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Additional Procedure | additionalProcedure | 1..1 | an3 | CL457 | BR11112 BR11115 BR1117 BR1129 BR9032 TC0170 | BR0020 BR1111 BR600005 BR600009 BR600015 | G0918 |
| 6 | - - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | C0917 R0906 G0921 |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor** | **AdditionalSupplyChainActor** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | G0654 G0642 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Role | role | 1..1 | a..3 | CL704 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | BR3181 BR3182 | R0928 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4** | **- - - - Exporter** | **Exporter** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | C0632 | BR3006 BR3182 C0634 BR0643 | G0642 C0618 C0002 S0029 |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | R0928 |
| 5 | - - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | C0617 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | BR0643 | C0617 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL199 | | BR0020 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Origin** | **Origin** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0936 G0907 |
| 5 | - - - - - Country of Origin | countryOfOrigin | 0..1 | a2 | CL008 | BR4171 BR5151 TC0011 TC0020 TCN101 | BR0020 BR8011 | C0936 |
| 5 | - - - - - Country of Preferential Origin | countryOfPreferentialOrigin | 0..1 | an..4 | CL399 | TC0011 TCN101 | BR8011 | C0699 |
| **4** | **- - - - Country of Dispatch** | **CountryOfDispatch** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | G0642 S0028 R0012 C0002 C0654 |
| 5 | - - - - - Country of Dispatch | countryOfDispatch | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | | BR0020 BR0514 DE0101 | G0929 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4** | **- - - - Destination** | **Destination** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | C0642 | C0627 G0642 C0002 S0027 |
| 5 | - - - - - Country of Destination | countryOfDestination | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | TC0011 TC0020 | BR0020 DE0100 | G0009 C0816 |
| 5 | - - - - - Region of Destination | regionOfDestination | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0911 S0001 C0625 G0918 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | G0921 R0906 G0923 C0918 |
| **4** | **- - - - Commodity** | **Commodity** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Description of Goods | descriptionOfGoods | 1..1 | an..512 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - CUS Code | cusCode | 0..1 | an9 | CL016 | | BR0020 | G0901 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Commodity Code** | **CommodityCode** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | BR9034 | BR8011 | C0654 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code | harmonizedSystemSubheadingCode | 1..1 | an6 | CL152 | | BR0020 BR600018 BR600019 | R0596 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Combined Nomenclature Code | combinedNomenclatureCode | 1..1 | an2 | | BR1115 TCN101 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - TARIC Code | taricCode | 0..1 | an2 | | TC0011 TC0022 TC0030 TC0033 TC0240 TC0250 TC0260 TCN101 | | C0820 |
| **6** | **- - - - - - TARIC Additional Code** | **TaricAdditionalCode** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | C0869 C0820 S0032 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - TARIC Additional Code | taricAdditionalCode | 1..1 | an4 | | TC0011 TC0022 TC0135 TC0190 TC0270 TC0280 TC0290 TCN101 | | |
| **6** | **- - - - - - National Additional Code** | **NationalAdditionalCode** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | G0918 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - National Additional Code | nationalAdditionalCode | 1..1 | an..4 | | TC0011 TC0022 TC0135 TC0190 TC0280 TC0290 TCN101 | | G0918 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Goods Measure** | **GoodsMeasure** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Gross Mass | grossMass | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | TC0235 | | G0905 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Supplementary Units | supplementaryUnits | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | TC0022 TC0031 TC0042 TCN103 TCN104 TCN105 TCN106 TCN111 | | C0905 C0936 G0907 S0019 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Invoice Line** | **InvoiceLine** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0710 S0022 C0618 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Item Amount Invoiced | itemAmountInvoiced | 1..1 | n..16,2 | | BR8072 TC0020 TC0041 TC0200 | | G0019 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | TCN104 TCN105 TCN106 TCN107 | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Calculation of Taxes** | **CalculationOfTaxes** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0691 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Preference | preference | 0..1 | n3 | CL603 | BR4170 BR4181 C0615 TC0011 TC0030 TC0041 | BR0020 BR9037 | G0985 C0691 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Total Duties and Taxes Amount | totalDutiesAndTaxesAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | G0617 G0618 G0019 C0200 |
| **6** | **- - - - - - Duties and Taxes** | **DutiesAndTaxes** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | TC0043 | | G0618 G0619 C0200 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Tax Type | taxType | 0..1 | an3 | CL098 | | BR0020 | G0619 G0918 G0618 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Payable Tax Amount | payableTaxAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | G0618 G0617 G0019 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Method of Payment | methodOfPayment | 0..1 | a1 | CL104 | | BR0020 | G0617 G0618 R0014 |
| **7** | **- - - - - - - Tax Base** | **TaxBase** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | G0619 G0618 C0200 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Tax Rate | taxRate | 0..1 | n..17,3 | | | | G0617 G0618 G0019 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier | measurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | an..4 | CL349 | | BR0020 | G0349 G0918 C0298 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier | ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Quantity | quantity | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | | | C0850 G0348 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Amount | amount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | C0852 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Tax Amount | taxAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | G0617 G0019 |
| **4** | **- - - - Packaging** | **Packaging** | **1..99** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Packages | typeOfPackages | 0..1 | an2 | CL017 | | BR0020 BR6101 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Number of Packages | numberOfPackages | 0..1 | n..8 | | | | C0060 G0019 R0364 |
| 5 | - - - - - Shipping Marks | shippingMarks | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | C0820 C0060 S0025 |
| **4** | **- - - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | BR1033 | G0007 R0010 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL214 | TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR1025 | G0350 G0918 R0868 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 G0921 C0917 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | G0021 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Packages | typeOfPackages | 0..1 | an2 | CL017 | | BR0020 | G0924 |
| 5 | - - - - - Number of Packages | numberOfPackages | 0..1 | n..8 | | | | G0924 G0019 |
| 5 | - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier | measurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | an..4 | CL349 | | BR0020 | G0924 C0298 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier | ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| 5 | - - - - - Quantity | quantity | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | | | G0924 |
| 5 | - - - - - Goods Item Identifier | goodsItemIdentifier | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | G0037 |
| **4** | **- - - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2039 | | G0007 R0010 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL213 | BR20317 BR8079 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR20312 BR20314 BR2046 | G0918 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | C0917 R0906 G0921 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | BR2036 CX1001 CX1002 CX1005 CX1007 CX1009 CX1040 CXCH10 | | G0021 |

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | CXCO10 CXFG10 CXFG13 CXCO12 CXIC10 CXOD10 CXOD11 CXOD13 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Document Line Item Number | documentLineItemNumber | 0..1 | n..5 | | | | G0881 |
| 5 | - - - - - Date of Validity | dateOfValidity | 0..1 | an10 | | | | G0881 |
| 5 | - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier | measurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | an..4 | CL349 | TC0022 TC0190 CX1021 CX1022 CXIC16 | BR0020 | G0673 C0298 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier | ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| 5 | - - - - - Quantity | quantity | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | CX1021 | | G0673 |
| 5 | - - - - - Currency | currency | 0..1 | a3 | | | | G0673 |
| 5 | - - - - - Amount | amount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | G0673 |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Document** | **TransportDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR1112 BR1113 BR2038 | BR1106 BR1107 BR1108 BR1109 BR1110 | G0007 R0010 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL754 | | BR0020 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | G0021 |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Reference** | **AdditionalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | CXFG12 CXFG14 | | G0007 G0918 R0010 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL380 | TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR20319 BR2310 BR2311 BR2312 BR2313 BR2315 BR2317 BR2318 BR2319 BR2320 BR2321 BR9036 BR9038 | |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | G0921 C0917 R0906 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | | CX1008 CX1010 CX1011 CX1024 CXCB10 CXIC13 CXIC17 CXIC18 CXIC20 | BR20325 | G0021 |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | G0007 R0010 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Code | code | 1..1 | an5 | CL239 | | BR0020 | G0918 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | C0917 G0921 R0906 |
| 5 | - - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Customs Valuation** | **CustomsValuation** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0940 |
| 5 | - - - - - Valuation Method | valuationMethod | 0..1 | n1 | CL604 | BR4130 | BR0020 | |

### 6.5.4 Message IM415: Customs Declaration (H4)

**Summary**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- IM415** | **IM415** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Import Operation** | **ImportOperation** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Authorisation** | **Authorisation** | **0..99** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Authorisation 8f** | **Authorisation_8f** | **0..1** | **Complex** |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Parties | Parties | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Dates Times Periods and Places | DateTimesPeriodsAndPlaces | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Identification of Goods | IdentificationOfGoods | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Conditions and Terms | ConditionsAndTerms | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Activities and Procedures | ActivitiesAndProcedures | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Others | Others | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Customs Office of Presentation | CustomsOfficeOfPresentation | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Supervising Customs Office | SupervisingCustomsOffice | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Customs Office of Lodgement | CustomsOfficeLodgement | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Importer | Importer | 1..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Address | Address | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Declarant | Declarant | 1..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Address | Address | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | - - Person Providing a Guarantee | PersonProvidingAGuarantee | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Representative | Representative | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Guarantee | Guarantee | 0..9 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Guarantee Reference | GuaranteeReference | 1..99 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Currency Exchange | CurrencyExchange | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Deferred Payment | DeferredPayment | 0..9 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Goods Shipment | GoodsShipment | 1.. | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor | AdditionalSupplyChainActor | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Exporter | Exporter | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Delivery Terms | DeliveryTerms | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Country of Dispatch | CountryOfDispatch | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Destination | Destination | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Warehouse | Warehouse | 0..1 | Complex |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3** | **- - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Reference** | **AdditionalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Consignment** | **Consignment** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Goods Shipment Item** | **GoodsShipmentItem** | **1..** | **Complex** |

**Details**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- IM415: IM415Type** | **IM415** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| **2** | **- - Import Operation** | **ImportOperation** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 3 | - - - Message Declaration Type | MsgType | 1..1 | an2 | RL001 | BR2023 BR2024 | BR0020 | |
| 3 | - - - LRN | LRN | 1..1 | an..22 | | R0676 | | |
| 3 | - - - Declaration Type | declarationType | 1..1 | an..5 | CL231 | BR1118 | BR0020 BR1011 | R0596 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Additional Declaration Type | additionalDeclarationType | 1..1 | a1 | CL042 | BR9063 | BR0020 BR1012 BR1021 BR1022 BR1023 | CC2001 |
| 3 | - - - Language Code | languageCode | 1..1 | a2 | CL012 | | BR0020 | |
| **2** | **- - Authorisation** | **Authorisation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2042 BR2045 | BR0339 BR2049 | R0932 R0998 G0920 G0930 R0933 |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 3 | - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an..4 | CL605 | BR2033 | BR0020 BR20326 BR2035 BR2046 BR1030 | C0923 BR9067 |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | | BR2032 BR20325 BR2034 BR2050 | R0597 |
| 3 | - - - Holder of the Authorisation | holderOfTheAuthorisation | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR2042 | BR1031 BR0339 | R0995 C0848 |
| **2** | **- - Authorisation 8f** | **Authorisation_8f** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | BR8F0006 BR8F0007 BR8F0008 BR8F0009 BR8F0010 BR8F0011 BR8F0012 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | BR8F0013<br>BR8F0014 | |
| **3** | **- - - Parties** | **Parties** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Owner of the Goods** | **OwnerOfTheGoods** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | BR8F0001 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Name | Name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | City | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country Code | CountryCode | 0..1 | a2 | CL199 | | BR0020 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street and Number | StreetAndNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | Postcode | 0..1 | an..9 | | | | |
| **3** | **- - - Dates Times Periods and Places** | **DateTimesPeriodsAndPlaces** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - First place of use or processing** | **FirstPlaceOfUseOrProcessing** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification of Location | IdentificationOfLocation | 0..1 | an..35 | RL020 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Qualifier of the Identification | QualifierIdentification | 0..1 | a1 | CL326 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Additional Identifier | AdditionalIdentifier | 0..1 | n3 | | | | |

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Location Code | LocationTypeCode | 0..1 | a1 | CL347 | | BR0020 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | City | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country Code | CountryCode | 0..1 | a2 | CL199 | | BR0020 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street and Number | StreetAndNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | Postcode | 0..1 | an..9 | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Place(s) of Use or Processing** | **PlaceOfUseOrProcessing** | **0..** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification of Location | IdentificationOfLocation | 0..1 | an..35 | RL020 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Qualifier of the Identification | QualifierIdentification | 0..1 | a1 | CL326 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Additional Identifier | AdditionalIdentifier | 0..1 | n3 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Location Code | LocationTypeCode | 0..1 | a1 | CL347 | | BR0020 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | City | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country Code | CountryCode | 0..1 | a2 | CL199 | | BR0020 BR8073 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street and Number | StreetAndNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | Postcode | 0..1 | an..9 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Customs Office(s) of Discharge | CustomsOfficeOfDischarge | 0..1 | an8 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Supervising Customs Office | SupervisingCustomsOffice | 0..1 | an8 | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Period for Discharge** | **PeriodForDischarge** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Period | Period | 0..1 | n2 | | | BR8074 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Automatic Extension | AutomaticExtension | 0..1 | n1 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Details | Details | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Bill of Discharge** | **BillOfDischarge** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | BR8F0002 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Use of the Bill of Discharge | UseOfTheBillOfDischarge | 0..1 | n1 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Dead Line | Deadline | 0..1 | n2 | | | CDA4181 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Details | Details | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | |
| **3** | **- - - Identification of Goods** | **IdentificationOfGoods** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Rate of Yield | RateOfYield | 0..1 | an..512 | | | BR8F0003 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Processed Products** | **ProcessedProducts** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Commodity Code | CommodityCode | 0..1 | an..8 | | | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Description of Goods | DescriptionOfGoods | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Identification of Goods** | **IdentificationOfGoods** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Code | Code | 0..1 | n1 | TL005 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Details | Details | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | |
| **3** | **- - - Conditions and Terms** | **ConditionsAndTerms** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Economic Conditions** | **EconomicConditions** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | BR8F0004 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Code | ProcessingProcedure | 0..1 | n..2 | TL006 | | BR0020 BR8076 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Details | Details | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | |
| **3** | **- - - Activities and Procedures** | **ActivitiesAndProcedures** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Details of Planned Activities | DetailsOfPlannedActivities | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | |
| **3** | **- - - Others** | **Others** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Additional Information | AdditionalInformation | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Calculation of the Amount of the Import Duty in Accordance with Article 86(3) of the Code | CalculationOfTheAmountOfTheImportDuty | 0..1 | n1 | | | BR8F0005 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Presentation** | **CustomsOfficeOfPresentation** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | BR9034 | | R0596 R0597 |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 | | BR0020 BR9065 BR9066 | |
| **2** | **- - Supervising Customs Office** | **SupervisingCustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | G0631 |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 | | BR0020 | |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Lodgement** | **CustomsOfficeLodgement** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | BR1700 | | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 | | BR0020 | |
| **2** | **- - Importer** | **Importer** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | BR9034 | BR3182 BR0643 | R0596 |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | CX1023 | BR1031 BR1131 BR1132 BR1133 BR3181 | R0995 |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | C0617 |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | BR0643 | C0617 |
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL199 | | BR0020 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2** | **- - Declarant** | **Declarant** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | BR3014 BR9034 | BR3181 BR0643 | R0596 R0597 |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | CX1023 | BR3182 | R0995 |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | C0617 |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | BR0643 | C0617 |
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL199 | | BR0020 | |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | eMailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | | | | |
| **2** | **- - Person Providing a Guarantee** | **PersonProvidingAGuarantee** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | BR2073 BR3182 | R0995 C0824 |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | BR3181 | |
| **2** | **- - Representative** | **Representative** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | BR3182 C0638 BR0643 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | BR3181 | R0520 R0995 |
| 3 | - - - Status | status | 1..1 | n1 | CL094 | | BR0020 C0638 | R0521 |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | eMailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | | | | |
| **2** | **- - Guarantee** | **Guarantee** | **0..9** | **Complex** | | | | C0697 C0616 S0014 |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 3 | - - - Guarantee Type | guaranteeType | 1..1 | an1 | CL251 | | BR0020 | |
| **3** | **- - - Guarantee Reference** | **GuaranteeReference** | **1..99** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - GRN | GRN | 0..1 | an..24 | | | | C0648 |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0130 G0113 |
| 4 | - - - - Access Code | accessCode | 0..1 | an..4 | | | | G0647 |
| 4 | - - - - Currency Code | currencyCode | 1..1 | a3 | CL048 | | BR0020 | |
| 4 | - - - - Amount To Be Covered | amountToBeCovered | 1..1 | n..16,2 | | | | G0019 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Other Guarantee Reference | otherGuaranteeReference | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0130 |
| **4** | **- - - - Customs Office of Guarantee** | **CustomsOfficeOfGuarantee** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0925 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 | | BR0020 | |
| **2** | **- - Currency Exchange** | **CurrencyExchange** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | BR8611 | | G0405 |
| 3 | - - - Internal Currency Unit | internalCurrencyUnit | 0..1 | a3 | CL048 | BR5156 | BR0020 | S0023 C0937 C0630 |
| 3 | - - - Exchange Rate | exchangeRate | 0..1 | n..12,5 | | BR8611 | | |
| **2** | **- - Deferred Payment** | **DeferredPayment** | **0..9** | **Complex** | | | | C0697 |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 3 | - - - Deferred Payment | deferredPayment | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 3 | - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 |
| **2** | **- - Goods Shipment** | **GoodsShipment** | **1..** | **Complex** | | | | R0764 |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 3 | - - - Nature of Transaction | natureOfTransaction | 0..1 | n..2 | CL091 | BR8051 | BR0020 C0642 | C0002 C0627 C0715 G0642 G0984 R0012 S0031 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Total Amount Invoiced | totalAmountInvoiced | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | C0619 |
| 3 | - - - Invoice Currency | invoiceCurrency | 0..1 | a3 | CL352 | TC0011 TC0020 TC0041 | BR0020 | G0907 C0921 |
| 3 | - - - Date of Acceptance | dateOfAcceptance | 0..1 | an19 | | | | C0739 G0981 |
| 3 | - - - Exchange Rate | exchangeRate | 0..1 | n..12,5 | | BR8611 | | G0656 |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Supply Chain Actor** | **AdditionalSupplyChainActor** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | G0654 G0642 |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Role | role | 1..1 | a..3 | CL704 | | BR0020 | |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | BR3181 BR3182 | R0928 |
| **3** | **- - - Exporter** | **Exporter** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | BR3006 BR3182 C0632 C0634 BR0643 | C0618 G0642 S0029 C0002 |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | | BR3181 | R0928 |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | C0617 |
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | BR0643 | C0617 |
| 5 | - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL199 | | BR0020 | |
| **3** | **- - - Delivery Terms** | **DeliveryTerms** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0729 C0738 S0016 C0627 |
| 4 | - - - - INCOTERM Code | incotermCode | 1..1 | a3 | CL090 | BR4010 BR4014 BR4016 | BR0020 | |
| 4 | - - - - UN_LOCODE | UNLOCODE | 0..1 | an..17 | CL244 | | BR0020 BR4015 | C0596 |
| 4 | - - - - Location | location | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0596 |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | CL199 | | BR0020 | C0596 |
| 4 | - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | C0596 |
| **3** | **- - - Country of Dispatch** | **CountryOfDispatch** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | G0642 R0012 C0654 C0002 S0028 |
| 4 | - - - - Country of Dispatch | countryOfDispatch | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | | BR0020 BR0514 DE0101 | G0929 |
| **3** | **- - - Destination** | **Destination** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | C0642 | G0642 C0627 C0002 S0027 |
| 4 | - - - - Country of Destination | countryOfDestination | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | TC0011 TC0020 | BR0020 DE0100 | G0009 C0816 |
| 4 | - - - - Region of Destination | regionOfDestination | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0911 S0001 C0625 G0918 |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | G0921 R0906 G0923 C0918 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3** | **- - - Warehouse** | **Warehouse** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | BR8062 C0647 | C0853 G0999 C0626 C0625 C0829 S0017 |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | a1 | CL099 | | BR0020 | |
| 4 | - - - - Identifier | identifier | 1..1 | an..35 | | | BR0020 BR2070 BR2075 BR8062 | G0031 |
| **3** | **- - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR8077 C0614 | BR1033 BR2011 C0642 | G0007 |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL214 | TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR1025 BR2010 C0642 | R0868 G0350 G0918 |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 G0921 C0917 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | BR2001 BR2017 | G0021 R0765 R0766 |
| **3** | **- - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2039 C0632 | BR2037 | G0007 |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL213 | BR20317 BR4175 BR4176 BR5150 BR5152 BR5157 BR5158 BR5159 BR5160 | BR0020 BR20312 BR20313 BR20314 BR700003 | G0918 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | BR8079 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | | |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 G0921 C0917 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | BR2036 | | G0021 |
| 4 | - - - - Document Line Item Number | documentLineItemNumber | 0..1 | n..5 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Date of Validity | dateOfValidity | 0..1 | an10 | | | | |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Reference** | **AdditionalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2048 | | G0918 G0007 |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL380 | TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR20319 BR2310 BR2311 BR2312 BR2313 BR2315 BR2317 BR2318 BR2319 BR2320 BR2321 BR9036 BR9038 | |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | G0921 C0917 R0906 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | | | BR20325 | G0021 |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | C0632 | | G0007 |

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Code | code | 1..1 | an5 | CL239 | | BR0020 BR0203 BR2043 | G0918 |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | C0917 G0921 R0906 |
| 4 | - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | |
| **3** | **- - - Consignment** | **Consignment** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Container Indicator | containerIndicator | 1..1 | n1 | CL027 | | BR0020 | |
| 4 | - - - - Inland Mode of Transport | inlandModeOfTransport | 0..1 | n1 | CL018 | | BR0020 BR3403 | G0641 C0625 |
| 4 | - - - - Mode of Transport at the Border | modeOfTransportAtTheBorder | 0..1 | n1 | CL018 | | BR0020 BR3403 | S0003 C0627 C0630 |
| 4 | - - - - Gross Mass | grossMass | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | | | G0905 |
| 4 | - - - - Total Packages | totalPackageNumber | 0..1 | n..8 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number UCR | referenceNumberUCR | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Equipment** | **TransportEquipment** | **0..** | **Complex** | | | C0055 | G0922 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Container Identification Number | containerIdentificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5** | **- - - - - Goods Reference** | **GoodsReference** | **0..** | **Complex** | | | | C0907 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Declaration Goods Item Number | declarationGoodsItemNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Location of Goods** | **LocationOfGoods** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | C0644 | C0810 S0024 C0628 R0597 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Location | typeOfLocation | 1..1 | a1 | CL347 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Qualifier of Identification | qualifierOfIdentification | 1..1 | a1 | CL326 | | BR0020 | R0686 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Postcode Address** | **PostcodeAddress** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0394 |
| 6 | - - - - - - House Number | houseNumber | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0382 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL190 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - UN_LOCODE | UNLOCODE | 0..1 | an..17 | CL244 | | BR0020 BR4015 | C0394 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Customs Office** | **CustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0394 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 | | BR0020 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - GNSS** | **GNSS** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | G0904 C0394 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Latitude | latitude | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | - - - - - - Longitude | longitude | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Economic Operator** | **EconomicOperator** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0394 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Authorisation Number | authorisationNumber | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0394 |
| 5 | - - - - - Additional Identifier | additionalIdentifier | 0..1 | an..8 | | | | C0926 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0394 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL199 | | BR0020 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Arrival Transport Means** | **ArrivalTransportMeans** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0646 G0925 C0623 S0009 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Identification | typeOfIdentification | 1..1 | n2 | CL750 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | BR7041 | BR7040 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Active Border Transport Means** | **ActiveBorderTransportMeans** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0810 C0931 S0020 |
| 5 | - - - - - Nationality | nationality | 1..1 | a2 | CL165 | C0010 | BR0020 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Document** | **TransportDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR1112 BR1113 BR2038 | BR1106 BR1107 BR1108 BR1109 BR1110 | G0007 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL754 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | G0021 |
| **3** | **- - - Goods Shipment Item** | **GoodsShipmentItem** | **1..** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Declaration Goods Item Number | declarationGoodsItemNumber | 1..1 | n..6 | | | | R0007 |
| 4 | - - - - Goods Item Number | goodsItemNumber | 0..1 | n..3 | | | | R0767 C0731 |
| 4 | - - - - Statistical Value | statisticalValue | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | TCN109 | BR8609 BR8610 | G0651 C0627 C0630 S0003 |
| 4 | - - - - Nature of Transaction | natureOfTransaction | 0..1 | n..2 | CL091 | BR8051 | BR0020 C0642 | C0002 C0627 C0715 G0642 G0984 R0012 S0031 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number UCR | referenceNumberUCR | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Date of Acceptance | dateOfAcceptance | 0..1 | an19 | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Authorisation** | **Authorisation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2042 BR2045 | BR0339 BR2049 | C0934 G0930 R0010 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an..4 | CL615 | BR2033 | BR0020 BR20326 BR2035 BR2046 | C0923 BR9067 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | | BR2032 BR20325 BR2034 BR2050 | R0597 |
| 5 | - - - - - Holder of the Authorisation | holderOfTheAuthorisation | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR2042 | BR1031 BR0339 | C0848 R0995 |
| **4** | **- - - - Procedure** | **Procedure** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | BR1134 BR9034 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Requested Procedure | requestedProcedure | 1..1 | an2 | CL092 | BR1122 BR1123 BR1124 BR1125 BR1126 BR1128 | BR0020 BR1101 BR1127 BR2025 BR5153 BR5154 BR5155 BR9066 | R0900 R0596 R0597 |
| 5 | - - - - - Previous Procedure | previousProcedure | 1..1 | an2 | CL093 | BR1103 | BR0020 | R0011 R0596 R0597 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Additional Procedure** | **AdditionalProcedure** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | G0907 G0918 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Additional Procedure | additionalProcedure | 1..1 | an3 | CL457 | BR11112 BR11115 BR1117 BR1129 BR9032 TC0170 | BR0020 BR1111 BR600005 BR600009 BR600015 | G0918 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | - - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | C0917 R0906 G0921 |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor** | **AdditionalSupplyChainActor** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | G0654 G0642 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Role | role | 1..1 | a..3 | CL704 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | BR3181 BR3182 | R0928 |
| **4** | **- - - - Exporter** | **Exporter** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | C0632 | BR3006 BR3182 C0634 BR0643 | G0642 C0618 C0002 S0029 |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | R0928 |
| 5 | - - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | C0617 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | BR0643 | C0617 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL199 | | BR0020 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Origin** | **Origin** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0936 G0907 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Country of Origin | countryOfOrigin | 0..1 | a2 | CL008 | BR4171 BR5151 TC0011 TC0020 TCN101 | BR0020 BR8011 | C0936 |
| 5 | - - - - - Country of Preferential Origin | countryOfPreferentialOrigin | 0..1 | an..4 | CL399 | TC0011 TCN101 | BR8011 | C0699 |
| **4** | **- - - - Country of Dispatch** | **CountryOfDispatch** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | G0642 S0028 R0012 C0002 C0654 |
| 5 | - - - - - Country of Dispatch | countryOfDispatch | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | | BR0020 BR0514 DE0101 | G0929 |
| **4** | **- - - - Destination** | **Destination** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | C0642 | C0627 G0642 C0002 S0027 |
| 5 | - - - - - Country of Destination | countryOfDestination | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | TC0011 TC0020 | BR0020 DE0100 | G0009 C0816 |
| 5 | - - - - - Region of Destination | regionOfDestination | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0911 S0001 C0625 G0918 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | G0921 R0906 G0923 C0918 |
| **4** | **- - - - Commodity** | **Commodity** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Description of Goods | descriptionOfGoods | 1..1 | an..512 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - CUS Code | cusCode | 0..1 | an9 | CL016 | | BR0020 | G0901 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Commodity Code** | **CommodityCode** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | BR9034 | BR8011 | C0654 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | - - - - - - Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code | harmonizedSystemSubheadingCode | 1..1 | an6 | CL152 | | BR0020 BR600018 BR600019 | R0596 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Combined Nomenclature Code | combinedNomenclatureCode | 1..1 | an2 | | BR1115 TCN101 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - TARIC Code | taricCode | 0..1 | an2 | | TC0011 TC0022 TC0030 TC0033 TC0240 TC0250 TC0260 TCN101 | | C0820 |
| **6** | **- - - - - - TARIC Additional Code** | **TaricAdditionalCode** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | C0869 C0820 S0032 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - TARIC Additional Code | taricAdditionalCode | 1..1 | an4 | | TC0011 TC0022 TC0135 TC0190 TC0270 TC0280 TC0290 TCN101 | | |
| **6** | **- - - - - - National Additional Code** | **NationalAdditionalCode** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | G0918 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - National Additional Code | nationalAdditionalCode | 1..1 | an..4 | | TC0011 TC0022 TC0135 TC0190 TC0280 TC0290 TCN101 | | G0918 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | - - - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Goods Measure** | **GoodsMeasure** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Gross Mass | grossMass | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | TC0235 | | G0905 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Net Mass | netMass | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | TC0022 TCN103 TCN105 TCN106 TCN107 TCN110 | | G0907 G0984 C0935 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Supplementary Units | supplementaryUnits | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | TC0022 TC0031 TC0042 TCN103 TCN104 TCN105 TCN106 TCN111 | | C0905 C0936 G0907 S0019 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Invoice Line** | **InvoiceLine** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0710 S0022 C0618 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Item Amount Invoiced | itemAmountInvoiced | 1..1 | n..16,2 | | BR8072 TC0020 TC0041 TC0200 TCN104 TCN105 TCN106 TCN107 | | G0019 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Calculation of Taxes** | **CalculationOfTaxes** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0691 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Preference | preference | 0..1 | n3 | CL603 | BR4170 BR4181 C0615 TC0011 TC0030 TC0041 | BR0020 BR9037 | G0985 C0691 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Total Duties and Taxes Amount | totalDutiesAndTaxesAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | G0617 G0618 G0019 C0200 |
| **6** | **- - - - - - Duties and Taxes** | **DutiesAndTaxes** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | TC0043 | | G0618 G0619 C0200 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Tax Type | taxType | 0..1 | an3 | CL098 | | BR0020 | G0619 G0918 G0618 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Payable Tax Amount | payableTaxAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | G0618 G0617 G0019 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Method of Payment | methodOfPayment | 0..1 | a1 | CL104 | | BR0020 | G0617 G0618 R0014 |
| **7** | **- - - - - - - Tax Base** | **TaxBase** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | G0619 G0618 C0200 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Tax Rate | taxRate | 0..1 | n..17,3 | | | | G0617 G0618 G0019 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier | measurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | an..4 | CL349 | | BR0020 | G0349 G0918 C0298 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier | ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Quantity | quantity | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | | | C0850 G0348 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Amount | amount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | C0852 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Tax Amount | taxAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | G0617 G0019 |
| **4** | **- - - - Packaging** | **Packaging** | **1..99** | **Complex** | | | | |

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Packages | typeOfPackages | 0..1 | an2 | CL017 | | BR0020 BR6101 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Number of Packages | numberOfPackages | 0..1 | n..8 | | | | C0060 G0019 R0364 |
| 5 | - - - - - Shipping Marks | shippingMarks | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | C0820 C0060 S0025 |
| **4** | **- - - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | BR1033 | G0007 R0010 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL214 | TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR1025 | G0350 G0918 R0868 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 G0921 C0917 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | G0021 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Packages | typeOfPackages | 0..1 | an2 | CL017 | | BR0020 | G0924 |
| 5 | - - - - - Number of Packages | numberOfPackages | 0..1 | n..8 | | | | G0924 G0019 |
| 5 | - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier | measurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | an..4 | CL349 | | BR0020 | G0924 C0298 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier | ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| 5 | - - - - - Quantity | quantity | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | | | G0924 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Goods Item Identifier | goodsItemIdentifier | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | G0037 |
| **4** | **- - - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2039 | | G0007 R0010 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL213 | BR20317 BR8079 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR20312 BR20314 BR2046 | G0918 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | C0917 R0906 G0921 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | BR2036 CX1001 CX1002 CX1005 CX1007 CX1009 CX1040 CXCH10 CXCO10 CXFG10 CXFG13 CXCO12 CXIC10 CXOD10 CXOD11 CXOD13 | | G0021 |
| 5 | - - - - - Document Line Item Number | documentLineItemNumber | 0..1 | n..5 | | | | G0881 |
| 5 | - - - - - Date of Validity | dateOfValidity | 0..1 | an10 | | | | G0881 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier | measurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | an..4 | CL349 | TC0022 TC0190 CX1021 CX1022 CXIC16 | BR0020 | G0673 C0298 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier | ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| 5 | - - - - - Quantity | quantity | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | CX1021 | | G0673 |
| 5 | - - - - - Currency | currency | 0..1 | a3 | | | | G0673 |
| 5 | - - - - - Amount | amount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | G0673 |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Document** | **TransportDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR1112 BR1113 BR2038 | BR1106 BR1107 BR1108 BR1109 BR1110 | G0007 R0010 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL754 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | G0021 |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Reference** | **AdditionalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | CXFG12 CXFG14 | | G0007 G0918 R0010 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL380 | TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR20319 BR2310 BR2311 BR2312 BR2313 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | BR2315 BR2317 BR2318 BR2319 BR2320 BR2321 BR9036 BR9038 | |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | G0921 C0917 R0906 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | | CX1008 CX1010 CX1011 CX1024 CXCB10 CXIC13 CXIC17 CXIC18 CXIC20 | BR20325 | G0021 |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | G0007 R0010 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Code | code | 1..1 | an5 | CL239 | | BR0020 BR2043 | G0918 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | C0917 G0921 R0906 |
| 5 | - - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Customs Valuation** | **CustomsValuation** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0940 |
| 5 | - - - - - Valuation Method | valuationMethod | 0..1 | n1 | CL604 | BR4130 | BR0020 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Valuation Adjustment** | **ValuationAdjustment** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0624 G0616 G0620 |
| 5 | - - - - - Valuation Indicators | valuationIndicators | 1..1 | an4 | TL004 | BR0414 | | G0010 |

© Revenue Commissioners

### 6.5.5 Message IM415: Customs Declaration (H5)

**Summary**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | - IM415 | IM415 | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Import Operation | ImportOperation | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Authorisation | Authorisation | 0..99 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Customs Office of Presentation | CustomsOfficeOfPresentation | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Supervising Customs Office | SupervisingCustomsOffice | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Customs Office of Lodgement | CustomsOfficeLodgement | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Importer | Importer | 1..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Address | Address | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Declarant | Declarant | 1..1 | Complex |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Address | Address | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Person Paying Customs Duty | PersonPayingCustomsDuty | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Representative | Representative | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Goods Shipment | GoodsShipment | 1.. | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor | AdditionalSupplyChainActor | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Exporter | Exporter | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Delivery Terms | DeliveryTerms | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Country of Dispatch | CountryOfDispatch | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Destination | Destination | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Warehouse | Warehouse | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Previous Document | PreviousDocument | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Supporting Document | SupportingDocument | 0..99 | Complex |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3** | **- - - Additional Reference** | **AdditionalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Additions and Deductions** | **AdditionsAndDeductions** | **0..99** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Fiscal Reference** | **AdditionalFiscalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Consignment** | **Consignment** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Goods Shipment Item** | **GoodsShipmentItem** | **1..** | **Complex** |

**Details**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- IM415: IM415Type** | **IM415** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| **2** | **- - Import Operation** | **ImportOperation** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 3 | - - - Message Declaration Type | MsgType | 1..1 | an2 | RL001 | BR2023 BR2024 | BR0020 | |
| 3 | - - - LRN | LRN | 1..1 | an..22 | | R0676 | | |
| 3 | - - - Declaration Type | declarationType | 1..1 | an..5 | CL231 | BR1118 | BR0020 BR1011 | R0596 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Additional Declaration Type | additionalDeclarationType | 1..1 | a1 | CL042 | BR9063 | BR0020 BR1012 BR1021 BR1022 BR1023 | CC2001 |
| 3 | - - - Language Code | languageCode | 1..1 | a2 | CL012 | | BR0020 | |
| **2** | **- - Authorisation** | **Authorisation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2042 BR2045 | BR0339 BR2049 | R0932 R0998 G0920 G0930 R0933 |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 3 | - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an..4 | CL605 | BR2033 | BR0020 BR20326 BR2035 BR2046 BR1030 | C0923 BR9067 |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | | BR2032 BR20325 BR2034 BR2050 | R0597 |
| 3 | - - - Holder of the Authorisation | holderOfTheAuthorisation | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR2042 | BR1031 BR0339 | R0995 C0848 |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Presentation** | **CustomsOfficeOfPresentation** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | BR9034 | | R0596 R0597 |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 | | BR0020 BR9065 BR9066 | |
| **2** | **- - Supervising Customs Office** | **SupervisingCustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | G0631 |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 | | BR0020 | |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Lodgement** | **CustomsOfficeLodgement** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | BR1700 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 | | BR0020 | |
| **2** | **- - Importer** | **Importer** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | BR9034 | BR3182 | R0596 |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | CX1023 | BR1031 BR1131 BR1132 BR1133 BR3181 | R0995 |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | C0617 |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0617 |
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL199 | | BR0020 | |
| **2** | **- - Declarant** | **Declarant** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | BR3014 BR9034 | BR3181 | R0596 R0597 |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | CX1023 | BR3182 | R0995 |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | C0617 |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0617 |
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL199 | | BR0020 | |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | eMailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | | | | |
| **2** | **- - Person Paying Customs Duty** | **PersonPayingCustomsDuty** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | BR3015 BR3016 BR9034 | BR2074 BR3182 | C0809 R0995 R0596 |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR20332 | BR3181 | |
| **2** | **- - Representative** | **Representative** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | BR3182 C0638 BR0643 | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | BR3181 | R0520 R0995 |
| 3 | - - - Status | status | 1..1 | n1 | CL094 | | BR0020 C0638 | R0521 |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | eMailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | | | | |
| **2** | **- - Goods Shipment** | **GoodsShipment** | **1..** | **Complex** | | | | R0764 |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Nature of Transaction | natureOfTransaction | 0..1 | n..2 | CL091 | BR8051 | BR0020 C0642 | C0002 C0627 C0715 G0642 G0984 R0012 S0031 |
| 3 | - - - Total Amount Invoiced | totalAmountInvoiced | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | C0619 |
| 3 | - - - Invoice Currency | invoiceCurrency | 0..1 | a3 | CL352 | TC0011 TC0020 TC0041 | BR0020 | G0907 C0921 |
| 3 | - - - Date of Acceptance | dateOfAcceptance | 0..1 | an19 | | | | C0739 G0981 |
| 3 | - - - Exchange Rate | exchangeRate | 0..1 | n..12,5 | | BR8611 | | G0656 |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Supply Chain Actor** | **AdditionalSupplyChainActor** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | G0654 G0642 |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Role | role | 1..1 | a..3 | CL704 | | BR0020 | |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | BR3181 BR3182 | R0928 |
| **3** | **- - - Exporter** | **Exporter** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | C0632 | BR3006 BR3182 C0634 BR0643 | C0618 G0642 S0029 C0002 |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | | BR3181 | R0928 |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | C0617 |
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0617 |
| 5 | - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 5 | - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL199 | | BR0020 | |
| **3** | **- - - Delivery Terms** | **DeliveryTerms** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0729 C0738 S0016 C0627 |
| 4 | - - - - INCOTERM Code | incotermCode | 1..1 | a3 | CL090 | BR4010 BR4014 BR4016 | BR0020 | |
| 4 | - - - - UN_LOCODE | UNLOCODE | 0..1 | an..17 | CL244 | | BR0020 BR4015 | C0596 |
| 4 | - - - - Location | location | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0596 |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | CL199 | | BR0020 | C0596 |
| 4 | - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | C0596 |
| **3** | **- - - Country of Dispatch** | **CountryOfDispatch** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | G0642 R0012 C0654 C0002 S0028 |
| 4 | - - - - Country of Dispatch | countryOfDispatch | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | | BR0020 BR0514 DE0101 | G0929 |
| **3** | **- - - Destination** | **Destination** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | C0642 | G0642 C0627 C0002 S0027 |
| 4 | - - - - Country of Destination | countryOfDestination | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | TC0011 TC0020 | BR0020 DE0100 | G0009 C0816 |
| 4 | - - - - Region of Destination | regionOfDestination | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0911 S0001 C0625 G0918 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | G0921 R0906 G0923 C0918 |
| **3** | **- - - Warehouse** | **Warehouse** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | BR8062 | C0853 G0999 C0626 C0625 C0829 S0017 |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | a1 | CL099 | | BR0020 | |
| 4 | - - - - Identifier | identifier | 1..1 | an..35 | | | BR0020 BR2070 BR2075 BR8062 | G0031 |
| **3** | **- - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR8077 C0614 | BR2011 C0642 | G0007 |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL214 | TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR1025 BR2010 C0642 | R0868 G0350 G0918 |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 G0921 C0917 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | BR2001 BR2017 | G0021 R0765 R0766 |
| **3** | **- - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2039 C0632 | BR2037 | G0007 |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL213 | BR20317 BR4175 BR4176 BR5150 BR5152 BR5157 BR5158 BR5159 BR5160 BR8079 | BR0020 BR20312 BR20313 BR20314 BR700003 | G0918 |

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | | |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 G0921 C0917 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | BR2036 | | G0021 |
| 4 | - - - - Document Line Item Number | documentLineItemNumber | 0..1 | n..5 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Date of Validity | dateOfValidity | 0..1 | an10 | | | | |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Reference** | **AdditionalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2048 | | G0918 G0007 |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL380 | TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR20319 BR2310 BR2311 BR2312 BR2313 BR2315 BR2317 BR2318 BR2319 BR2320 BR2321 BR9036 BR9038 | |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | G0921 C0917 R0906 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | | | BR20325 | G0021 |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | C0632 | | G0007 |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Code | code | 1..1 | an5 | CL239 | | BR0020 | G0918 |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | C0917 G0921 R0906 |
| 4 | - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | |
| **3** | **- - - Additions and Deductions** | **AdditionsAndDeductions** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR4013 BR8078 TC0041 | BR4091 | G0616 C0938 G0620 G0642 R0010 |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Code | code | 1..1 | a2 | CL791 | BR4011 BR4012 TC0040 | BR0020 | |
| 4 | - - - - Amount | amount | 1..1 | n..16,2 | | | | |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Fiscal Reference** | **AdditionalFiscalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR3397 BR3404 BR9034 | BR20310 BR20331 BR8063 | C0834 G0642 G0880 R0596 |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Role | role | 1..1 | an3 | CL149 | | BR0020 BR9035 | R0600 |
| 4 | - - - - VAT Identification Number | VATIdentificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR3402 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Consignment** | **Consignment** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Inland Mode of Transport | inlandModeOfTransport | 0..1 | n1 | CL018 | | BR0020 BR3403 | G0641 C0625 |
| 4 | - - - - Mode of Transport at the Border | modeOfTransportAtTheBorder | 0..1 | n1 | CL018 | | BR0020 BR3403 | S0003 C0627 C0630 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Gross Mass | grossMass | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | | | G0905 |
| 4 | - - - - Total Packages | totalPackageNumber | 0..1 | n..8 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number UCR | referenceNumberUCR | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Equipment** | **TransportEquipment** | **0..** | **Complex** | | | C0055 | G0922 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Container Identification Number | containerIdentificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Goods Reference** | **GoodsReference** | **0..** | **Complex** | | | | C0907 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Declaration Goods Item Number | declarationGoodsItemNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Location of Goods** | **LocationOfGoods** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | C0644 | C0810 S0024<br>C0628 R0597 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Location | typeOfLocation | 1..1 | a1 | CL347 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Qualifier of Identification | qualifierOfIdentification | 1..1 | a1 | CL326 | | BR0020 | R0686 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Postcode Address** | **PostcodeAddress** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0394 |
| 6 | - - - - - - House Number | houseNumber | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0382 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL190 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - UN_LOCODE | UNLOCODE | 0..1 | an..17 | CL244 | | BR0020 BR4015 | C0394 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Customs Office** | **CustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0394 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 | | BR0020 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - GNSS** | **GNSS** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | G0904 C0394 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Latitude | latitude | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Longitude | longitude | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Economic Operator** | **EconomicOperator** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0394 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Authorisation Number | authorisationNumber | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0394 |
| 5 | - - - - - Additional Identifier | additionalIdentifier | 0..1 | an..8 | | | | C0926 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0394 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL199 | | BR0020 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Arrival Transport Means** | **ArrivalTransportMeans** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0646 G0925 C0623 S0009 |

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Identification | typeOfIdentification | 1..1 | n2 | CL750 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | BR7041 | BR7040 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Active Border Transport Means** | **ActiveBorderTransportMeans** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0810 C0931 S0020 |
| 5 | - - - - - Nationality | nationality | 1..1 | a2 | CL165 | C0010 | BR0020 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Document** | **TransportDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR1112 BR1113 BR2038 | BR1106 BR1107 BR1108 BR1109 BR1110 | G0007 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL754 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | G0021 |
| **3** | **- - - Goods Shipment Item** | **GoodsShipmentItem** | **1..** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Declaration Goods Item Number | declarationGoodsItemNumber | 1..1 | n..6 | | | | R0007 |
| 4 | - - - - Goods Item Number | goodsItemNumber | 0..1 | n..3 | | | | R0767 C0731 |
| 4 | - - - - Statistical Value | statisticalValue | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | TCN109 | BR8609 BR8610 | G0651 C0627 C0630 S0003 |
| 4 | - - - - Nature of Transaction | natureOfTransaction | 0..1 | n..2 | CL091 | BR8051 | BR0020 C0642 | C0002 C0627 C0715 G0642 G0984 R0012 S0031 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number UCR | referenceNumberUCR | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Date of Acceptance | dateOfAcceptance | 0..1 | an19 | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Authorisation** | **Authorisation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2042 BR2045 | BR0339 BR2049 | C0934 G0930 R0010 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an..4 | CL615 | BR2033 | BR0020 BR20326 BR2035 BR2046 | C0923 BR9067 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | | BR2032 BR20325 BR2034 BR2050 | R0597 |
| 5 | - - - - - Holder of the Authorisation | holderOfTheAuthorisation | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR2042 | BR1031 BR0339 | C0848 R0995 |
| **4** | **- - - - Procedure** | **Procedure** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | BR1134 BR9034 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Requested Procedure | requestedProcedure | 1..1 | an2 | CL092 | BR1102 BR1122 BR1123 BR1124 BR1125 BR1126 BR1128 | BR0020 BR1101 BR1127 BR2025 BR5153 BR5154 BR5155 BR9066 | R0900 R0596 R0597 |
| 5 | - - - - - Previous Procedure | previousProcedure | 1..1 | an2 | CL093 | BR1103 | BR0020 | R0011 R0596 R0597 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Additional Procedure** | **AdditionalProcedure** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | G0907 G0918 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | - - - - - - Additional Procedure | additionalProcedure | 1..1 | an3 | CL457 | BR11112 BR11115 BR1117 BR1129 BR9032 TC0170 | BR0020 BR1111 BR600005 BR600009 BR600015 | G0918 |
| 6 | - - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | C0917 R0906 G0921 |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor** | **AdditionalSupplyChainActor** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | G0654 G0642 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Role | role | 1..1 | a..3 | CL704 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | BR3181 BR3182 | R0928 |
| **4** | **- - - - Exporter** | **Exporter** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | C0632 | BR3006 BR3182 C0634 BR0643 | G0642 C0618 C0002 S0029 |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | R0928 |
| 5 | - - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | C0617 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0617 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL199 | | BR0020 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Origin** | **Origin** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0936 G0907 |
| 5 | - - - - - Country of Origin | countryOfOrigin | 0..1 | a2 | CL008 | BR4171 BR5151 TC0011 TC0020 TCN101 | BR0020 BR8011 | C0936 |
| 5 | - - - - - Country of Preferential Origin | countryOfPreferentialOrigin | 0..1 | an..4 | CL399 | TC0011 TCN101 | BR8011 | C0699 |
| **4** | **- - - - Country of Dispatch** | **CountryOfDispatch** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | G0642 S0028 R0012 C0002 C0654 |
| 5 | - - - - - Country of Dispatch | countryOfDispatch | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | | BR0020 BR0514 DE0101 | G0929 |
| **4** | **- - - - Destination** | **Destination** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | C0642 | C0627 G0642 C0002 S0027 |
| 5 | - - - - - Country of Destination | countryOfDestination | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | TC0011 TC0020 | BR0020 DE0100 | G0009 C0816 |
| 5 | - - - - - Region of Destination | regionOfDestination | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0911 S0001 C0625 G0918 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | G0921 R0906 G0923 C0918 |
| **4** | **- - - - Commodity** | **Commodity** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Description of Goods | descriptionOfGoods | 1..1 | an..512 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - CUS Code | cusCode | 0..1 | an9 | CL016 | | BR0020 | G0901 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5** | **- - - - - Commodity Code** | **CommodityCode** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | BR9034 | | C0654 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code | harmonizedSystemSubheadingCode | 1..1 | an6 | CL152 | | BR0020 BR600018 BR600019 | R0596 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Combined Nomenclature Code | combinedNomenclatureCode | 1..1 | an2 | | BR1115 TCN101 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - TARIC Code | taricCode | 0..1 | an2 | | TC0011 TC0022 TC0030 TC0033 TC0240 TC0250 TC0260 TCN101 | | C0820 |
| **6** | **- - - - - - TARIC Additional Code** | **TaricAdditionalCode** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | C0869 C0820 S0032 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - TARIC Additional Code | taricAdditionalCode | 1..1 | an4 | | TC0011 TC0022 TC0135 TC0190 TC0270 TC0280 TC0290 TCN101 | | |
| **6** | **- - - - - - National Additional Code** | **NationalAdditionalCode** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | G0918 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - National Additional Code | nationalAdditionalCode | 1..1 | an..4 | | TC0011 TC0022 TC0135 TC0190 TC0280 TC0290 TCN101 | | G0918 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5** | **- - - - - Goods Measure** | **GoodsMeasure** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Gross Mass | grossMass | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | TC0235 | | G0905 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Net Mass | netMass | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | TC0022 TCN103 TCN105 TCN106 TCN107 TCN110 | | G0907 G0984 C0935 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Supplementary Units | supplementaryUnits | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | TC0022 TC0031 TC0042 TCN103 TCN104 TCN105 TCN106 TCN111 | | C0905 C0936 G0907 S0019 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Invoice Line** | **InvoiceLine** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0710 S0022 C0618 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Item Amount Invoiced | itemAmountInvoiced | 1..1 | n..16,2 | | BR8072 TC0020 TC0041 TC0200 TCN104 TCN105 TCN106 TCN107 | | G0019 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Calculation of Taxes** | **CalculationOfTaxes** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0691 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Preference | preference | 0..1 | n3 | CL603 | BR4170 BR4181 C0615 TC0011 TC0030 TC0041 | BR0020 BR9037 | G0985 C0691 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Total Duties and Taxes Amount | totalDutiesAndTaxesAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | G0617 G0618 G0019 C0200 |
| **6** | **- - - - - - Duties and Taxes** | **DutiesAndTaxes** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | TC0043 | | G0618 G0619 C0200 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | - - - - - - - Tax Type | taxType | 0..1 | an3 | CL098 | | BR0020 | G0619 G0918 G0618 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Payable Tax Amount | payableTaxAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | G0618 G0617 G0019 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Method of Payment | methodOfPayment | 0..1 | a1 | CL104 | | BR0020 | G0617 G0618 R0014 |
| **7** | **- - - - - - - Tax Base** | **TaxBase** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | G0619 G0618 C0200 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Tax Rate | taxRate | 0..1 | n..17,3 | | | | G0617 G0618 G0019 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier | measurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | an..4 | CL349 | | BR0020 | G0349 G0918 C0298 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier | ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Quantity | quantity | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | | | C0850 G0348 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Amount | amount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | C0852 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Tax Amount | taxAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | G0617 G0019 |
| **4** | **- - - - Packaging** | **Packaging** | **1..99** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Packages | typeOfPackages | 0..1 | an2 | CL017 | | BR0020 BR6101 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Number of Packages | numberOfPackages | 0..1 | n..8 | | | | C0060 G0019 R0364 |
| 5 | - - - - - Shipping Marks | shippingMarks | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | C0820 C0060 S0025 |
| **4** | **- - - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | G0007 R0010 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL214 | TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR1025 | G0350 G0918 R0868 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 G0921 C0917 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | G0021 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Packages | typeOfPackages | 0..1 | an2 | CL017 | | BR0020 | G0924 |
| 5 | - - - - - Number of Packages | numberOfPackages | 0..1 | n..8 | | | | G0924 G0019 |
| 5 | - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier | measurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | an..4 | CL349 | | BR0020 | G0924 C0298 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier | ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| 5 | - - - - - Quantity | quantity | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | | | G0924 |
| 5 | - - - - - Goods Item Identifier | goodsItemIdentifier | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | G0037 |
| **4** | **- - - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2039 | | G0007 R0010 |

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL213 | BR20317 BR8079 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR20312 BR20314 BR2046 | G0918 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | C0917 R0906 G0921 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | BR2036 CX1001 CX1002 CX1005 CX1007 CX1009 CX1040 CXCH10 CXCO10 CXFG10 CXFG13 CXCO12 CXIC10 CXOD10 CXOD11 CXOD13 | | G0021 |
| 5 | - - - - - Document Line Item Number | documentLineItemNumber | 0..1 | n..5 | | | | G0881 |
| 5 | - - - - - Date of Validity | dateOfValidity | 0..1 | an10 | | | | G0881 |
| 5 | - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier | measurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | an..4 | CL349 | TC0022 TC0190 CX1021 CX1022 CXIC16 | BR0020 | G0673 C0298 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier | ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| 5 | - - - - - Quantity | quantity | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | CX1021 | | G0673 |
| 5 | - - - - - Currency | currency | 0..1 | a3 | | | | G0673 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Amount | amount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | G0673 |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Document** | **TransportDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR1112 BR1113 BR2038 | BR1106 BR1107 BR1108 BR1109 BR1110 | G0007 R0010 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL754 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | G0021 |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Reference** | **AdditionalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | CXFG12 CXFG14 | | G0007 G0918 R0010 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL380 | TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR20319 BR2310 BR2311 BR2312 BR2313 BR2315 BR2317 BR2318 BR2319 BR2320 BR2321 BR9036 BR9038 | |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | G0921 C0917 R0906 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | | CX1008 CX1010 CX1011 CX1024 CXCB10 CXIC13 | BR20325 | G0021 |

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | CXIC17 CXIC18 CXIC20 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | G0007 R0010 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Code | code | 1..1 | an5 | CL239 | | BR0020 | G0918 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | C0917 G0921 R0906 |
| 5 | - - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Customs Valuation** | **CustomsValuation** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0940 |
| 5 | - - - - - Valuation Method | valuationMethod | 0..1 | n1 | CL604 | BR4130 | BR0020 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Additions and Deductions** | **AdditionsAndDeductions** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR8078 TC0041 | BR4091 | G0620 G0616 C0938 G0642 R0010 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Code | code | 1..1 | a2 | CL791 | TC0040 | BR0020 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Amount | amount | 1..1 | n..16,2 | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Valuation Adjustment** | **ValuationAdjustment** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0624 G0616 G0620 |
| 5 | - - - - - Valuation Indicators | valuationIndicators | 1..1 | an4 | TL004 | BR0414 | | G0010 |

© Revenue Commissioners

### 6.5.6 Message IM415: Customs Declaration (H6)

**Summary**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | - IM415 | IM415 | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Import Operation | ImportOperation | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Authorisation | Authorisation | 0..99 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Customs Office of Lodgement | CustomsOfficeLodgement | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Importer | Importer | 1..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Address | Address | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Declarant | Declarant | 1..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Address | Address | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Person Providing a Guarantee | PersonProvidingAGuarantee | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Person Paying Customs Duty | PersonPayingCustomsDuty | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Representative | Representative | 0..1 | Complex |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Guarantee | Guarantee | 0..9 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Guarantee Reference | GuaranteeReference | 1..99 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Deferred Payment | DeferredPayment | 0..9 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Goods Shipment | GoodsShipment | 1.. | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor | AdditionalSupplyChainActor | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Exporter | Exporter | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Previous Document | PreviousDocument | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Supporting Document | SupportingDocument | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additional Reference | AdditionalReference | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additional Information | AdditionalInformation | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additional Fiscal Reference | AdditionalFiscalReference | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Postal Charges | PostalCharges | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Consignment | Consignment | 0..1 | Complex |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3** | **- - - Goods Shipment Item** | **GoodsShipmentItem** | **1..** | **Complex** |

**Details**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- IM415: IM415Type** | **IM415** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | |
| **2** | **- - Import Operation** | **ImportOperation** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 3 | - - - Message Declaration Type | MsgType | 1..1 | an2 | RL001 | BR0020 BR2023 BR2024 |
| 3 | - - - LRN | LRN | 1..1 | an..22 | | R0676 |
| 3 | - - - Declaration Type | declarationType | 1..1 | an..5 | CL231 | BR0020 BR1011 BR1118 |
| 3 | - - - Additional Declaration Type | additionalDeclarationType | 1..1 | a1 | CL042 | BR0020 BR1010 BR1021 |
| 3 | - - - Language Code | languageCode | 1..1 | a2 | CL012 | BR0020 |
| **2** | **- - Authorisation** | **Authorisation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR0339 BR2042 BR2045 BR2049 |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an..4 | CL605 | BR2033 BR0020 BR20326 BR2035 BR2046 |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | BR2032 BR20325 BR2034 BR2050 |
| 3 | - - - Holder of the Authorisation | holderOfTheAuthorisation | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR1031 BR2042 BR0339 |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Lodgement** | **CustomsOfficeLodgement** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 | BR0020 |
| **2** | **- - Importer** | **Importer** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | BR3182 |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | BR3016 BR3181 BR0643 |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL199 | BR0020 |
| **2** | **- - Declarant** | **Declarant** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | BR3181 BR3014 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR3182 |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL199 | BR0020 |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | eMailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | | |
| **2** | **- - Person Providing a Guarantee** | **PersonProvidingAGuarantee** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | BR3182 |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR3181 |
| **2** | **- - Person Paying Customs Duty** | **PersonPayingCustomsDuty** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | BR2074 BR3182 BR3015 BR3016 |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR3181 BR20332 |
| **2** | **- - Representative** | **Representative** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | BR3182 C0638 BR0643 |

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR3181 |
| 3 | - - - Status | status | 1..1 | n1 | CL094 | BR0020 C0638 |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | eMailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | | |
| **2** | **- - Guarantee** | **Guarantee** | **0..9** | **Complex** | | |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 3 | - - - Guarantee Type | guaranteeType | 1..1 | an1 | CL251 | BR0020 |
| **3** | **- - - Guarantee Reference** | **GuaranteeReference** | **1..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 4 | - - - - GRN | GRN | 0..1 | an..24 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Access Code | accessCode | 0..1 | an..4 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Currency Code | currencyCode | 1..1 | a3 | CL048 | BR0020 |
| 4 | - - - - Amount To Be Covered | amountToBeCovered | 1..1 | n..16,2 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Other Guarantee Reference | otherGuaranteeReference | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Customs Office of Guarantee** | **CustomsOfficeOfGuarantee** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 | BR0020 |
| **2** | **- - Deferred Payment** | **DeferredPayment** | **0..9** | **Complex** | | |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 3 | - - - Deferred Payment | deferredPayment | 1..1 | an..35 | | |
| **2** | **- - Goods Shipment** | **GoodsShipment** | **1..** | **Complex** | | |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 3 | - - - Exchange Rate | exchangeRate | 0..1 | n..12,5 | | BR8611 |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Supply Chain Actor** | **AdditionalSupplyChainActor** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | C0642 |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Role | role | 1..1 | a..3 | CL704 | BR0020 |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR3181 BR3182 |
| **3** | **- - - Exporter** | **Exporter** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | BR3006 BR3182 C0632 C0634 BR0643 |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | BR3181 |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL199 | BR0020 |
| **3** | **- - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2011 C0614 C0642 |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL214 | BR0020 C0642 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2037 BR2039 C0632 |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL213 | BR0020 BR1106 BR1110 BR1113 BR20311 BR20312 BR20313 BR20314 BR20330 BR2038 BR2039 BR8079 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | BR2036 |
| 4 | - - - - Document Line Item Number | documentLineItemNumber | 0..1 | n..5 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Date of Validity | dateOfValidity | 0..1 | an10 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Reference** | **AdditionalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR20322 BR20330 BR2037 BR8080 BR8081 BR8083 |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL380 | BR0020 BR20319 BR20330 BR600013 BR600021 BR600022 BR8080 BR8081 BR8083 BR9036 BR9038 RX7001 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 BR9115 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | | BR20323 BR20324 BR20325 BR2042 BR2314 BR2316 |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | C0632 |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Code | code | 1..1 | an5 | CL239 | BR0020 |
| 4 | - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Fiscal Reference** | **AdditionalFiscalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR3397 BR20310 BR20331 BR600009 BR600010 BR600011 BR600014 BR600015 |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Role | role | 1..1 | an3 | CL149 | BR0020 BR9035 |
| 4 | - - - - VAT Identification Number | VATIdentificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR3402 |
| **3** | **- - - Postal Charges** | **PostalCharges** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | TC0041 BR9113 |
| 4 | - - - - Amount | amount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Currency | currency | 0..1 | a3 | CL048 | BR0020 |
| **3** | **- - - Consignment** | **Consignment** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Gross Mass | grossMass | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Total Packages | totalPackageNumber | 0..1 | n..8 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number UCR | referenceNumberUCR | 0..1 | an..35 | | C0642 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Document** | **TransportDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR1106 BR1107 BR1108 BR1109 BR1110 BR1112 BR1113 BR2038 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL754 | BR0020 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Goods Shipment Item** | **GoodsShipmentItem** | **1..** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Declaration Goods Item Number | declarationGoodsItemNumber | 1..1 | n..6 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Goods Item Number | goodsItemNumber | 0..1 | n..3 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number UCR | referenceNumberUCR | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Authorisation** | **Authorisation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR20326 BR2034 BR2035 BR2042 BR2045 BR2046 BR0339 BR2049 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an..4 | CL615 | BR0020 BR20326 BR2033 BR2035 BR2046 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | BR2032 BR20325 BR2034 BR2035 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | BR2046 BR2050 BR0339 |
| 5 | - - - - - Holder of the Authorisation | holderOfTheAuthorisation | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR1031 BR0339 BR2042 BR2044 |
| **4** | **- - - - Procedure** | **Procedure** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Requested Procedure | requestedProcedure | 1..1 | an2 | CL092 | BR0020 BR1101 BR1122 BR1123 BR1124 BR1125 BR1126 BR1127 BR1128 |
| 5 | - - - - - Previous Procedure | previousProcedure | 1..1 | an2 | CL093 | BR0020 BR1103 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Additional Procedure** | **AdditionalProcedure** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Additional Procedure | additionalProcedure | 1..1 | an3 | CL457 | BR0020 BR11112 BR11115 BR1111 BR1117 BR1129 BR600005 BR600008 BR600009 BR600010 BR600011 BR600013 BR600014 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | BR600015 BR9100 BR9101 BR9102 BR9103 BR9109 BR9111 TC0170 |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor** | **AdditionalSupplyChainActor** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | C0642 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Role | role | 1..1 | a..3 | CL704 | BR0020 |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR3181 BR3182 |
| **4** | **- - - - Exporter** | **Exporter** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | BR3006 BR3181 BR3182 C0632 C0634 BR0643 |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL199 | BR0020 |
| **4** | **- - - - Origin** | **Origin** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Country of Origin | countryOfOrigin | 0..1 | a2 | CL008 | BR0020 BR5151 TC0011 TCN101 |
| **4** | **- - - - Commodity** | **Commodity** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Description of Goods | descriptionOfGoods | 1..1 | an..512 | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Commodity Code** | **CommodityCode** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code | harmonizedSystemSubheadingCode | 1..1 | an6 | CL152 | BR0020 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Combined Nomenclature Code | combinedNomenclatureCode | 1..1 | an2 | | BR1115 TCN101 |
| 6 | - - - - - - TARIC Code | taricCode | 0..1 | an2 | | TC0011 TC0022 TC0030 TC0033 TC0240 TC0250 TC0260 TCN101 |
| **6** | **- - - - - - Type of Goods** | **TypeGoods** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Type of Goods | TypeGoods | 0..1 | an..3 | CL749 | BR0020 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Goods Measure** | **GoodsMeasure** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Gross Mass | grossMass | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | TC0235 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Net Mass | netMass | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | TC0022 TCN103 TCN105 TCN106 TCN107 TCN110 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5** | **- - - - - Calculation of Taxes** | **CalculationOfTaxes** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Total Duties and Taxes Amount | totalDutiesAndTaxesAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | |
| **6** | **- - - - - - Duties and Taxes** | **DutiesAndTaxes** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | TC0043 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Tax Type | taxType | 0..1 | an3 | CL098 | BR0020 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Payable Tax Amount | payableTaxAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Method of Payment | methodOfPayment | 0..1 | a1 | CL104 | BR0020 |
| **7** | **- - - - - - - Tax Base** | **TaxBase** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Tax Rate | taxRate | 0..1 | n..17,3 | | |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier | measurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | an..4 | CL349 | BR0020 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Quantity | quantity | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Amount | amount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Tax Amount | taxAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Packaging** | **Packaging** | **1..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Number of Packages | numberOfPackages | 0..1 | n..8 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2011 C0614 C0642 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL214 | BR0020 C0642 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Packages | typeOfPackages | 0..1 | an2 | CL017 | BR0020 |
| 5 | - - - - - Number of Packages | numberOfPackages | 0..1 | n..8 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier | measurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | an..4 | CL349 | BR0020 |
| 5 | - - - - - Quantity | quantity | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2037 BR2039 C0632 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL213 | BR0020 BR20311 BR20312 BR20313 BR20314 BR2033 BR2039 BR8079 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | BR2036 |
| 5 | - - - - - Document Line Item Number | documentLineItemNumber | 0..1 | n..5 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Date of Validity | dateOfValidity | 0..1 | an10 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier | measurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | an..4 | CL349 | BR0020 TC0022 TC0190 |
| 5 | - - - - - Quantity | quantity | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Currency | currency | 0..1 | a3 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Amount | amount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Document** | **TransportDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR1106 BR1107 BR1108 BR1109 BR1110 BR1112 BR1113 BR2038 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL754 | BR0020 BR1106 BR1110 BR1113 BR2038 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Reference** | **AdditionalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2314 BR2316 BR20322 BR20323 BR20324 BR20330 BR2037 BR2042 BR2048 BR8080 BR8081 BR8083 C0632 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL380 | BR0020 BR20319 BR600013 BR9036 BR9038 BR600021 BR600022 BR20330 BR8080 BR8081 BR8083 RX7001 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 BR9115 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | | BR20325 |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | C0632 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Code | code | 1..1 | an5 | CL239 | BR0020 |
| 5 | - - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Customs Valuation** | **CustomsValuation** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5** | **- - - - - Postal Value** | **PostalValue** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | TC0041 BR9113 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Currency | currency | 0..1 | a3 | CL048 | BR0020 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Amount | amount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | TC0220 |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Fiscal Reference** | **AdditionalFiscalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR20310 BR20331 BR3397 BR600009 BR600010 BR600011 BR600014 BR600015 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Role | role | 1..1 | an3 | CL149 | BR0020 BR9035 |
| 5 | - - - - - VAT Identification Number | VATIdentificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR3402 |

© Revenue Commissioners

### 6.5.7 Message IM415: Customs Declaration (H7)

**Summary**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | - IM415 | IM415 | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Import Operation | ImportOperation | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Customs Office of Lodgement | CustomsOfficeLodgement | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Importer | Importer | 1..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Address | Address | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Declarant | Declarant | 1..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Address | Address | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Representative | Representative | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Deferred Payment | DeferredPayment | 0..9 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Goods Shipment | GoodsShipment | 1.. | Complex |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Exporter | Exporter | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Previous Document | PreviousDocument | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Supporting Document | SupportingDocument | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additional Reference | AdditionalReference | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additional Information | AdditionalInformation | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additional Fiscal Reference | AdditionalFiscalReference | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Consignment | Consignment | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Goods Shipment Item | GoodsShipmentItem | 1.. | Complex |

**Details**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | - IM415: IM415Type | IM415 | 1..1 | Complex | | |
| 2 | - - Import Operation | ImportOperation | 1..1 | Complex | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Message Declaration Type | MsgType | 1..1 | an2 | RL001 | BR0020 BR2023 BR2024 |
| 3 | - - - LRN | LRN | 1..1 | an..22 | | R0676 |
| 3 | - - - Additional Declaration Type | additionalDeclarationType | 1..1 | a1 | CL042 | BR0020 BR1012 |
| 3 | - - - Language Code | languageCode | 1..1 | a2 | CL012 | BR0020 |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Lodgement** | **CustomsOfficeLodgement** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 | BR0020 |
| **2** | **- - Importer** | **Importer** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | BR3182 |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | BR3181 |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL199 | BR0020 |
| **2** | **- - Declarant** | **Declarant** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | BR3181 BR3014 |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR3182 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL199 | BR0020 |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | eMailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | | |
| **2** | **- - Representative** | **Representative** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | BR3182 BR0643 |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR3181 BR0643 |
| 3 | - - - Status | status | 1..1 | n1 | CL094 | BR0020 C0638 |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | eMailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2** | **- - Deferred Payment** | **DeferredPayment** | **0..9** | **Complex** | | |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 3 | - - - Deferred Payment | deferredPayment | 1..1 | an..35 | | |
| **2** | **- - Goods Shipment** | **GoodsShipment** | **1..** | **Complex** | | |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 3 | - - - Exchange Rate | exchangeRate | 0..1 | n..12,5 | | BR8611 |
| **3** | **- - - Exporter** | **Exporter** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | BR3006 BR3182 C0632 C0634 BR0643 |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL199 | BR0020 |
| **3** | **- - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2011 C0614 C0642 |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL214 | BR0020 BR2010 C0642 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR20318 BR2037 C0632 |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL213 | BR0020 BR20313 BR20318 BR2038 BR2040 BR8079 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | BR2036 |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Reference** | **AdditionalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2044 BR2048 BR2314 BR2316 BR600014 BR600008 |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL380 | BR0020 BR20319 BR600006 BR600013 BR9036 BR9038 RX7001 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 BR9115 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | | BR20325 |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | C0632 |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Code | code | 1..1 | an5 | CL239 | BR0020 |
| 4 | - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Fiscal Reference** | **AdditionalFiscalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR3397 BR3404 BR20310 BR20331 BR600010 BR600011 |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Role | role | 1..1 | an3 | CL149 | BR0020 BR600009 BR600017 BR9035 BR9069 |
| 4 | - - - - VAT Identification Number | VATIdentificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR3397 BR3402 |
| **3** | **- - - Consignment** | **Consignment** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Gross Mass | grossMass | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | BR6055 |
| 4 | - - - - Total Packages | totalPackageNumber | 0..1 | n..8 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number UCR | referenceNumberUCR | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Location of Goods** | **LocationOfGoods** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | C0644 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Location | typeOfLocation | 1..1 | a1 | CL347 | BR0020 |
| 5 | - - - - - Qualifier of Identification | qualifierOfIdentification | 1..1 | a1 | CL326 | BR0020 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Postcode Address** | **PostcodeAddress** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - House Number | houseNumber | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 1..1 | an..17 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL190 | BR0020 |
| 5 | - - - - - UN_LOCODE | UNLOCODE | 0..1 | an..17 | CL244 | BR0020 BR4015 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Customs Office** | **CustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 | BR0020 |
| **5** | **- - - - - GNSS** | **GNSS** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Latitude | latitude | 1..1 | an..17 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Longitude | longitude | 1..1 | an..17 | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Economic Operator** | **EconomicOperator** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Authorisation Number | authorisationNumber | 0..1 | an..35 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Additional Identifier | additionalIdentifier | 0..1 | an..8 | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | BR0020 |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Document** | **TransportDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR1106 BR1107 BR1108 BR1109 BR1110 BR1112 BR1113 BR2038 C0634 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL754 | BR0020 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport and Insurance Costs To the Destination** | **transportandinsurancecoststothedestination** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | C0634 TC0041 |
| 5 | - - - - - Amount | transportandinsurancecoststothedestinationAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5** | **- - - - - Currency** | **transportandinsurancecoststothedestinationCurrency** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Currency | valueCurrency | 0..1 | a3 | CL048 | BR0020 BR600004 TC0011 |
| **3** | **- - - Goods Shipment Item** | **GoodsShipmentItem** | **1..** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Declaration Goods Item Number | declarationGoodsItemNumber | 1..1 | n..6 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Goods Item Number | goodsItemNumber | 0..1 | n..3 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number UCR | referenceNumberUCR | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Procedure** | **Procedure** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Additional Procedure** | **AdditionalProcedure** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Additional Procedure | additionalProcedure | 1..1 | an3 | CL457 | BR0020 BR11112 BR11115 BR11116 BR1117 BR1129 BR600005 BR600008 BR600009 BR600014 BR9100 BR9101 BR9102 BR9103 BR9104 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | BR9109 BR9111 BR9112 TC0170 |
| **4** | **- - - - Exporter** | **Exporter** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | BR3006 BR3182 C0632 C0634 BR0643 |
| 5 | - - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | BR0020 |
| **4** | **- - - - Commodity** | **Commodity** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Description of Goods | descriptionOfGoods | 1..1 | an..512 | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Commodity Code** | **CommodityCode** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code | harmonizedSystemSubheadingCode | 1..1 | an6 | CL152 | BR0020 BR600018 BR600019 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Goods Measure** | **GoodsMeasure** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Gross Mass | grossMass | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | BR6055 TC0235 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | - - - - - - Supplementary Units | supplementaryUnits | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | TC0022 TC0031 TC0042 TCN103 TCN104 TCN105 TCN106 TCN111 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Intrinsic Value** | **IntrinsicValue** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | TC0041 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Amount | Amount | 1..1 | n..16,2 | | TC0230 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Currency | Currency | 1..1 | a3 | CL048 | BR0020 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Calculation of Taxes** | **CalculationOfTaxes** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Total Duties and Taxes Amount | totalDutiesAndTaxesAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | |
| **6** | **- - - - - - Duties and Taxes** | **DutiesAndTaxes** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | TC0043 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Tax Type | taxType | 0..1 | an3 | CL098 | BR0020 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Payable Tax Amount | payableTaxAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Method of Payment | methodOfPayment | 0..1 | a1 | CL104 | BR0020 |
| **7** | **- - - - - - - Tax Base** | **TaxBase** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Tax Rate | taxRate | 0..1 | n..17,3 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier | measurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | an..4 | CL349 | BR0020 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Quantity | quantity | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Amount | amount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Tax Amount | taxAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Packaging** | **Packaging** | **1..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Number of Packages | numberOfPackages | 0..1 | n..8 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL214 | BR0020 BR2011 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL213 | BR0020 BR20313 BR20319 BR2038 BR2040 BR8079 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | BR8083 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | BR2044 BR2314 BR2316 |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Document** | **TransportDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR1106 BR1107 BR1108 BR1109 BR1110 BR1112 BR1113 BR2038 C0634 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL754 | BR0020 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Reference** | **AdditionalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2314 BR2316 BR2044 BR2048 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL380 | BR0020 BR20319 BR600006 BR600008 BR600013 BR9036 BR9038 RX7001 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 BR9115 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | C0632 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Code | code | 1..1 | an5 | CL239 | BR0020 |
| 5 | - - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Fiscal Reference** | **AdditionalFiscalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR20310 BR20331 BR3397 BR3404 BR600010 BR600011 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Role | role | 1..1 | an3 | CL149 | BR0020 BR600009 BR600017 BR9035 BR9069 |
| 5 | - - - - - VAT Identification Number | VATIdentificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR3397 BR3402 |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport and Insurance Costs To the Destination** | **transportandinsurancecoststothedestination** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | TC0041 |
| 5 | - - - - - Amount | transportandinsurancecoststothedestinationAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Currency** | **transportandinsurancecoststothedestinationCurrency** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | - - - - - - Currency | valueCurrency | 0..1 | a3 | CL048 | BR0020 BR600004 TC0011 |

### 6.5.8 Message IM415: Customs Declaration (I1)

**Summary**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- IM415** | **IM415** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Import Operation** | **ImportOperation** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Authorisation** | **Authorisation** | **0..99** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Presentation** | **CustomsOfficeOfPresentation** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Supervising Customs Office** | **SupervisingCustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Lodgement** | **CustomsOfficeLodgement** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Importer** | **Importer** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | - - Declarant | Declarant | 1..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Address | Address | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Person Paying Customs Duty | PersonPayingCustomsDuty | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Representative | Representative | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Goods Shipment | GoodsShipment | 1.. | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor | AdditionalSupplyChainActor | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Exporter | Exporter | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Country of Dispatch | CountryOfDispatch | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Previous Document | PreviousDocument | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Supporting Document | SupportingDocument | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additional Reference | AdditionalReference | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additional Information | AdditionalInformation | 0..99 | Complex |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3** | **- - - Additional Fiscal Reference** | **AdditionalFiscalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Consignment** | **Consignment** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Goods Shipment Item** | **GoodsShipmentItem** | **1..** | **Complex** |

**Details**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- IM415: IM415Type** | **IM415** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| **2** | **- - Import Operation** | **ImportOperation** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 3 | - - - Message Declaration Type | MsgType | 1..1 | an2 | RL001 | BR2023 BR2024 | BR0020 | |
| 3 | - - - LRN | LRN | 1..1 | an..22 | | R0676 | | |
| 3 | - - - Declaration Type | declarationType | 1..1 | an..5 | CL231 | BR1118 | BR0020 BR1011 | R0596 |
| 3 | - - - Additional Declaration Type | additionalDeclarationType | 1..1 | a1 | CL042 | BR9063 | BR0020 BR1012 BR1021 BR1022 BR1023 BR2027 | CC2001 |
| 3 | - - - Language Code | languageCode | 1..1 | a2 | CL012 | | BR0020 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2** | **- - Authorisation** | **Authorisation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2042 BR2045 | BR0339 BR1026 BR2049 | R0932 R0998 G0920 G0930 R0933 |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 3 | - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an..4 | CL605 | BR2033 | BR0020 BR20326 BR2035 BR2046 BR1030 | C0923 BR9067 |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | | BR2032 BR20325 BR2034 BR2050 | R0597 |
| 3 | - - - Holder of the Authorisation | holderOfTheAuthorisation | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR2042 | BR1031 BR0339 | R0995 C0848 |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Presentation** | **CustomsOfficeOfPresentation** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | R0596 R0597 |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 | | BR0020 BR9065 BR9066 | |
| **2** | **- - Supervising Customs Office** | **SupervisingCustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | G0631 |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 | | BR0020 | |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Lodgement** | **CustomsOfficeLodgement** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | BR1700 | | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 | | BR0020 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2** | **- - Importer** | **Importer** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | | BR3182 BR0643 | R0596 |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | CX1023 | BR1031 BR1131 BR1132 BR1133 BR3181 | R0995 |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | C0617 |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | BR0643 | C0617 |
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL199 | | BR0020 | |
| **2** | **- - Declarant** | **Declarant** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | BR3014 | BR3181 BR0643 | R0596 R0597 |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | CX1023 | BR3182 | R0995 |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | C0617 |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | BR0643 | C0617 |
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL199 | | BR0020 | |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | eMailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | | | | |
| **2** | **- - Person Paying Customs Duty** | **PersonPayingCustomsDuty** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | BR3015 BR3016 | BR2074 BR3182 | C0809 R0995 R0596 |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR20332 | BR3181 | |
| **2** | **- - Representative** | **Representative** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | BR3182 C0638 BR0643 | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | BR3181 | R0520 R0995 |
| 3 | - - - Status | status | 1..1 | n1 | CL094 | | BR0020 C0638 | R0521 |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | eMailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | | | | |
| **2** | **- - Goods Shipment** | **GoodsShipment** | **1..** | **Complex** | | | | R0764 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 3 | - - - Total Amount Invoiced | totalAmountInvoiced | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | C0619 |
| 3 | - - - Invoice Currency | invoiceCurrency | 0..1 | a3 | CL352 | TC0011 TC0020 TC0041 | BR0020 | G0907 C0921 |
| 3 | - - - Exchange Rate | exchangeRate | 0..1 | n..12,5 | | BR8611 | | G0656 |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Supply Chain Actor** | **AdditionalSupplyChainActor** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | G0654 G0642 |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Role | role | 1..1 | a..3 | CL704 | | BR0020 | |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | BR3181 BR3182 | R0928 |
| **3** | **- - - Exporter** | **Exporter** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | C0632 | BR3006 BR3182 C0634 BR0643 | C0618 G0642 S0029 C0002 |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | | BR3181 | R0928 |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | C0617 |
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | BR0643 | C0617 |
| 5 | - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 5 | - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL199 | | BR0020 | |
| **3** | **- - - Country of Dispatch** | **CountryOfDispatch** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | G0642 R0012 C0654 C0002 S0028 |
| 4 | - - - - Country of Dispatch | countryOfDispatch | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | | BR0020 BR0514 DE0101 | G0929 |
| **3** | **- - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR8077 C0614 | BR2011 C0642 | G0007 |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL214 | TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR1025 BR2010 C0642 | R0868 G0350 G0918 |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 G0921 C0917 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | BR2001 BR2017 | G0021 R0765 R0766 |
| **3** | **- - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2039 C0632 | BR2037 | G0007 |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL213 | BR20317 BR4175 BR4176 BR5150 BR5152 BR5157 BR5158 BR5159 BR5160 BR8079 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR20312 BR20313 BR20314 BR700003 | G0918 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 G0921 C0917 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | BR2036 | | G0021 |
| 4 | - - - - Document Line Item Number | documentLineItemNumber | 0..1 | n..5 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Issuing Authority Name | issuingAuthorityName | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Date of Validity | dateOfValidity | 0..1 | an10 | | | | |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Reference** | **AdditionalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2048 | | G0918 G0007 |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL380 | TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR20319 BR4174 BR9036 BR9038 | |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | G0921 C0917 R0906 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | | | BR20325 | G0021 |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | C0632 | | G0007 |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Code | code | 1..1 | an5 | CL239 | | BR0020 BR0203 BR2043 | G0918 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | C0917 G0921 R0906 |
| 4 | - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Fiscal Reference** | **AdditionalFiscalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR3397 BR3404 | BR20310 BR20331 BR600009 BR600010 BR600011 | C0834 G0642 G0880 R0596 |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Role | role | 1..1 | an3 | CL149 | BR3401 | BR0020 BR9035 | R0600 |
| 4 | - - - - VAT Identification Number | VATIdentificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR3402 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Consignment** | **Consignment** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Gross Mass | grossMass | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | | | G0905 |
| 4 | - - - - Total Packages | totalPackageNumber | 0..1 | n..8 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number UCR | referenceNumberUCR | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Equipment** | **TransportEquipment** | **0..** | **Complex** | | | C0055 | G0922 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Container Identification Number | containerIdentificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5** | **- - - - - Goods Reference** | **GoodsReference** | **0..** | **Complex** | | | | C0907 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Declaration Goods Item Number | declarationGoodsItemNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Location of Goods** | **LocationOfGoods** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | C0644 | C0810 S0024 C0628 R0597 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Location | typeOfLocation | 1..1 | a1 | CL347 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Qualifier of Identification | qualifierOfIdentification | 1..1 | a1 | CL326 | | BR0020 | R0686 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Postcode Address** | **PostcodeAddress** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0394 |
| 6 | - - - - - - House Number | houseNumber | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0382 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL190 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - UN_LOCODE | UNLOCODE | 0..1 | an..17 | CL244 | | BR0020 BR4015 | C0394 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Customs Office** | **CustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0394 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 | | BR0020 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - GNSS** | **GNSS** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | G0904 C0394 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Latitude | latitude | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | - - - - - - Longitude | longitude | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Economic Operator** | **EconomicOperator** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0394 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Authorisation Number | authorisationNumber | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0394 |
| 5 | - - - - - Additional Identifier | additionalIdentifier | 0..1 | an..8 | | | | C0926 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0394 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL199 | | BR0020 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Document** | **TransportDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR1112 BR1113 BR2038 | BR1106 BR1107 BR1108 BR1109 BR1110 | G0007 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL754 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | G0021 |
| **3** | **- - - Goods Shipment Item** | **GoodsShipmentItem** | **1..** | **Complex** | | | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Declaration Goods Item Number | declarationGoodsItemNumber | 1..1 | n..6 | | | | R0007 |
| 4 | - - - - Goods Item Number | goodsItemNumber | 0..1 | n..3 | | | | R0767 C0731 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number UCR | referenceNumberUCR | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Authorisation** | **Authorisation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2042 BR2045 | BR0339 BR1026 BR2049 | C0934 G0930 R0010 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an..4 | CL615 | BR2033 | BR0020 BR20326 BR2035 BR2046 | C0923 BR9067 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | | BR2032 BR20325 BR2034 BR2050 | R0597 |
| 5 | - - - - - Holder of the Authorisation | holderOfTheAuthorisation | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR2042 | BR1031 BR0339 | C0848 R0995 |
| **4** | **- - - - Procedure** | **Procedure** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Requested Procedure | requestedProcedure | 1..1 | an2 | CL092 | BR1102 BR1122 BR1123 BR1124 BR1125 BR1126 BR1128 | BR0020 BR1101 BR1127 BR2025 BR5153 BR5154 BR5155 BR9066 | R0900 R0596 R0597 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Previous Procedure | previousProcedure | 1..1 | an2 | CL093 | BR1103 | BR0020 | R0011 R0596 R0597 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Additional Procedure** | **AdditionalProcedure** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | G0907 G0918 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Additional Procedure | additionalProcedure | 1..1 | an3 | CL457 | BR11112 BR11115 BR1117 BR1129 BR9032 TC0170 | BR0020 BR1111 BR600005 BR600009 BR600015 | G0918 |
| 6 | - - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | C0917 R0906 G0921 |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor** | **AdditionalSupplyChainActor** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | G0654 G0642 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Role | role | 1..1 | a..3 | CL704 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | BR3181 BR3182 | R0928 |
| **4** | **- - - - Exporter** | **Exporter** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | C0632 | BR3006 BR3182 C0634 BR0643 | G0642 C0618 C0002 S0029 |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | R0928 |
| 5 | - - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | C0617 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | BR0643 | C0617 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | - - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL199 | | BR0020 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Origin** | **Origin** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0936 G0907 |
| 5 | - - - - - Country of Origin | countryOfOrigin | 0..1 | a2 | CL008 | BR4171 BR5151 TC0011 TC0020 TCN101 | BR0020 BR8011 | C0936 |
| 5 | - - - - - Country of Preferential Origin | countryOfPreferentialOrigin | 0..1 | an..4 | CL399 | TC0011 TCN101 | BR8011 | C0699 |
| **4** | **- - - - Country of Dispatch** | **CountryOfDispatch** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | G0642 S0028 R0012 C0002 C0654 |
| 5 | - - - - - Country of Dispatch | countryOfDispatch | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | | BR0020 BR0514 DE0101 | G0929 |
| **4** | **- - - - Commodity** | **Commodity** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Description of Goods | descriptionOfGoods | 1..1 | an..512 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - CUS Code | cusCode | 0..1 | an9 | CL016 | | BR0020 | G0901 |
| 5 | - - - - - Quota Order Number | quotaOrderNumber | 0..1 | an6 | RL156 | BR8010 BR8011 TC0022 TC0042 TCN108 | | C0201 G0907 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5** | **- - - - - Commodity Code** | **CommodityCode** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | BR8011 | C0654 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code | harmonizedSystemSubheadingCode | 1..1 | an6 | CL152 | | BR0020 BR600018 BR600019 | R0596 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Combined Nomenclature Code | combinedNomenclatureCode | 1..1 | an2 | | BR1115 TCN101 | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - TARIC Code | taricCode | 0..1 | an2 | | TC0011 TC0022 TC0030 TC0033 TC0240 TC0250 TC0260 TCN101 | | C0820 |
| **6** | **- - - - - - TARIC Additional Code** | **TaricAdditionalCode** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | C0869 C0820 S0032 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - TARIC Additional Code | taricAdditionalCode | 1..1 | an4 | | TC0011 TC0022 TC0135 TC0190 TC0270 TC0280 TC0290 TCN101 | | |
| **6** | **- - - - - - National Additional Code** | **NationalAdditionalCode** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | G0918 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - National Additional Code | nationalAdditionalCode | 1..1 | an..4 | | TC0011 TC0022 TC0135 TC0190 | | G0918 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | TC0280 TC0290 TCN101 | | |
| 7 | - - - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Goods Measure** | **GoodsMeasure** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Gross Mass | grossMass | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | TC0235 | | G0905 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Net Mass | netMass | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | TC0022 TCN103 TCN105 TCN106 TCN107 TCN110 | | G0907 G0984 C0935 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Supplementary Units | supplementaryUnits | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | TC0022 TC0031 TC0042 TCN103 TCN104 TCN105 TCN106 TCN111 | | C0905 C0936 G0907 S0019 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Invoice Line** | **InvoiceLine** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0710 S0022 C0618 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Item Amount Invoiced | itemAmountInvoiced | 1..1 | n..16,2 | | TC0020 TC0041 TC0200 TCN104 TCN105 TCN106 TCN107 | | G0019 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Calculation of Taxes** | **CalculationOfTaxes** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0691 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Preference | preference | 0..1 | n3 | CL603 | BR4170 BR4181 C0615 TC0011 TC0030 TC0041 | BR0020 BR9037 | G0985 C0691 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Total Duties and Taxes Amount | totalDutiesAndTaxesAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | C0645 | G0617 G0618 G0019 C0200 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **6** | **- - - - - - Duties and Taxes** | **DutiesAndTaxes** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | TC0043 | | G0618 G0619 C0200 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Tax Type | taxType | 0..1 | an3 | CL098 | | BR0020 | G0619 G0918 G0618 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Payable Tax Amount | payableTaxAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | C0645 | G0618 G0617 G0019 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Method of Payment | methodOfPayment | 0..1 | a1 | CL104 | | BR0020 C0645 | G0617 G0618 R0014 |
| **7** | **- - - - - - - Tax Base** | **TaxBase** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | G0619 G0618 C0200 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Tax Rate | taxRate | 0..1 | n..17,3 | | | | G0617 G0618 G0019 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier | measurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | an..4 | CL349 | | BR0020 | G0349 G0918 C0298 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier | ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Quantity | quantity | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | | | C0850 G0348 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Amount | amount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | C0852 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Tax Amount | taxAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | G0617 G0019 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4** | **- - - - Packaging** | **Packaging** | **1..99** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Packages | typeOfPackages | 0..1 | an2 | CL017 | | BR0020 BR6101 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Number of Packages | numberOfPackages | 0..1 | n..8 | | | | C0060 G0019 R0364 |
| 5 | - - - - - Shipping Marks | shippingMarks | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | C0820 C0060 S0025 |
| **4** | **- - - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | G0007 R0010 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL214 | TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR1025 | G0350 G0918 R0868 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 G0921 C0917 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | G0021 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Packages | typeOfPackages | 0..1 | an2 | CL017 | | BR0020 | G0924 |
| 5 | - - - - - Number of Packages | numberOfPackages | 0..1 | n..8 | | | | G0924 G0019 |
| 5 | - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier | measurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | an..4 | CL349 | | BR0020 | G0924 C0298 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier | ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Quantity | quantity | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | | | G0924 |
| 5 | - - - - - Goods Item Identifier | goodsItemIdentifier | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | G0037 |
| **4** | **- - - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR2039 | | G0007 R0010 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL213 | BR20317 BR8079 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR20312 BR20314 BR2046 | G0918 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | C0917 R0906 G0921 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | BR2036 CX1001 CX1002 CX1005 CX1007 CX1009 CX1040 CXCH10 CXCO10 CXFG10 CXFG13 CXCO12 CXIC10 CXOD10 CXOD11 CXOD13 | | G0021 |
| 5 | - - - - - Document Line Item Number | documentLineItemNumber | 0..1 | n..5 | | | | G0881 |
| 5 | - - - - - Issuing Authority Name | issuingAuthorityName | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | G0881 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Date of Validity | dateOfValidity | 0..1 | an10 | | | | G0881 |
| 5 | - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier | measurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | an..4 | CL349 | TC0022 TC0190 CX1021 CX1022 CXIC16 | BR0020 | G0673 C0298 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier | ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| 5 | - - - - - Quantity | quantity | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | CX1021 | | G0673 |
| 5 | - - - - - Currency | currency | 0..1 | a3 | | | | G0673 |
| 5 | - - - - - Amount | amount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | | | G0673 |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Document** | **TransportDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR1112 BR1113 BR2038 | BR1106 BR1107 BR1108 BR1109 BR1110 | G0007 R0010 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL754 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | G0021 |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Reference** | **AdditionalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | CXFG12 CXFG14 | | G0007 G0918 R0010 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL380 | TCN102 TCN105 TCN106 | BR0020 BR20319 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | BR4174 BR9036 BR9038 | |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | G0921 C0917 R0906 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | | CX1008 CX1010 CX1011 CX1024 CXCB10 CXIC13 CXIC17 CXIC18 CXIC20 | BR20325 | G0021 |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | G0007 R0010 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Code | code | 1..1 | an5 | CL239 | | BR0020 BR2043 | G0918 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 BR9068 | C0917 G0921 R0906 |
| 5 | - - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Fiscal Reference** | **AdditionalFiscalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | BR3397 BR3404 | BR20310 BR20331 | G0880 G0642 C0834 R0596 R0010 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Role | role | 1..1 | an3 | CL149 | | BR0020 BR9035 | R0600 |
| 5 | - - - - - VAT Identification Number | VATIdentificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR3402 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

## 6.6 MESSAGE IM415V: CUSTOMS DECLARATION ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

**Summary**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | - IM415V | IM415V | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Import Operation | ImportOperation | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Customs Office of Lodgement | CustomsOfficeLodgement | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Representative | Representative | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Declarant | Declarant | 1..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Address | Address | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |

© Revenue Commissioners

**Details**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- IM415V** | **IM415V** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| **2** | **- - Import Operation** | **ImportOperation** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Additional Declaration Type | additionalDeclarationType | 1..1 | a1 | CL042 |
| 3 | - - - LRN | LRN | 1..1 | an..22 | |
| 3 | - - - MRN | MRN | 1..1 | an18 | |
| 3 | - - - Declaration Acknowledgement Date | DeclarationAcknowledgementDate | 1..1 | an10 | |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Lodgement** | **CustomsOfficeLodgement** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 |
| **2** | **- - Representative** | **Representative** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| 3 | - - - Status | status | 1..1 | n1 | CL094 |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | eMailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | |
| **2** | **- - Declarant** | **Declarant** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | eMailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | |

## 6.7 MESSAGE IM428: ACCEPTANCE OF CUSTOMS DECLARATION

**Summary**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- IM428** | **IM428** | **1..1** | **Complex** |

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | - - Import Operation | ImportOperation | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Customs Office of Lodgement | CustomsOfficeLodgement | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Declarant | Declarant | 1..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Address | Address | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Representative | Representative | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Goods Shipment | GoodsShipment | 1.. | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Taxes | Taxes | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Goods Shipment Item | GoodsShipmentItem | 1.. | Complex |

**Details**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | - IM428 | IM428 | 1..1 | Complex | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2** | **- - Import Operation** | **ImportOperation** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - LRN | LRN | 0..1 | an..22 | |
| 3 | - - - MRN | MRN | 1..1 | an18 | |
| 3 | - - - Declaration Acceptance Date and Time | declarationAcceptanceDateAndTime | 1..1 | an19 | |
| 3 | - - - Declaration Type | declarationType | 1..1 | an..5 | CL231 |
| 3 | - - - Additional Declaration Type | additionalDeclarationType | 1..1 | a1 | CL042 |
| 3 | - - - Date Limit for Response | ResponseDateLimit | 0..1 | an10 | |
| 3 | - - - Remarks | Remarks | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Lodgement** | **CustomsOfficeLodgement** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 |
| **2** | **- - Declarant** | **Declarant** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | eMailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | |
| **2** | **- - Representative** | **Representative** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| 3 | - - - Status | status | 1..1 | n1 | CL094 |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | eMailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | |
| **2** | **- - Goods Shipment** | **GoodsShipment** | **1..** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| **3** | **- - - Taxes** | **Taxes** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| **4** | **- - - - Tax Total Per Tax Type and Payment Method** | **TaxTypePaymentMethodTotalTaxes** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Tax Type | taxType | 0..1 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Payment Method | taxPaymentMethod | 0..1 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Total Amount Per Tax Type and Payment Method | amountPerTaxTypePaymentMethod | 0..1 | n..16,2 | |
| 4 | - - - - Total Taxes | taxTotalAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | |
| **3** | **- - - Goods Shipment Item** | **GoodsShipmentItem** | **1..** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Goods Item Number | declarationGoodsItemNumber | 1..1 | n..6 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Calculation of Taxes** | **CalculationOfTaxes** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Preference | preference | 0..1 | n3 | CL603 |
| 5 | - - - - - Total Duties and Taxes Amount | totalDutiesAndTaxesAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Duties and Taxes** | **DutiesAndTaxes** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Tax Type | taxType | 0..1 | an3 | CL098 |
| 6 | - - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Payable Tax Amount | payableTaxAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Method of Payment | methodOfPayment | 0..1 | a1 | CL104 |
| **6** | **- - - - - - Tax Base** | **TaxBase** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Tax Rate | taxRate | 0..1 | n..17,3 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | - - - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier | measurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | an..4 | |
| 7 | - - - - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier | ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Quantity | quantity | 0..1 | n..16,6 | |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Amount | amount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Tax Amount | taxAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | |

### 6.8 MESSAGE IM429: RELEASE FOR IMPORT

**Summary**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- IM429** | **IM429** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Import Operation** | **ImportOperation** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Authorisation** | **Authorisation** | **0..99** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Presentation** | **CustomsOfficeOfPresentation** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Supervising Customs Office** | **SupervisingCustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | - - Customs Office of Lodgement | CustomsOfficeLodgement | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Importer | Importer | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Address | Address | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Declarant | Declarant | 1..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Address | Address | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Person Providing a Guarantee | PersonProvidingAGuarantee | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Person Paying Customs Duty | PersonPayingCustomsDuty | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Representative | Representative | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Guarantee | Guarantee | 0..9 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Guarantee Reference | GuaranteeReference | 1..99 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Currency Exchange | CurrencyExchange | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Deferred Payment | DeferredPayment | 0..9 | Complex |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | - - Goods Shipment | GoodsShipment | 1.. | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor | AdditionalSupplyChainActor | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Buyer | Buyer | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Seller | Seller | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Exporter | Exporter | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Delivery Terms | DeliveryTerms | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Country of Dispatch | CountryOfDispatch | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Destination | Destination | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Warehouse | Warehouse | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Previous Document | PreviousDocument | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Supporting Document | SupportingDocument | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additional Reference | AdditionalReference | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additional Information | AdditionalInformation | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additions and Deductions | AdditionsAndDeductions | 0..99 | Complex |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3** | **- - - Additional Fiscal Reference** | **AdditionalFiscalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Postal Charges** | **PostalCharges** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Taxes** | **Taxes** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Consignment** | **Consignment** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Goods Shipment Item** | **GoodsShipmentItem** | **1..** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Control Result** | **ControlResult** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Control Results** | **ControlResults** | **0..** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Results of Control** | **ResultsOfControl** | **0..99** | **Complex** |

**Details**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- IM429** | **IM429** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| **2** | **- - Import Operation** | **ImportOperation** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - LRN | LRN | 0..1 | an..22 | |
| 3 | - - - MRN | MRN | 1..1 | an18 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Declaration Type | declarationType | 0..1 | an..5 | CL231 |
| 3 | - - - Additional Declaration Type | additionalDeclarationType | 0..1 | a1 | CL042 |
| 3 | - - - Declaration Acceptance Date | declarationAcceptanceDate | 1..1 | an10 | |
| 3 | - - - Release Date | releaseDate | 1..1 | an10 | |
| 3 | - - - Date Limit for Response | ResponseDateLimit | 0..1 | an10 | |
| 3 | - - - Remarks | Remarks | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| **2** | **- - Authorisation** | **Authorisation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 3 | - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an..4 | CL605 |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 3 | - - - Holder of the Authorisation | holderOfTheAuthorisation | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Presentation** | **CustomsOfficeOfPresentation** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 |
| **2** | **- - Supervising Customs Office** | **SupervisingCustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Lodgement** | **CustomsOfficeLodgement** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2** | **- - Importer** | **Importer** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 |
| **2** | **- - Declarant** | **Declarant** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | eMailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | |
| **2** | **- - Person Providing a Guarantee** | **PersonProvidingAGuarantee** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| **2** | **- - Person Paying Customs Duty** | **PersonPayingCustomsDuty** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| **2** | **- - Representative** | **Representative** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| 3 | - - - Status | status | 1..1 | n1 | CL094 |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | eMailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | |
| **2** | **- - Guarantee** | **Guarantee** | **0..9** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 3 | - - - Guarantee Type | guaranteeType | 1..1 | an1 | CL251 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3** | **- - - Guarantee Reference** | **GuaranteeReference** | **1..99** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 4 | - - - - GRN | GRN | 0..1 | an..24 | |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 |
| 4 | - - - - Access Code | accessCode | 0..1 | an..4 | |
| 4 | - - - - Currency Code | currencyCode | 1..1 | a3 | CL048 |
| 4 | - - - - Amount To Be Covered | amountToBeCovered | 1..1 | n..16,2 | |
| 4 | - - - - Other Guarantee Reference | otherGuaranteeReference | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Customs Office of Guarantee** | **CustomsOfficeOfGuarantee** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 |
| **2** | **- - Currency Exchange** | **CurrencyExchange** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Internal Currency Unit | internalCurrencyUnit | 0..1 | a3 | CL048 |
| 3 | - - - Exchange Rate | exchangeRate | 0..1 | n..12,5 | |
| **2** | **- - Deferred Payment** | **DeferredPayment** | **0..9** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 3 | - - - Deferred Payment | deferredPayment | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 3 | - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2** | **- - Goods Shipment** | **GoodsShipment** | **1..** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 3 | - - - Nature of Transaction | natureOfTransaction | 0..1 | n..2 | CL091 |
| 3 | - - - Total Amount Invoiced | totalAmountInvoiced | 0..1 | n..16,2 | |
| 3 | - - - Invoice Currency | invoiceCurrency | 0..1 | a3 | CL352 |
| 3 | - - - Date of Acceptance | dateOfAcceptance | 0..1 | an19 | |
| 3 | - - - Exchange Rate | exchangeRate | 0..1 | n..12,5 | |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Supply Chain Actor** | **AdditionalSupplyChainActor** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 4 | - - - - Role | role | 1..1 | a..3 | CL704 |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| **3** | **- - - Buyer** | **Buyer** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 |
| **3** | **- - - Seller** | **Seller** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 5 | - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 |
| **3** | **- - - Exporter** | **Exporter** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 5 | - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 |
| **3** | **- - - Delivery Terms** | **DeliveryTerms** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - INCOTERM Code | incotermCode | 1..1 | a3 | CL090 |
| 4 | - - - - UN_LOCODE | UNLOCODE | 0..1 | an..17 | CL244 |
| 4 | - - - - Location | location | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | CL008 |
| 4 | - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| **3** | **- - - Country of Dispatch** | **CountryOfDispatch** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Country of Dispatch | countryOfDispatch | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 |
| **3** | **- - - Destination** | **Destination** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Country of Destination | countryOfDestination | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 |
| 4 | - - - - Region of Destination | regionOfDestination | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 |
| **3** | **- - - Warehouse** | **Warehouse** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | a1 | CL099 |
| 4 | - - - - Identifier | identifier | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| **3** | **- - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL214 |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| **3** | **- - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL213 |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Document Line Item Number | documentLineItemNumber | 0..1 | n..5 | |
| 4 | - - - - Issuing Authority Name | issuingAuthorityName | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Date of Validity | dateOfValidity | 0..1 | an10 | |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Reference** | **AdditionalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL380 |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3** | **- - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 4 | - - - - Code | code | 1..1 | an5 | CL239 |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 |
| 4 | - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| **3** | **- - - Additions and Deductions** | **AdditionsAndDeductions** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 4 | - - - - Code | code | 1..1 | a2 | CL791 |
| 4 | - - - - Amount | amount | 1..1 | n..16,2 | |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Fiscal Reference** | **AdditionalFiscalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 4 | - - - - Role | role | 1..1 | an3 | CL149 |
| 4 | - - - - VAT Identification Number | VATIdentificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| **3** | **- - - Postal Charges** | **PostalCharges** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Amount | amount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | |
| 4 | - - - - Currency | currency | 0..1 | a3 | CL048 |
| **3** | **- - - Taxes** | **Taxes** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4** | **- - - - Tax Total Per Tax Type and Payment Method** | **TaxTypePaymentMethodTotalTaxes** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Tax Type | taxType | 0..1 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Payment Method | taxPaymentMethod | 0..1 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Total Amount Per Tax Type and Payment Method | amountPerTaxTypePaymentMethod | 0..1 | n..16,2 | |
| 4 | - - - - Total Taxes | taxTotalAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | |
| **3** | **- - - Consignment** | **Consignment** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Container Indicator | containerIndicator | 0..1 | n1 | CL027 |
| 4 | - - - - Inland Mode of Transport | inlandModeOfTransport | 0..1 | n1 | CL018 |
| 4 | - - - - Mode of Transport at the Border | modeOfTransportAtTheBorder | 0..1 | n1 | CL018 |
| 4 | - - - - Gross Mass | grossMass | 0..1 | n..16,6 | |
| 4 | - - - - Total Packages | totalPackageNumber | 0..1 | n..8 | |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number UCR | referenceNumberUCR | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Equipment** | **TransportEquipment** | **0..** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Container Identification Number | containerIdentificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Goods Reference** | **GoodsReference** | **0..** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | - - - - - - Declaration Goods Item Number | declarationGoodsItemNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Location of Goods** | **LocationOfGoods** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Location | typeOfLocation | 1..1 | a1 | CL347 |
| 5 | - - - - - Qualifier of Identification | qualifierOfIdentification | 1..1 | a1 | CL326 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Postcode Address** | **PostcodeAddress** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - House Number | houseNumber | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL190 |
| 5 | - - - - - UN_LOCODE | UNLOCODE | 0..1 | an..17 | CL244 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Customs Office** | **CustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 |
| **5** | **- - - - - GNSS** | **GNSS** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Latitude | latitude | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Longitude | longitude | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Economic Operator** | **EconomicOperator** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Authorisation Number | authorisationNumber | 0..1 | an..35 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Additional Identifier | additionalIdentifier | 0..1 | an..8 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL199 |
| **4** | **- - - - Arrival Transport Means** | **ArrivalTransportMeans** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Identification | typeOfIdentification | 1..1 | n2 | CL750 |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Active Border Transport Means** | **ActiveBorderTransportMeans** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Nationality | nationality | 1..1 | a2 | CL165 |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Document** | **TransportDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL754 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport and Insurance Costs To the Destination** | **transportandinsurancecoststothedestination** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Amount | transportandinsurancecoststothedestinationAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5** | **- - - - - Currency** | **transportandinsurancecoststothedestinationCurrency** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Currency | valueCurrency | 0..1 | a3 | CL048 |
| **3** | **- - - Goods Shipment Item** | **GoodsShipmentItem** | **1..** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Declaration Goods Item Number | declarationGoodsItemNumber | 1..1 | n..6 | |
| 4 | - - - - Goods Item Number | goodsItemNumber | 0..1 | n..3 | |
| 4 | - - - - Statistical Value | statisticalValue | 0..1 | n..16,2 | |
| 4 | - - - - Nature of Transaction | natureOfTransaction | 0..1 | n..2 | CL091 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number UCR | referenceNumberUCR | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Date of Acceptance | dateOfAcceptance | 0..1 | an19 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Authorisation** | **Authorisation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an..4 | CL615 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Holder of the Authorisation | holderOfTheAuthorisation | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Procedure** | **Procedure** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Requested Procedure | requestedProcedure | 1..1 | an2 | CL092 |
| 5 | - - - - - Previous Procedure | previousProcedure | 1..1 | an2 | CL093 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5** | **- - - - - Additional Procedure** | **AdditionalProcedure** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Additional Procedure | additionalProcedure | 1..1 | an3 | CL457 |
| 6 | - - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor** | **AdditionalSupplyChainActor** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Role | role | 1..1 | a..3 | CL704 |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Buyer** | **Buyer** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 |
| **4** | **- - - - Seller** | **Seller** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 |
| **4** | **- - - - Exporter** | **Exporter** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 |
| **4** | **- - - - Origin** | **Origin** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country of Origin | countryOfOrigin | 0..1 | a2 | CL008 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Country of Preferential Origin | countryOfPreferentialOrigin | 0..1 | an..4 | CL399 |
| **4** | **- - - - Country of Dispatch** | **CountryOfDispatch** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country of Dispatch | countryOfDispatch | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 |
| **4** | **- - - - Destination** | **Destination** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country of Destination | countryOfDestination | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 |
| 5 | - - - - - Region of Destination | regionOfDestination | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 |
| **4** | **- - - - Commodity** | **Commodity** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Description of Goods | descriptionOfGoods | 1..1 | an..512 | |
| 5 | - - - - - CUS Code | cusCode | 0..1 | an9 | CL016 |
| 5 | - - - - - Quota Order Number | quotaOrderNumber | 0..1 | an6 | RL156 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Commodity Code** | **CommodityCode** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code | harmonizedSystemSubheadingCode | 1..1 | an6 | CL152 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Combined Nomenclature Code | combinedNomenclatureCode | 1..1 | an2 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - TARIC Code | taricCode | 0..1 | an2 | |
| **6** | **- - - - - - TARIC Additional Code** | **TaricAdditionalCode** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | - - - - - - - TARIC Additional Code | taricAdditionalCode | 1..1 | an4 | |
| **6** | **- - - - - - National Additional Code** | **NationalAdditionalCode** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 7 | - - - - - - - National Additional Code | nationalAdditionalCode | 1..1 | an..4 | |
| 7 | - - - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 |
| **6** | **- - - - - - Type of Goods** | **TypeGoods** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Type of Goods | TypeGoods | 0..1 | an..3 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Goods Measure** | **GoodsMeasure** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Gross Mass | grossMass | 0..1 | n..16,6 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Net Mass | netMass | 0..1 | n..16,6 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Supplementary Units | supplementaryUnits | 0..1 | n..16,6 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Invoice Line** | **InvoiceLine** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Item Amount Invoiced | itemAmountInvoiced | 1..1 | n..16,2 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Calculation of Taxes** | **CalculationOfTaxes** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Preference | preference | 0..1 | n3 | CL603 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Total Duties and Taxes Amount | totalDutiesAndTaxesAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | |
| **6** | **- - - - - - Duties and Taxes** | **DutiesAndTaxes** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Tax Type | taxType | 1..1 | an3 | CL098 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Payable Tax Amount | payableTaxAmount | 1..1 | n..16,2 | |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Method of Payment | methodOfPayment | 1..1 | a1 | CL104 |
| **7** | **- - - - - - - Tax Base** | **TaxBase** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Tax Rate | taxRate | 0..1 | n..17,3 | |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier | measurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | an..4 | |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier | ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Quantity | quantity | 0..1 | n..16,6 | |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Amount | amount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Tax Amount | taxAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Packaging** | **Packaging** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Packages | typeOfPackages | 1..1 | an2 | CL017 |
| 5 | - - - - - Number of Packages | numberOfPackages | 0..1 | n..8 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Shipping Marks | shippingMarks | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL214 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Packages | typeOfPackages | 0..1 | an2 | CL017 |
| 5 | - - - - - Number of Packages | numberOfPackages | 0..1 | n..8 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier | measurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | an..4 | CL349 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier | ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 |
| 5 | - - - - - Quantity | quantity | 0..1 | n..16,6 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Goods Item Identifier | goodsItemIdentifier | 0..1 | n..5 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL213 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Document Line Item Number | documentLineItemNumber | 0..1 | n..5 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Issuing Authority Name | issuingAuthorityName | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Date of Validity | dateOfValidity | 0..1 | an10 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier | measurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | an..4 | CL349 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier | ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 |
| 5 | - - - - - Quantity | quantity | 0..1 | n..16,6 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Currency | currency | 0..1 | a3 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Amount | amount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Document** | **TransportDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL754 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Reference** | **AdditionalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL380 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Code | code | 1..1 | an5 | CL239 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 |
| 5 | - - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Customs Valuation** | **CustomsValuation** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Valuation Method | valuationMethod | 0..1 | n1 | CL604 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Additions and Deductions** | **AdditionsAndDeductions** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Code | code | 1..1 | a2 | CL791 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Amount | amount | 1..1 | n..16,2 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Item Amount | ItemAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Postal Value** | **PostalValue** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Currency | currency | 0..1 | a3 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Amount | amount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Valuation Adjustment** | **ValuationAdjustment** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Valuation Indicators | valuationIndicators | 1..1 | an4 | TL004 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Fiscal Reference** | **AdditionalFiscalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Role | role | 1..1 | an3 | CL149 |
| 5 | - - - - - VAT Identification Number | VATIdentificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport and Insurance Costs To the Destination** | **transportandinsurancecoststothedestination** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Amount | transportandinsurancecoststothedestinationAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Currency** | **transportandinsurancecoststothedestinationCurrency** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Currency | valueCurrency | 0..1 | a3 | CL048 |
| **2** | **- - Control Result** | **ControlResult** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Code | code | 1..1 | an2 | CL047 |
| 3 | - - - Date | date | 1..1 | an10 | |
| 3 | - - - Remarks | remarks | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| 3 | - - - Pending Sampling Results | pendingSamplingResults | 1..1 | n1 | CL027 |
| **2** | **- - Control Results** | **ControlResults** | **0..** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 3 | - - - Goods shipment sequence number | goodsShipmentSequenceNumber | 0..1 | n..5 | |
| 3 | - - - Declaration Goods Item Number | declarationGoodsItemNumber | 0..1 | n..6 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Control Result Code | controlResultCode | 1..1 | an2 | CL047 |
| **3** | **- - - Results of Control** | **ResultsOfControl** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 4 | - - - - Risk Area Code | riskAreaCode | 1..1 | an..7 | |
| 4 | - - - - Control Type | controlType | 1..1 | an..3 | CL716 |
| 4 | - - - - Control Date | controlDate | 1..1 | an10 | |
| 4 | - - - - Remarks | remarks | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Control Details** | **ControlDetails** | **0..9** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Discrepancies | typeOfDiscrepancies | 1..1 | an..2 | CL790 |
| 5 | - - - - - Attribute Pointer | attributePointer | 1..1 | an..512 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Corrected Value | correctedValue | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Remarks | remarks | 0..1 | an..512 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

## 6.9 MESSAGE IM431: EXPIRATION OF TIMER FOR SUPPLEMENTARY DECLARATION NOTIFICATION

**Summary**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | - IM431 | IM431 | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Import Operation | ImportOperation | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Supervising Customs Office | SupervisingCustomsOffice | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Customs Office of Lodgement | CustomsOfficeLodgement | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Declarant | Declarant | 1..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Address | Address | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Representative | Representative | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Timer Expiry for Supplementary Declaration | TimerExpiryForSupplementaryDeclaration | 1..1 | Complex |

© Revenue Commissioners

**Details**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- IM431** | **IM431** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| **2** | **- - Import Operation** | **ImportOperation** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - LRN | LRN | 1..1 | an..22 | |
| 3 | - - - MRN | MRN | 1..1 | an18 | |
| **2** | **- - Supervising Customs Office** | **SupervisingCustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Lodgement** | **CustomsOfficeLodgement** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 |
| **2** | **- - Declarant** | **Declarant** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | eMailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | |
| **2** | **- - Representative** | **Representative** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| 3 | - - - Status | status | 1..1 | n1 | CL094 |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | eMailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | |
| **2** | **- - Timer Expiry for Supplementary Declaration** | **TimerExpiryForSupplementaryDeclaration** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Lodgement of Supplementary Declaration Start Date | lodgementOfSupplementaryDeclarationStartDate | 1..1 | an10 | |
| 3 | - - - Lodgement of Supplementary Declaration Expiry Date | lodgementOfSupplementaryDeclarationExpiryDate | 1..1 | an10 | |
| 3 | - - - Timer Expiry Information | timerExpiryInformation | 0..1 | an..512 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

## 6.10 MESSAGE IM432: PRESENTATION NOTIFICATION (I2)

**Summary**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | - IM432 | IM432 | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Import Operation | ImportOperation | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Authorisation | Authorisation | 0..99 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Customs Office of Presentation | CustomsOfficeOfPresentation | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Supervising Customs Office | SupervisingCustomsOffice | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Customs Office of Lodgement | CustomsOfficeLodgement | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Declarant | Declarant | 1..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Address | Address | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Representative | Representative | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Goods Shipment | GoodsShipment | 1..1 | Complex |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3** | **- - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Consignment** | **Consignment** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Goods Shipment Item** | **GoodsShipmentItem** | **0..** | **Complex** |

**Details**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- IM432** | **IM432** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| **2** | **- - Import Operation** | **ImportOperation** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | | | R0432 |
| 3 | - - - LRN | LRN | 1..1 | an..22 | | | | |
| 3 | - - - MRN | MRN | 0..1 | an18 | | | | |
| **2** | **- - Authorisation** | **Authorisation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | |
| 3 | - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an..4 | CL605 | | BR0020 | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | | BR2034 | |
| 3 | - - - Holder of the Authorisation | holderOfTheAuthorisation | 0..1 | an..17 | | | BR2042 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Presentation** | **CustomsOfficeOfPresentation** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | | | R0432 |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 | | BR0020 | |
| **2** | **- - Supervising Customs Office** | **SupervisingCustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 | | BR0020 | |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Lodgement** | **CustomsOfficeLodgement** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 | | BR0020 | |
| **2** | **- - Declarant** | **Declarant** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | BR3014 | BR3181 | R0432 |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | BR3182 | R0995 |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | C0617 |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0617 |
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | | BR0020 | |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | eMailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | | | | |
| **2** | **- - Representative** | **Representative** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | C0638 | R0432 |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | R0520<br>R0995 |
| 3 | - - - Status | status | 1..1 | n1 | CL094 | | BR0020 | R0521 |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | eMailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | | | | |
| **2** | **- - Goods Shipment** | **GoodsShipment** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| **3** | **- - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | C0642 | |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL214 | | BR0020<br>BR2010 C0642 | |
| 4 | - - - - CC qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3** | **- - - Consignment** | **Consignment** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Gross Mass | grossMass | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Equipment** | **TransportEquipment** | **0..** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | G0922 |
| 5 | - - - - - Container Identification Number | containerIdentificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | R0987 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Goods Reference** | **GoodsReference** | **0..** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | C0907 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Declaration Goods Item Number | declarationGoodsItemNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| **4** | **- - - - Location of Goods** | **LocationOfGoods** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Location | typeOfLocation | 1..1 | a1 | CL347 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Qualifier of Identification | qualifierOfIdentification | 1..1 | a1 | CL326 | | BR0020 | R0686 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Postcode Address** | **PostcodeAddress** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0394 |
| 6 | - - - - - - House Number | houseNumber | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0382 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL190 | | BR0020 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - UN_LOCODE | UNLOCODE | 0..1 | an..17 | CL244 | | BR0020<br>BR4015 | C0394 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Customs Office** | **CustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0394 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 | | BR0020 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - GNSS** | **GNSS** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0394<br>G0904 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Latitude | latitude | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Longitude | longitude | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Economic Operator** | **EconomicOperator** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0394 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Authorisation Number | authorisationNumber | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0394 |
| 5 | - - - - - Additional Identifier | additionalIdentifier | 0..1 | an..8 | | | | C0926 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0394 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL199 | | BR0020 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3** | **- - - Goods Shipment Item** | **GoodsShipmentItem** | **0..** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Declaration Goods Item Number | declarationGoodsItemNumber | 1..1 | n..6 | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Authorisation** | **Authorisation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an..4 | CL615 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | | BR2034 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Holder of the Authorisation | holderOfTheAuthorisation | 0..1 | an..17 | | | BR2042 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Procedure** | **Procedure** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Requested Procedure | requestedProcedure | 0..1 | an2 | CL092 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Previous Procedure | previousProcedure | 0..1 | an2 | CL093 | | BR0020 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Commodity** | **Commodity** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Description of Goods | descriptionOfGoods | 1..1 | an..512 | | | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Goods Measure** | **GoodsMeasure** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Gross Mass | grossMass | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Packaging** | **Packaging** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Packages | typeOfPackages | 1..1 | an2 | CL017 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Number of Packages | numberOfPackages | 0..1 | n..8 | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL214 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Packages | typeOfPackages | 0..1 | an2 | CL017 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Number of Packages | numberOfPackages | 0..1 | n..8 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier | measurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | an..4 | CL349 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier forMeasurement Unit and Qualifier | ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Quantity | quantity | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Goods Item Identifier | goodsItemIdentifier | 0..1 | n..5 | | | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

## 6.11 MESSAGE IM433: ENTRY INTO THE DECLARANT RECORDS

**Summary**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | - IM433 | IM433 | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Import Operation | ImportOperation | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Authorisation | Authorisation | 1..9 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Customs Office of Presentation | CustomsOfficeOfPresentation | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Declarant | Declarant | 1..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Address | Address | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Representative | Representative | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Goods Shipment | GoodsShipment | 1..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Previous Document | PreviousDocument | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Consignment | Consignment | 1..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Goods Shipment Item | GoodsShipmentItem | 1.. | Complex |

© Revenue Commissioners

**Details**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- IM433: IM433** | **IM433** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| **2** | **- - Import Operation** | **ImportOperation** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 3 | - - - LRN | LRN | 1..1 | an..22 | | | | |
| **2** | **- - Authorisation** | **Authorisation** | **1..9** | **Complex** | | | | R0598 G0920 |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 3 | - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an..4 | CL605 | | BR0020 | C0923 |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | | BR2034<br>BR2050 | |
| 3 | - - - Holder of the Authorisation | holderOfTheAuthorisation | 0..1 | an..17 | | | BR2042 | R0995 C0848 |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Presentation** | **CustomsOfficeOfPresentation** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 | | BR0020 | |
| **2** | **- - Declarant** | **Declarant** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | BR3014 | BR3181 | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | BR3182 | R0995 |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | | | C0617 |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0617 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL199 | | BR0020 | |
| **2** | **- - Representative** | **Representative** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | C0638 | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | R0520 R0995 |
| 3 | - - - Status | status | 1..1 | n1 | CL094 | | BR0020 C0638 | R0521 |
| **2** | **- - Goods Shipment** | **GoodsShipment** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| **3** | **- - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | G0007 |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL214 | | BR0020 | G0918 |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | G0021 |
| **3** | **- - - Consignment** | **Consignment** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Gross Mass | grossMass | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | | | G0884 G0905 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Equipment** | **TransportEquipment** | **0..** | **Complex** | | | | G0922 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Container Identification Number | containerIdentificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Goods Reference** | **GoodsReference** | **0..** | **Complex** | | | | C0907 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Declaration Goods Item Number | declarationGoodsItemNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Location of Goods** | **LocationOfGoods** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Location | typeOfLocation | 1..1 | a1 | CL347 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Qualifier of Identification | qualifierOfIdentification | 1..1 | a1 | CL326 | | BR0020 | R0686 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Postcode Address** | **PostcodeAddress** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0394 |
| 6 | - - - - - - House Number | houseNumber | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0382 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL190 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - UN_LOCODE | UNLOCODE | 0..1 | an..17 | CL244 | | BR0020 BR4015 | C0394 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5** | **- - - - - Customs Office** | **CustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0394 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 | | BR0020 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - GNSS** | **GNSS** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0394 G0904 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Latitude | latitude | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Longitude | longitude | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Economic Operator** | **EconomicOperator** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0394 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Authorisation Number | authorisationNumber | 0..1 | an..35 | | | | C0394 |
| 5 | - - - - - Additional Identifier | additionalIdentifier | 0..1 | an..8 | | | | C0926 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | C0394 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | | | | C0505 |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | | | | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL199 | | BR0020 | |
| **3** | **- - - Goods Shipment Item** | **GoodsShipmentItem** | **1..** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 4 | - - - - Declaration Goods Item Number | declarationGoodsItemNumber | 1..1 | n..6 | | | | R0007 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4** | **- - - - Authorisation** | **Authorisation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | R0010 C0934 G0930 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an..4 | CL615 | | BR0020 | C0923 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | | | BR2034 BR2050 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Holder of the Authorisation | holderOfTheAuthorisation | 0..1 | an..17 | | | BR2042 | R0995 C0848 |
| **4** | **- - - - Procedure** | **Procedure** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Requested Procedure | requestedProcedure | 1..1 | an2 | CL092 | | BR0020 | R0900 |
| 5 | - - - - - Previous Procedure | previousProcedure | 1..1 | an2 | CL093 | | BR0020 | R0011 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Additional Procedure** | **AdditionalProcedure** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | G0918 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Additional Procedure | additionalProcedure | 1..1 | an3 | CL457 | | BR0020 | G0918 |
| 6 | - - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| **4** | **- - - - Commodity** | **Commodity** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Description of Goods | descriptionOfGoods | 1..1 | an..512 | | | | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Goods Measure** | **GoodsMeasure** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | - - - - - - Gross Mass | grossMass | 1..1 | n..16,6 | | | | G0884 G0905 |
| **4** | **- - - - Packaging** | **Packaging** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | G0884 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Packages | typeOfPackages | 1..1 | an2 | CL017 | | BR0020 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Number of Packages | numberOfPackages | 0..1 | n..8 | | | | C0939 G0019 |
| **4** | **- - - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | | | R0010 G0007 |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | | | R0987 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL214 | | BR0020 | G0918 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | | | G0021 |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Packages | typeOfPackages | 0..1 | an2 | CL017 | | BR0020 | G0924 |
| 5 | - - - - - Number of Packages | numberOfPackages | 0..1 | n..8 | | | | G0019 G0924 |
| 5 | - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier | measurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | an..4 | CL349 | | BR0020 | C0298 G0924 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier for Measurement Unit and Qualifier | ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | | BR0020 | R0906 C0917 G0921 |
| 5 | - - - - - Quantity | quantity | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | | | G0924 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS | CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Goods Item Identifier | goodsItemIdentifier | 0..1 | n..5 | | | | G0037 |

### 6.12 MESSAGE IM451: NO RELEASE

**Summary**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- IM451** | **IM451** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Import Operation** | **ImportOperation** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Authorisation** | **Authorisation** | **0..99** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Presentation** | **CustomsOfficeOfPresentation** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Supervising Customs Office** | **SupervisingCustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Lodgement** | **CustomsOfficeLodgement** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Importer** | **Importer** | **0..1** | **Complex** |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Address | Address | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Declarant | Declarant | 1..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Address | Address | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Person Providing a Guarantee | PersonProvidingAGuarantee | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Person Paying Customs Duty | PersonPayingCustomsDuty | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Representative | Representative | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Guarantee | Guarantee | 0..9 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Guarantee Reference | GuaranteeReference | 1..99 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Currency Exchange | CurrencyExchange | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Deferred Payment | DeferredPayment | 0..9 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Goods Shipment | GoodsShipment | 1.. | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor | AdditionalSupplyChainActor | 0..99 | Complex |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Buyer | Buyer | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Seller | Seller | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Exporter | Exporter | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Delivery Terms | DeliveryTerms | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Country of Dispatch | CountryOfDispatch | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Destination | Destination | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Warehouse | Warehouse | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Previous Document | PreviousDocument | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Supporting Document | SupportingDocument | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additional Reference | AdditionalReference | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additional Information | AdditionalInformation | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additions and Deductions | AdditionsAndDeductions | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Additional Fiscal Reference | AdditionalFiscalReference | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Postal Charges | PostalCharges | 0..1 | Complex |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3** | **- - - Taxes** | **Taxes** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Consignment** | **Consignment** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Goods Shipment Item** | **GoodsShipmentItem** | **1..** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Control Result** | **ControlResult** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Control Results** | **ControlResults** | **0..** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Results of Control** | **ResultsOfControl** | **0..99** | **Complex** |

**Details**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- IM451: IM451** | **IM451** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| **2** | **- - Import Operation** | **ImportOperation** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - MRN | MRN | 1..1 | an18 | |
| 3 | - - - LRN | LRN | 1..1 | an..22 | |
| 3 | - - - Declaration Type | declarationType | 0..1 | an..5 | CL231 |
| 3 | - - - Additional Declaration type | additionalDeclarationType | 0..1 | a1 | CL042 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Decision Date | decisionDate | 1..1 | an10 | |
| 3 | - - - Decision Reason | decisionReason | 1..1 | an..512 | |
| 3 | - - - Remarks | Remarks | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| **2** | **- - Authorisation** | **Authorisation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 3 | - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an..4 | CL605 |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 3 | - - - Holder of the Authorisation | holderOfTheAuthorisation | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Presentation** | **CustomsOfficeOfPresentation** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 |
| **2** | **- - Supervising Customs Office** | **SupervisingCustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Lodgement** | **CustomsOfficeLodgement** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 |
| **2** | **- - Importer** | **Importer** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 |
| **2** | **- - Declarant** | **Declarant** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | eMailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2** | **- - Person Providing a Guarantee** | **PersonProvidingAGuarantee** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| **2** | **- - Person Paying Customs Duty** | **PersonPayingCustomsDuty** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| **2** | **- - Representative** | **Representative** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| 3 | - - - Status | status | 1..1 | n1 | CL094 |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | eMailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | |
| **2** | **- - Guarantee** | **Guarantee** | **0..9** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 3 | - - - Guarantee Type | guaranteeType | 1..1 | an1 | CL251 |
| **3** | **- - - Guarantee Reference** | **GuaranteeReference** | **1..99** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 4 | - - - - GRN | GRN | 0..1 | an..24 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 |
| 4 | - - - - Access Code | accessCode | 0..1 | an..4 | |
| 4 | - - - - Currency Code | currencyCode | 1..1 | a3 | CL048 |
| 4 | - - - - Amount To Be Covered | amountToBeCovered | 1..1 | n..16,2 | |
| 4 | - - - - Other Guarantee Reference | otherGuaranteeReference | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Customs Office of Guarantee** | **CustomsOfficeOfGuarantee** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 |
| **2** | **- - Currency Exchange** | **CurrencyExchange** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Internal Currency Unit | internalCurrencyUnit | 0..1 | a3 | CL048 |
| 3 | - - - Exchange Rate | exchangeRate | 0..1 | n..12,5 | |
| **2** | **- - Deferred Payment** | **DeferredPayment** | **0..9** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 3 | - - - Deferred Payment | deferredPayment | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 3 | - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 |
| **2** | **- - Goods Shipment** | **GoodsShipment** | **1..** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 3 | - - - Nature of Transaction | natureOfTransaction | 0..1 | n..2 | CL091 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Total Amount Invoiced | totalAmountInvoiced | 0..1 | n..16,2 | |
| 3 | - - - Invoice Currency | invoiceCurrency | 0..1 | a3 | CL352 |
| 3 | - - - Date of Acceptance | dateOfAcceptance | 0..1 | an19 | |
| 3 | - - - Exchange Rate | exchangeRate | 0..1 | n..12,5 | |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Supply Chain Actor** | **AdditionalSupplyChainActor** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 4 | - - - - Role | role | 1..1 | a..3 | CL704 |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| **3** | **- - - Buyer** | **Buyer** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 5 | - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 |
| **3** | **- - - Seller** | **Seller** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 5 | - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 |
| **3** | **- - - Exporter** | **Exporter** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 5 | - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 |
| **3** | **- - - Delivery Terms** | **DeliveryTerms** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - INCOTERM Code | incotermCode | 1..1 | a3 | CL090 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - UN_LOCODE | UNLOCODE | 0..1 | an..17 | CL244 |
| 4 | - - - - Location | location | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 0..1 | a2 | CL008 |
| 4 | - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| **3** | **- - - Country of Dispatch** | **CountryOfDispatch** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Country of Dispatch | countryOfDispatch | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 |
| **3** | **- - - Destination** | **Destination** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Country of Destination | countryOfDestination | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 |
| 4 | - - - - Region of Destination | regionOfDestination | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 |
| **3** | **- - - Warehouse** | **Warehouse** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | a1 | CL099 |
| 4 | - - - - Identifier | identifier | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| **3** | **- - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL214 |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| **3** | **- - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL213 |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Document Line Item Number | documentLineItemNumber | 0..1 | n..5 | |
| 4 | - - - - Issuing Authority Name | issuingAuthorityName | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Date of Validity | dateOfValidity | 0..1 | an10 | |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Reference** | **AdditionalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL380 |
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 4 | - - - - Code | code | 1..1 | an5 | CL239 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 |
| 4 | - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| **3** | **- - - Additions and Deductions** | **AdditionsAndDeductions** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 4 | - - - - Code | code | 1..1 | a2 | CL791 |
| 4 | - - - - Amount | amount | 1..1 | n..16,2 | |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Fiscal Reference** | **AdditionalFiscalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 4 | - - - - Role | role | 1..1 | an3 | CL149 |
| 4 | - - - - VAT Identification Number | VATIdentificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| **3** | **- - - Postal Charges** | **PostalCharges** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Amount | amount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | |
| 4 | - - - - Currency | currency | 0..1 | a3 | CL048 |
| **3** | **- - - Taxes** | **Taxes** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| **4** | **- - - - Tax Total Per Tax Type and Payment Method** | **TaxTypePaymentMethodTotalTaxes** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Tax Type | taxType | 0..1 | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Payment Method | taxPaymentMethod | 0..1 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Total Amount Per Tax Type and Payment Method | amountPerTaxTypePaymentMethod | 0..1 | n..16,2 | |
| 4 | - - - - Total Taxes | taxTotalAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | |
| **3** | **- - - Consignment** | **Consignment** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Container Indicator | containerIndicator | 0..1 | n1 | CL027 |
| 4 | - - - - Inland Mode of Transport | inlandModeOfTransport | 0..1 | n1 | CL018 |
| 4 | - - - - Mode of Transport at the Border | modeOfTransportAtTheBorder | 0..1 | n1 | CL018 |
| 4 | - - - - Gross Mass | grossMass | 0..1 | n..16,6 | |
| 4 | - - - - Total Packages | totalPackageNumber | 0..1 | n..8 | |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number UCR | referenceNumberUCR | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Equipment** | **TransportEquipment** | **0..** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Container Identification Number | containerIdentificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Goods Reference** | **GoodsReference** | **0..** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Declaration Goods Item Number | declarationGoodsItemNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Location of Goods** | **LocationOfGoods** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Location | typeOfLocation | 1..1 | a1 | CL347 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Qualifier of Identification | qualifierOfIdentification | 1..1 | a1 | CL326 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Postcode Address** | **PostcodeAddress** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - House Number | houseNumber | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL190 |
| 5 | - - - - - UN_LOCODE | UNLOCODE | 0..1 | an..17 | CL244 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Customs Office** | **CustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 |
| **5** | **- - - - - GNSS** | **GNSS** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Latitude | latitude | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Longitude | longitude | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Economic Operator** | **EconomicOperator** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Authorisation Number | authorisationNumber | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Additional Identifier | additionalIdentifier | 0..1 | an..8 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL199 |
| **4** | **- - - - Arrival Transport Means** | **ArrivalTransportMeans** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Identification | typeOfIdentification | 1..1 | n2 | CL750 |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Active Border Transport Means** | **ActiveBorderTransportMeans** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Nationality | nationality | 1..1 | a2 | CL165 |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Document** | **TransportDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL754 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport and Insurance Costs To the Destination** | **transportandinsurancecoststothedestination** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Amount | transportandinsurancecoststothedestinationAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Currency** | **transportandinsurancecoststothedestinationCurrency** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Currency | valueCurrency | 0..1 | a3 | CL048 |
| **3** | **- - - Goods Shipment Item** | **GoodsShipmentItem** | **1..** | **Complex** | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Declaration Goods Item Number | declarationGoodsItemNumber | 1..1 | n..6 | |
| 4 | - - - - Goods Item Number | goodsItemNumber | 0..1 | n..3 | |
| 4 | - - - - Statistical Value | statisticalValue | 0..1 | n..16,2 | |
| 4 | - - - - Nature of Transaction | natureOfTransaction | 0..1 | n..2 | CL091 |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number UCR | referenceNumberUCR | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Date of Acceptance | dateOfAcceptance | 0..1 | an19 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Authorisation** | **Authorisation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an..4 | CL615 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Holder of the Authorisation | holderOfTheAuthorisation | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Procedure** | **Procedure** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Requested Procedure | requestedProcedure | 1..1 | an2 | CL092 |
| 5 | - - - - - Previous Procedure | previousProcedure | 1..1 | an2 | CL093 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Additional Procedure** | **AdditionalProcedure** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Additional Procedure | additionalProcedure | 1..1 | an3 | CL457 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | - - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor** | **AdditionalSupplyChainActor** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Role | role | 1..1 | a..3 | CL704 |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Buyer** | **Buyer** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 |
| **4** | **- - - - Seller** | **Seller** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | - - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 |
| **4** | **- - - - Exporter** | **Exporter** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 |
| **4** | **- - - - Origin** | **Origin** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country of Origin | countryOfOrigin | 0..1 | a2 | CL008 |
| 5 | - - - - - Country of Preferential Origin | countryOfPreferentialOrigin | 0..1 | an..4 | CL399 |
| **4** | **- - - - Country of Dispatch** | **CountryOfDispatch** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country of Dispatch | countryOfDispatch | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4** | **- - - - Destination** | **Destination** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Country of Destination | countryOfDestination | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 |
| 5 | - - - - - Region of Destination | regionOfDestination | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 |
| **4** | **- - - - Commodity** | **Commodity** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Description of Goods | descriptionOfGoods | 1..1 | an..512 | |
| 5 | - - - - - CUS Code | cusCode | 0..1 | an9 | CL016 |
| 5 | - - - - - Quota Order Number | quotaOrderNumber | 0..1 | an6 | RL156 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Commodity Code** | **CommodityCode** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code | harmonizedSystemSubheadingCode | 1..1 | an6 | CL152 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Combined Nomenclature Code | combinedNomenclatureCode | 1..1 | an2 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - TARIC Code | taricCode | 0..1 | an2 | |
| **6** | **- - - - - - TARIC Additional Code** | **TaricAdditionalCode** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 7 | - - - - - - - TARIC Additional Code | taricAdditionalCode | 1..1 | an4 | |
| **6** | **- - - - - - National Additional Code** | **NationalAdditionalCode** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | - - - - - - - National Additional Code | nationalAdditionalCode | 1..1 | an..4 | |
| 7 | - - - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 |
| **6** | **- - - - - - Type of Goods** | **TypeGoods** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Type of Goods | TypeGoods | 0..1 | an..3 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Goods Measure** | **GoodsMeasure** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Gross Mass | grossMass | 0..1 | n..16,6 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Net Mass | netMass | 0..1 | n..16,6 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Supplementary Units | supplementaryUnits | 0..1 | n..16,6 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Invoice Line** | **InvoiceLine** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Item Amount Invoiced | itemAmountInvoiced | 1..1 | n..16,2 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Calculation of Taxes** | **CalculationOfTaxes** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Preference | preference | 0..1 | n3 | CL603 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Total Duties and Taxes Amount | totalDutiesAndTaxesAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | |
| **6** | **- - - - - - Duties and Taxes** | **DutiesAndTaxes** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Tax Type | taxType | 1..1 | an3 | CL098 |
| 7 | - - - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | - - - - - - - Payable Tax Amount | payableTaxAmount | 1..1 | n..16,2 | |
| 7 | - - - - - - - Method of Payment | methodOfPayment | 1..1 | a1 | CL104 |
| **7** | **- - - - - - - Tax Base** | **TaxBase** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Tax Rate | taxRate | 0..1 | n..17,3 | |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier | measurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | an..4 | |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier | ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Quantity | quantity | 0..1 | n..16,6 | |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Amount | amount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | |
| 8 | - - - - - - - - Tax Amount | taxAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Packaging** | **Packaging** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Packages | typeOfPackages | 1..1 | an2 | CL017 |
| 5 | - - - - - Number of Packages | numberOfPackages | 0..1 | n..8 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Shipping Marks | shippingMarks | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Previous Document** | **PreviousDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL214 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Packages | typeOfPackages | 0..1 | an2 | CL017 |
| 5 | - - - - - Number of Packages | numberOfPackages | 0..1 | n..8 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier | measurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | an..4 | CL349 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier | ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 |
| 5 | - - - - - Quantity | quantity | 0..1 | n..16,6 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Goods Item Identifier | goodsItemIdentifier | 0..1 | n..5 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Supporting Document** | **SupportingDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL213 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Document Line Item Number | documentLineItemNumber | 0..1 | n..5 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Issuing Authority Name | issuingAuthorityName | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Date of Validity | dateOfValidity | 0..1 | an10 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier | measurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | an..4 | CL349 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier | ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 |
| 5 | - - - - - Quantity | quantity | 0..1 | n..16,6 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Currency | currency | 0..1 | a3 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Amount | amount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport Document** | **TransportDocument** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL754 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Reference** | **AdditionalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL380 |
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 |
| 5 | - - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Code | code | 1..1 | an5 | CL239 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 |
| 5 | - - - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Customs Valuation** | **CustomsValuation** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Valuation Method | valuationMethod | 0..1 | n1 | CL604 |
| **5** | **- - - - - Additions and Deductions** | **AdditionsAndDeductions** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Code | code | 1..1 | a2 | CL791 |
| 6 | - - - - - - Amount | amount | 1..1 | n..16,2 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Item Amount | ItemAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Postal Value** | **PostalValue** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Currency | currency | 0..1 | a3 | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Amount | amount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Valuation Adjustment** | **ValuationAdjustment** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Valuation Indicators | valuationIndicators | 1..1 | an4 | TL004 |
| **4** | **- - - - Additional Fiscal Reference** | **AdditionalFiscalReference** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Role | role | 1..1 | an3 | CL149 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | - - - - - VAT Identification Number | VATIdentificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Transport and Insurance Costs To the Destination** | **transportandinsurancecoststothedestination** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Amount | transportandinsurancecoststothedestinationAmount | 0..1 | n..16,2 | |
| **5** | **- - - - - Currency** | **transportandinsurancecoststothedestinationCurrency** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 6 | - - - - - - Currency | valueCurrency | 0..1 | a3 | CL048 |
| **2** | **- - Control Result** | **ControlResult** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Code | code | 1..1 | an2 | CL047 |
| 3 | - - - Date | date | 1..1 | an10 | |
| 3 | - - - Remarks | remarks | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| 3 | - - - Pending Sampling Results | pendingSamplingResults | 1..1 | n1 | CL027 |
| **2** | **- - Control Results** | **ControlResults** | **0..** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 3 | - - - Goods shipment sequence number | goodsShipmentSequenceNumber | 0..1 | n..5 | |
| 3 | - - - Declaration Goods Item Number | declarationGoodsItemNumber | 0..1 | n..6 | |
| 3 | - - - Control Result Code | controlResultCode | 1..1 | an2 | CL047 |
| **3** | **- - - Results of Control** | **ResultsOfControl** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Risk Area Code | riskAreaCode | 1..1 | an..7 | |
| 4 | - - - - Control Type | controlType | 1..1 | an..3 | CL716 |
| 4 | - - - - Control Date | controlDate | 1..1 | an10 | |
| 4 | - - - - Remarks | remarks | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Control Details** | **ControlDetails** | **0..9** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Discrepancies | typeOfDiscrepancies | 1..1 | an..2 | CL790 |
| 5 | - - - - - Attribute Pointer | attributePointer | 1..1 | an..512 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Corrected Value | correctedValue | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Remarks | remarks | 0..1 | an..512 | |

### 6.13 MESSAGE IM456: REJECTION FROM SCI

**Summary**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- IM456** | **IM456** | **1..1** | **Complex** |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | - - Import Operation | ImportOperation | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Supervising Customs Office | SupervisingCustomsOffice | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Customs Office of Lodgement | CustomsOfficeLodgement | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Declarant | Declarant | 1..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Address | Address | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Representative | Representative | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Functional Error | FunctionalError | 0.. | Complex |

**Details**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | - IM456 | IM456 | 1..1 | Complex | |
| 2 | - - Import Operation | ImportOperation | 1..1 | Complex | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - LRN | LRN | 0..1 | an..22 | |
| 3 | - - - MRN | MRN | 0..1 | an18 | |
| 3 | - - - Business Rejection Type | businessRejectionType | 1..1 | an3 | CL185 |
| 3 | - - - Rejection Date and Time | rejectionDateAndTime | 1..1 | an19 | |
| 3 | - - - Rejection Code | rejectionCode | 1..1 | n..2 | CL456 |
| 3 | - - - Rejection Reason | rejectionReason | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| **2** | **- - Supervising Customs Office** | **SupervisingCustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Lodgement** | **CustomsOfficeLodgement** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 |
| **2** | **- - Declarant** | **Declarant** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | eMailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | |
| **2** | **- - Representative** | **Representative** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| 3 | - - - Status | status | 1..1 | n1 | CL094 |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | eMailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | |
| **2** | **- - Functional Error** | **FunctionalError** | **0..** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 3 | - - - Error Pointer | errorPointer | 1..1 | an..512 | |
| 3 | - - - Error Code | errorCode | 1..1 | n2 | CL180 |
| 3 | - - - Error Reason | errorReason | 1..1 | an..10 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Remarks | remarks | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| 3 | - - - Original Attribute Value | originalAttributeValue | 0..1 | an..512 | |

### 6.14 MESSAGE IM457: PRESENTATION NOTIFICATION REGISTRATION

**Summary**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- IM457** | **IM457** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Import Operation** | **ImportOperation** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Presentation** | **CustomsOfficeOfPresentation** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Supervising Customs Office** | **SupervisingCustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Lodgement** | **CustomsOfficeLodgement** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Declarant** | **Declarant** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Representative** | **Representative** | **0..1** | **Complex** |

© Revenue Commissioners

**Details**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- IM457: IM457** | **IM457** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| **2** | **- - Import Operation** | **ImportOperation** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - LRN | LRN | 1..1 | an..22 | |
| 3 | - - - MRN | MRN | 1..1 | an18 | |
| 3 | - - - Presentation Notification Registration Date and Time | presentationNotificationRegistrationDateAndTime | 1..1 | an19 | |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Presentation** | **CustomsOfficeOfPresentation** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 |
| **2** | **- - Supervising Customs Office** | **SupervisingCustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Lodgement** | **CustomsOfficeLodgement** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 |
| **2** | **- - Declarant** | **Declarant** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 |
| **2** | **- - Representative** | **Representative** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| 3 | - - - Status | status | 1..1 | n1 | CL094 |

© Revenue Commissioners

# 7. Control and Business Case Management

## 7.1 MESSAGE IM438: REMINDER FOR PROVIDING ADDITIONAL DOCUMENTS

**Summary**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | - IM438 | IM438 | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Import Operation | ImportOperation | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Supervising Customs Office | SupervisingCustomsOffice | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Customs Office Lodgement | CustomsOfficeLodgement | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Declarant | Declarant | 1..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Address | Address | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Representative | Representative | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Reminder Details | ReminderDetails | 1..1 | Complex |

© Revenue Commissioners

**Details**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- IM438** | **IM438** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| **2** | **- - Import Operation** | **ImportOperation** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - LRN | LRN | 1..1 | an..22 | |
| 3 | - - - MRN | MRN | 1..1 | an18 | |
| **2** | **- - Supervising Customs Office** | **SupervisingCustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office Lodgement** | **CustomsOfficeLodgement** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 |
| **2** | **- - Declarant** | **Declarant** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | eMailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | |
| **2** | **- - Representative** | **Representative** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| 3 | - - - Status | status | 1..1 | n1 | CL094 |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | eMailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | |
| **2** | **- - Reminder Details** | **ReminderDetails** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Request Date | requestDate | 1..1 | an10 | |
| 3 | - - - Expiration Date | expirationDate | 1..1 | an10 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

## 7.2 MESSAGE IM444: CONTROL RESULTS

**Summary**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | - IM444 | IM444 | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Import Operation | ImportOperation | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Supervising Customs Office | SupervisingCustomsOffice | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Customs Office of Lodgement | CustomsOfficeLodgement | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Declarant | Declarant | 1..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Address | Address | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Representative | Representative | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Control Result | ControlResult | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Control Results | ControlResults | 0.. | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Results of Control | ResultsOfControl | 0..99 | Complex |

© Revenue Commissioners

**Details**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- IM444** | **IM444** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| **2** | **- - Import Operation** | **ImportOperation** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - LRN | LRN | 1..1 | an..22 | |
| 3 | - - - MRN | MRN | 1..1 | an18 | |
| **2** | **- - Supervising Customs Office** | **SupervisingCustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Lodgement** | **CustomsOfficeLodgement** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 |
| **2** | **- - Declarant** | **Declarant** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | eMailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | |
| **2** | **- - Representative** | **Representative** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| 3 | - - - Status | status | 1..1 | n1 | CL094 |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | eMailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | |
| **2** | **- - Control Result** | **ControlResult** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Code | code | 1..1 | an2 | CL047 |
| 3 | - - - Date | date | 1..1 | an10 | |
| 3 | - - - Remarks | remarks | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| 3 | - - - Pending Sampling Results | pendingSamplingResults | 1..1 | n1 | CL027 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2** | **- - Control Results** | **ControlResults** | **0..** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 3 | - - - Declaration Goods Item Number | declarationGoodsItemNumber | 0..1 | n..6 | |
| 3 | - - - Control Result Code | controlResultCode | 1..1 | an2 | CL047 |
| **3** | **- - - Results of Control** | **ResultsOfControl** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 4 | - - - - Risk Area Code | riskAreaCode | 1..1 | an..7 | |
| 4 | - - - - Control Type | controlType | 1..1 | an..3 | CL716 |
| 4 | - - - - Control Date | controlDate | 1..1 | an10 | |
| 4 | - - - - Remarks | remarks | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Control Details** | **ControlDetails** | **0..9** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Discrepancies | typeOfDiscrepancies | 1..1 | an..2 | CL790 |
| 5 | - - - - - Attribute Pointer | attributePointer | 1..1 | an..512 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Corrected Value | correctedValue | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Remarks | remarks | 0..1 | an..512 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

## 7.3 MESSAGE IM446: PROVIDE SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

**Summary**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | - IM446 | IM446 | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Import Operation | ImportOperation | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Customs Office of Lodgement | CustomsOfficeLodgement | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Requested Documents | RequestedDocuments | 0..99 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Documents Image | DocumentsImage | 0..9 | Complex |

**Details**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | - IM446:IM446 | IM446 | 1..1 | Complex | | |
| 2 | - - Import Operation | ImportOperation | 1..1 | Complex | | |
| 3 | - - - MRN | MRN | 1..1 | an18 | | |
| 3 | - - - Documents Available | documentsAvailable | 1..1 | n1 | CL027 | BR0020 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Lodgement** | **CustomsOfficeLodgement** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 | BR0020 |
| **2** | **- - Requested Documents** | **RequestedDocuments** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 3 | - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL213<br>CL380<br>CL754 | BR0020 |
| 3 | - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 | BR0020 |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 3 | - - - Description | description | 0..1 | an..512 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Documents Image** | **DocumentsImage** | **0..9** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | | |
| 4 | - - - - File Type | fileType | 1..1 | an..200 | CL416 | BR0020 |
| 4 | - - - - Document Image | documentImage | 1..1 | base64Binary | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

## 7.4 MESSAGE IM447: DOCUMENTARY CONTROL RESULTS

**Summary**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | - IM447 | IM447 | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Import Operation | ImportOperation | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Supervising Customs Office | SupervisingCustomsOffice | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Customs Office of Lodgement | CustomsOfficeLodgement | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Declarant | Declarant | 1..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Address | Address | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Representative | Representative | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Control Result | ControlResult | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Control Results | ControlResults | 0.. | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Results of Control | ResultsOfControl | 0..99 | Complex |

© Revenue Commissioners

**Details**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- IM447** | **IM447** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| **2** | **- - Import Operation** | **ImportOperation** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - LRN | LRN | 1..1 | an..22 | |
| 3 | - - - MRN | MRN | 1..1 | an18 | |
| **2** | **- - Supervising Customs Office** | **SupervisingCustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Lodgement** | **CustomsOfficeLodgement** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 |
| **2** | **- - Declarant** | **Declarant** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | eMailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | |
| **2** | **- - Representative** | **Representative** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| 3 | - - - Status | status | 1..1 | n1 | CL094 |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | eMailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | |
| **2** | **- - Control Result** | **ControlResult** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Code | code | 1..1 | an2 | CL047 |
| 3 | - - - Date | date | 1..1 | an10 | |
| 3 | - - - Remarks | remarks | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| 3 | - - - Supporting Documents Provided | supportingDocumentsProvided | 1..1 | n1 | CL027 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2** | **- - Control Results** | **ControlResults** | **0..** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 3 | - - - Declaration Goods Item Number | declarationGoodsItemNumber | 0..1 | n..6 | |
| 3 | - - - Control Result Code | controlResultCode | 1..1 | an2 | CL047 |
| **3** | **- - - Results of Control** | **ResultsOfControl** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 4 | - - - - Risk Area Code | riskAreaCode | 1..1 | an..7 | |
| 4 | - - - - Control Type | controlType | 1..1 | an..3 | CL716 |
| 4 | - - - - Control Date | controlDate | 1..1 | an10 | |
| 4 | - - - - Remarks | remarks | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| **4** | **- - - - Control Details** | **ControlDetails** | **0..9** | **Complex** | |
| 5 | - - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Type of Discrepancies | typeOfDiscrepancies | 1..1 | an..2 | CL790 |
| 5 | - - - - - Attribute Pointer | attributePointer | 1..1 | an..512 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Corrected Value | correctedValue | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| 5 | - - - - - Remarks | remarks | 0..1 | an..512 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

## 7.5 MESSAGE IM460: CONTROL NOTICE

**Summary**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | - IM460 | IM460 | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Import Operation | ImportOperation | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Supervising Customs Office | SupervisingCustomsOffice | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Customs Office of Lodgement | CustomsOfficeLodgement | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Declarant | Declarant | 1..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Address | Address | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Representative | Representative | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Type of Controls | TypeOfControls | 0..99 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Requested Documents | RequestedDocuments | 0..99 | Complex |

© Revenue Commissioners

**Details**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- IM460** | **IM460** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| **2** | **- - Import Operation** | **ImportOperation** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - LRN | LRN | 0..1 | an..22 | |
| 3 | - - - MRN | MRN | 0..1 | an18 | |
| 3 | - - - Notification Date | notificationDate | 1..1 | an10 | |
| 3 | - - - Notification Type | notificationType | 1..1 | n1 | CL384 |
| 3 | - - - Anticipated Control Date | anticipatedControlDate | 0..1 | an10 | |
| 3 | - - - Text | text | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| **2** | **- - Supervising Customs Office** | **SupervisingCustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Lodgement** | **CustomsOfficeLodgement** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 |
| **2** | **- - Declarant** | **Declarant** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | eMailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | |
| **2** | **- - Representative** | **Representative** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| 3 | - - - Status | status | 1..1 | n1 | CL094 |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | eMailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | |
| **2** | **- - Type of Controls** | **TypeOfControls** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an..3 | CL716 |
| 3 | - - - Remarks | remarks | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| **2** | **- - Requested Documents** | **RequestedDocuments** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 3 | - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an4 | CL213 |
| 3 | - - - CC Qualifier | ccQualifier | 0..1 | a2 | CL010 |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| 3 | - - - Description | description | 0..1 | an..512 | |

## 7.6 MESSAGE IM462: REQUEST PRESENTATION NOTIFICATION

**Summary**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- IM462** | **IM462** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Import Operation** | **ImportOperation** | **1..1** | **Complex** |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | - - Presentation Notification Period | PresentationNotificationPeriod | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Authorisation | Authorisation | 1..9 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Customs Office of Presentation | CustomsOfficeOfPresentation | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Commodity | Commodity | 0.. | Complex |
| 2 | - - Declarant | Declarant | 1..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Address | Address | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Representative | Representative | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Location of Goods | LocationOfGoods | 0.. | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Customs Office | CustomsOffice | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - GNSS | GNSS | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Economic Operator | EconomicOperator | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Address | Address | 0..1 | Complex |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3** | **- - - Postcode Address** | **PostcodeAddress** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Presentation Notification Period** | **PresentationNotificationPeriod** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Commodity** | **Commodity** | **0..** | **Complex** |

**Details**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- IM462** | **IM462** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| **2** | **- - Import Operation** | **ImportOperation** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Date of Request | dateOfRequest | 1..1 | an10 | |
| **2** | **- - Presentation Notification Period** | **PresentationNotificationPeriod** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Start Date | startDate | 1..1 | an10 | |
| 3 | - - - End Date | endDate | 1..1 | an10 | |
| **2** | **- - Authorisation** | **Authorisation** | **1..9** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Sequence number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 3 | - - - Type | type | 0..1 | an..4 | CL605 |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Holder of the Authorisation | holderOfTheAuthorisation | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Presentation** | **CustomsOfficeOfPresentation** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 |
| **2** | **- - Commodity** | **Commodity** | **0..** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 3 | - - - Description of Goods | descriptionOfGoods | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| 3 | - - - Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code | harmonizedSystemSubheadingCode | 1..1 | an..6 | |
| 3 | - - - Combined Nomenclature Code | combinedNomenclatureCode | 0..1 | an2 | |
| 3 | - - - TARIC Code | taricCode | 0..1 | an2 | |
| 3 | - - - CUS Code | CUSCode | 0..1 | an9 | CL016 |
| **2** | **- - Declarant** | **Declarant** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | eMailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | |
| **2** | **- - Representative** | **Representative** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| 3 | - - - Status | status | 1..1 | n1 | CL094 |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | eMailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | |
| **2** | **- - Location of Goods** | **LocationOfGoods** | **0..** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 3 | - - - Type of Location | typeOfLocation | 1..1 | a1 | CL347 |
| 3 | - - - Qualifier of Identification | qualifierOfIdentification | 1..1 | a1 | CL326 |
| 3 | - - - Authorisation Number | authorisationNumber | 0..1 | an..35 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Additional Identifier | additionalIdentifier | 0..1 | an..8 | |
| 3 | - - - UN_LOCODE | UNLOCODE | 0..1 | an..17 | CL244 |
| **3** | **- - - Customs Office** | **CustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 |
| **3** | **- - - GNSS** | **GNSS** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Latitude | latitude | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| 4 | - - - - Longitude | longitude | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| **3** | **- - - Economic Operator** | **EconomicOperator** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 |
| **3** | **- - - Postcode Address** | **PostcodeAddress** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - House Number | houseNumber | 0..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 1..1 | an..17 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL190 |
| **3** | **- - - Presentation Notification Period** | **PresentationNotificationPeriod** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Start Date | startDate | 1..1 | an10 | |
| 4 | - - - - End Date | endDate | 1..1 | an10 | |
| **3** | **- - - Commodity** | **Commodity** | **0..** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Sequence Number | sequenceNumber | 1..1 | n..5 | |
| 4 | - - - - Description of Goods | descriptionOfGoods | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| 4 | - - - - Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code | harmonizedSystemSubheadingCode | 1..1 | an..6 | |
| 4 | - - - - Combined Nomenclature Code | combinedNomenclatureCode | 0..1 | an2 | |
| 4 | - - - - TARIC Code | taricCode | 0..1 | an2 | |
| 4 | - - - - CUS Code | CUSCode | 0..1 | an9 | CL016 |

## 7.7 MESSAGE IM464: REQUEST DECLARATION INVALIDATION

**Summary**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- IM464** | **IM464** | **1..1** | **Complex** |

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2** | **- - Import Operation** | **ImportOperation** | **1..1** | **Complex** |

**Details**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- IM464** | **IM464** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| **2** | **- - Import Operation** | **ImportOperation** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - MRN | MRN | 1..1 | an18 | |
| 3 | - - - Case ID | CaseId | 1..1 | an..36 | |
| 3 | - - - Remarks | Remarks | 1..1 | an..512 | |

## 7.8 MESSAGE IM484: REQUEST DOCUMENT PRESENTATION

**Summary**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- IM484** | **IM484** | **1..1** | **Complex** |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2** | **- - Import Operation** | **ImportOperation** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Goods Shipment** | **GoodsShipment** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **1..99** | **Complex** |

**Details**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- IM484** | **IM484** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| **2** | **- - Import Operation** | **ImportOperation** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - MRN | MRN | 1..1 | an18 | |
| 3 | - - - LRN | LRN | 1..1 | an..22 | |
| 3 | - - - Request Date | RequestDate | 1..1 | an10 | |
| 3 | - - - Date Limit | DateLimit | 0..1 | an10 | |
| **2** | **- - Goods Shipment** | **GoodsShipment** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **1..99** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Document Type | DocumentType | 1..1 | an4 | |
| 4 | - - - - Document Reference | DocumentComplementaryInformation | 1..1 | an..512 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

## 7.9 MESSAGE IM862: DECLARATION AMENDMENT REQUEST CANCELLATION

**Summary**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- IM862** | **IM862** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Import Operation** | **ImportOperation** | **1..1** | **Complex** |

**Details**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- IM862: IM862** | **IM862** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| **2** | **- - Import Operation** | **ImportOperation** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - MRN | MRN | 1..1 | an18 | |
| 3 | - - - Case ID | CaseId | 1..1 | an..36 | |
| 3 | - - - Amendment Request Cancellation Reason | AmendmentRequestCancellationReason | 1..1 | an..512 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

## 7.10 MESSAGE IM864: DECLARATION INVALIDATION REQUEST CANCELLATION

**Summary**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- IM864** | **IM864** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Import Operation** | **ImportOperation** | **1..1** | **Complex** |

**Details**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- IM864** | **IM864** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| **2** | **- - Import Operation** | **ImportOperation** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - MRN | MRN | 1..1 | an18 | |
| 3 | - - - Case ID | CaseId | 1..1 | an..36 | |
| 3 | - - - Invalidation Request Cancellation Reason | InvalidationRequestCancellationReason | 1..1 | an..512 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

## 7.11 MESSAGE IM882: DOCUMENTS UPLOAD REQUEST CANCELLATION

**Summary**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- IM882** | **IM882** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Import Operation** | **ImportOperation** | **1..1** | **Complex** |

**Details**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- IM882** | **IM882** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| **2** | **- - Import Operation** | **ImportOperation** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - MRN | MRN | 1..1 | an18 | |
| 3 | - - - Case ID | CaseId | 1..1 | an..36 | |
| 3 | - - - Documents Upload Request Cancellation Reason | DocumentsUploadRequestCancellationReason | 1..1 | an..512 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

## 7.12 MESSAGE IM884: DOCUMENTS PRESENTATION REQUEST CANCELLATION

**Summary**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- IM884** | **IM884** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Import Operation** | **ImportOperation** | **1..1** | **Complex** |

**Details**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- IM884** | **IM884** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| **2** | **- - Import Operation** | **ImportOperation** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - MRN | MRN | 1..1 | an18 | |
| 3 | - - - Case ID | CaseId | 1..1 | an..36 | |
| 3 | - - - Documents Upload Request Cancellation Reason | DocumentsPresentRequestCancellationReason | 1..1 | an..512 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

## 7.13 MESSAGE IM962: REQUEST DECLARATION AMENDMENT

**Summary**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- IM962** | **IM962** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Import Operation** | **ImportOperation** | **1..1** | **Complex** |

**Details**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- IM962** | **IM962** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| **2** | **- - Import Operation** | **ImportOperation** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - MRN | MRN | 1..1 | an18 | |
| 3 | - - - Case ID | CaseId | 1..1 | an..36 | |
| 3 | - - - Amendment Reason | AmendReason | 0..1 | an..512 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

# 8. Refund messages

## 8.1 MESSAGE RD409: APPLICATION FOR DEPOSIT REFUND DECISION

**Summary**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- RD409: Application for Deposit Refund Decision** | **RD409** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Header** | **Header** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| 3 | - - - Application Reference Id | ApplicationReferenceId | 1..1 | an18 |
| 3 | - - - Date | Date | 1..1 | an10 |
| 3 | - - - Applicant EORI number | Applicant | 1..1 | an..17 |
| 3 | - - - Deposit Refund Application Approved | DepositRefundApplicationApproved | 1..1 | boolean |
| 3 | - - - Reason not Approved | ReasonNotApproved | 0..1 | an..512 |
| 3 | - - - Statement of the Decision Taking Customs Authority | StatementOfTheDecisionTakingCustomsAuthority | 0..1 | an..512 |
| **2** | **- - Deposit Refund Details** | **DepositRefundDetails** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| 3 | - - - Amount of deposit refund | AmountOfDepositRefund | 1..1 | n..16,2 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Payer EORI for Refund | PayerEORIForRefund | 0..1 | an..17 |

**Details**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | WCO CODE | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- RD409: Application for Deposit Refund Decision** | **RD409** | | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| **2** | **- - Header** | **Header** | | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Application Reference Id | ApplicationReferenceId | | 1..1 | an18 | |
| 3 | - - - Date | Date | | 1..1 | an10 | |
| 3 | - - - Applicant EORI number | Applicant | | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| 3 | - - - Deposit Refund Application Approved | DepositRefundApplicationApproved | | 1..1 | boolean | |
| 3 | - - - Reason not Approved | ReasonNotApproved | | 0..1 | an..512 | |
| 3 | - - - Statement of the Decision Taking Customs Authority | StatementOfTheDecisionTakingCustomsAuthority | | 0..1 | an..512 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | WCO CODE | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2** | **- - Deposit Refund Details** | **DepositRefundDetails** | | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Amount of deposit refund | AmountOfDepositRefund | | 1..1 | n..16,2 | |
| 3 | - - - Payer EORI for Refund | PayerEORIForRefund | | 0..1 | an..17 | |

## 8.2 MESSAGE RD415: APPLICATION FOR DEPOSIT REFUND

**Summary**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- RD415: Application for Deposit Refund** | **RD415** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Header** | **Header** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| 3 | - - - Application Reference Id | ApplicationReferenceId | 1..1 | an18 |
| 3 | - - - Date | Date | 0..1 | an10 |
| 3 | - - - Applicant EORI number | Applicant | 1..1 | an..17 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2** | **- - Import Details** | **ImportDetails** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| 3 | - - - Procedure | Procedure | 0..1 | an2 |
| **3** | **- - - Goods Information** | **GoodsInformation** | **1..** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Amounts Held on Deposit** | **AmountsHeldDeposit** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Export Details** | **ExportDetails** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| 3 | - - - MRN | MRN | 1..1 | an18 |
| 3 | - - - Date | Date | 1..1 | an10 |
| **3** | **- - - Goods Information** | **GoodsInformation** | **0..** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Other methods of discharge** | **OtherMethodOfDischarge** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Other Documents for discharge** | **OtherDocumentsForDischarge** | **0..99** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Deposit Refund Details** | **DepositRefundDetails** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| 3 | - - - Imported Goods | ImportedGoodsDischarged | 1..1 | boolean |
| 3 | - - - Outstanding balance on imported goods | OutstandingbalanceOnImportedGoods | 0..1 | n..16,2 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Amount of deposit refund claim | AmountOfDepositRefundClaim | 1..1 | n..16,2 |
| 3 | - - - Payer EORI for Refund | PayerEORIForRefund | 0..1 | an..17 |

**Details**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | WCO CODE | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- RD415: Application for Deposit Refund** | **RD415** | | **1..1** | **Complex** | | |
| **2** | **- - Header** | **Header** | | **1..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 3 | - - - Application Reference Id | ApplicationReferenceId | | 1..1 | an18 | | BR4178 |
| 3 | - - - Date | Date | | 0..1 | an10 | | |
| 3 | - - - Applicant EORI number | Applicant | | 1..1 | an..17 | | BR3182 |
| **2** | **- - Import Details** | **ImportDetails** | | **1..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 3 | - - - Procedure | Procedure | | 0..1 | an2 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | WCO CODE | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3** | **--- Goods Information** | **GoodsInformation** | | **1..** | **Complex** | | |
| **4** | **---- Commodity Code** | **CommodityCode** | | **1..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | ----- Combined Nomenclature code | CombinedNomenclatureCode | | 0..1 | an..8 | NomenclatureCode | BR0020 |
| 5 | ----- TARIC code | TaricCode | | 0..1 | n2 | | |
| 4 | ---- Description of Goods | GoodsDescription | | 0..1 | an..512 | | |
| 4 | ---- Value of Goods | ValueOfGoods | | 1..1 | n..16,2 | | |
| **4** | **---- 5/3 Goods Quantity** | **GoodsQuantity** | | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | ----- Measurement unit | MeasurementUnit | | 0..1 | an..4 | | |
| 5 | ----- Quantity | Quantity | | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | |
| **3** | **--- Amounts Held on Deposit** | **AmountsHeldDeposit** | | **1..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | ---- Customs Duty Held on Deposit | CustomsDutyHeldDeposit | | 1..1 | n..16,2 | | |
| 4 | ---- VAT Held on Deposit | VATHeldDeposit | | 1..1 | n..16,2 | | |
| 4 | ---- Other Duties Held on Deposit | OtherDutiesHeldDeposit | | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | WCO CODE | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3** | **--- Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | ---- Period for Discharge | PeriodDischarge | | 0..1 | n2 | | |
| 4 | ---- Rate of Yield | RateOfYield | | 0..1 | an..512 | | |
| **2** | **-- Export Details** | **ExportDetails** | | **1..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 3 | --- MRN | MRN | | 1..1 | an18 | | |
| 3 | --- Date | Date | | 1..1 | an10 | | |
| **3** | **--- Goods Information** | **GoodsInformation** | | **0..** | **Complex** | | |
| **4** | **---- Commodity Code** | **CommodityCode** | | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | ----- Combined Nomenclature code | CombinedNomenclatureCode | | 0..1 | an..8 | NomenclatureCode | BR0020 |
| 5 | ----- TARIC code | TaricCode | | 0..1 | n2 | | |
| 4 | ---- Description of Goods | GoodsDescription | | 0..1 | an..512 | | |
| 4 | ---- Net Mass | NetMass | | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | |
| 4 | ---- Supplementary Units | SupplementaryUnits | | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | WCO CODE | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2** | **-- Other methods of discharge** | **OtherMethodOfDischarge** | | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| **3** | **--- Other Documents for discharge** | **OtherDocumentsForDischarge** | | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | ---- Method of Discharge | MethodOfDischarge | | 0..1 | n1 | | |
| **4** | **---- Goods Information** | **GoodsInformation** | | **0..** | **Complex** | | |
| **5** | **----- Commodity Code** | **CommodityCode** | | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 6 | ------ Combined Nomenclature code | CombinedNomenclatureCode | | 0..1 | an..8 | NomenclatureCode | BR0020 |
| 6 | ------ TARIC code | TaricCode | | 0..1 | n2 | | |
| 5 | ----- Description of Goods | GoodsDescription | | 0..1 | an..512 | | |
| 5 | ----- Net Mass | NetMass | | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | |
| 5 | ----- Supplementary Units | SupplementaryUnits | | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | |
| **2** | **-- Deposit Refund Details** | **DepositRefundDetails** | | **1..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 3 | --- Imported Goods | ImportedGoodsDischarged | | 1..1 | boolean | | |
| 3 | --- Outstanding balance on imported goods | OutstandingbalanceOnImported Goods | | 0..1 | n..16,2 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | WCO CODE | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Amount of deposit refund claim | AmountOfDepositRefundClaim | | 1..1 | n..16,2 | | |
| 3 | - - - Payer EORI for Refund | PayerEORIForRefund | | 0..1 | an..17 | | BR3182 BR8070 |

## 8.3 MESSAGE RD416: APPLICATION FOR DEPOSIT REFUND REJECTION

**Summary**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- RD416: Application for deposit refund rejection** | **RD416** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Header** | **Header** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| 3 | - - - Application Reference Id | ApplicationReferenceId | 1..1 | an18 |
| 3 | - - - Application Rejection Date | RejectionDate | 1..1 | an10 |
| 3 | - - - Application Rejection Reason | RejectionReason | 0..1 | an..350 |
| 3 | - - - Applicant EORI number | Applicant | 1..1 | an..17 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2** | **- - Functional Error** | **FunctionalError** | **0..** | **Complex** |
| 3 | - - - Error Reason | ErrorReason | 0..1 | an..10 |
| 3 | - - - Error Type | ErrorType | 0..1 | n..2 |
| 3 | - - - Error Message | ErrorMessage | 0..1 | an..140 |
| 3 | - - - Original Attribute Value | OriginalAttributeValue | 0..1 | an..140 |
| 3 | - - - Error Pointer | ErrorPointer | 0..1 | an..210 |

**Details**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | WCO CODE | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- RD416: Application for deposit refund rejection** | **RD416** | | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| **2** | **- - Header** | **Header** | | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Application Reference Id | ApplicationReferenceId | | 1..1 | an18 | |
| 3 | - - - Application Rejection Date | RejectionDate | | 1..1 | an10 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | WCO CODE | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Application Rejection Reason | RejectionReason | | 0..1 | an..350 | |
| 3 | - - - Applicant EORI number | Applicant | | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| **2** | **- - Functional Error** | **FunctionalError** | | **0..** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Error Reason | ErrorReason | | 0..1 | an..10 | |
| 3 | - - - Error Type | ErrorType | | 0..1 | n..2 | CL180 |
| 3 | - - - Error Message | ErrorMessage | | 0..1 | an..140 | |
| 3 | - - - Original Attribute Value | OriginalAttributeValue | | 0..1 | an..140 | |
| 3 | - - - Error Pointer | ErrorPointer | | 0..1 | an..210 | |

## 8.4 MESSAGE RF409: DECISION ON REFUND APPLICATION

**Summary**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | - RF409: Decision on refund application | RF409 | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Header | Header | 1..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Application Decision Code Type | ApplicationDecisionCodeType | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Signature Authentication | SignatureAuthentication | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Attached Documents | AttachedDocuments | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Document | Document | 0.. | Complex |
| 2 | - - Parties | Parties | 1..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Applicant Holder Of The Authorisation Or Decision Identification | ApplicantHolderOfTheAuthorisationOrDecisionIdentification | 1..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Representative Identification | RepresentativeIdentification | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Dates / Places | DatesPlaces | 1..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Customs Office Where The Customs Debt Was Notified | CustomsOfficeWhereTheCustomsDebtWasNotified | 1..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Customs Office Responsible For The Place Where The Goods Are Located | CustomsOfficeResponsibleForThePlaceWhereTheGoodsAreLocated | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - MRN | MRN | 1..1 | an18 |
| 2 | - - Legal Basis | LegalBasis | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Customs Procedure Request For Prior Completion Of Formalities | CustomsProcedureRequestForPriorCompletionOfFormalities | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Goods Information | GoodsInformation | 0.. | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Customs Value | CustomsValue | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Duties To Be Remitted | DutiesToBeRemitted | 1..1 | Complex |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3** | **- - - Amount Of Duties To Be Repaid** | **AmountOfDutiesToBeRepaid** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Type Of Import Or Export Duty** | **TypeOfImportOrExportDuty** | **0..99** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Type Of Duty** | **TypeOfDuty** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Statement Of The Decision Taking Customs Authority** | **StatementOfTheDecisionTakingCustomsAuthority** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Description Of The Grounds For Repayment Or Remission** | **DescriptionOfTheGroundsForRepaymentOrRemission** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - General Remarks** | **GeneralRemarks** | **1..9** | **Complex** |

**Details**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- RF409: Decision on refund application** | **RF409** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| **2** | **- - Header** | **Header** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Application Reference Id | applicationReferenceId | 1..1 | an22 | |
| **3** | **- - - Application Decision Code Type** | **ApplicationDecisionCodeType** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an..4 | |
| 3 | - - - Refund Application Accepted | refundApplicationAccepted | 1..1 | n1 | |
| **3** | **- - - Signature Authentication** | **SignatureAuthentication** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Authentication | authentication | 1..1 | an..256 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2** | **- - Attached Documents** | **AttachedDocuments** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Total Number of Documents | totalNumberOfDocuments | 1..1 | n..3 | |
| **3** | **- - - Document** | **Document** | **0..** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Document name | documentName | 1..1 | an..256 | |
| 4 | - - - - Document identification number | documentIdentificationNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Document date | documentDate | 1..1 | an10 | |
| **2** | **- - Parties** | **Parties** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| **3** | **- - - Applicant Holder Of The Authorisation Or Decision Identification** | **ApplicantHolderOfTheAuthorisationOrDecisionIdentification** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - EORI number | eoriNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| **3** | **- - - Representative Identification** | **RepresentativeIdentification** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - EORI number | eoriNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| **2** | **- - Dates / Places** | **DatesPlaces** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Date | date | 1..1 | an10 | |
| **3** | **- - - Customs Office Where The Customs Debt Was Notified** | **CustomsOfficeWhereTheCustomsDebtWasNotified** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Customs office code | customsOfficeCode | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 |
| **3** | **- - - Customs Office Responsible For The Place Where The Goods Are Located** | **CustomsOfficeResponsibleForThePlaceWhereTheGoodsAreLocated** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Customs office code | customsOfficeCode | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 |
| 2 | - - MRN | MRN | 1..1 | an18 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2** | **- - Legal Basis** | **LegalBasis** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Legal Basis Code | legalBasisCode | 1..1 | an3 | RL140 |
| **2** | **- - Customs Procedure Request For Prior Completion Of Formalities** | **CustomsProcedureRequestForPriorCompletionOfFormalities** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Procedure code | procedureCode | 0..1 | an2 | CL4602 |
| 3 | - - - Indicator | indicator | 0..1 | boolean | |
| **2** | **- - Goods Information** | **GoodsInformation** | **0..** | **Complex** | |
| **3** | **- - - Customs Value** | **CustomsValue** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Currency | currency | 1..1 | a3 | CL048 |
| 4 | - - - - Amount | amount | 1..1 | n..16,2 | |
| **2** | **- - Duties To Be Remitted** | **DutiesToBeRemitted** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| **3** | **- - - Amount Of Duties To Be Repaid** | **AmountOfDutiesToBeRepaid** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Currency | currency | 1..1 | a3 | CL048 |
| 4 | - - - - Amount | amount | 1..1 | n..16,2 | |
| **2** | **- - Type Of Import Or Export Duty** | **TypeOfImportOrExportDuty** | **0..99** | **Complex** | |
| **3** | **- - - Type Of Duty** | **TypeOfDuty** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Union Code | unionCode | 0..1 | an3 | CL098 |
| 4 | - - - - National Code | nationalCode | 0..1 | an3 | CL098 |
| **2** | **- - Statement Of The Decision Taking Customs Authority** | **StatementOfTheDecisionTakingCustomsAuthority** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Text | text | 1..1 | an..2560 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2** | **- - Description Of The Grounds For Repayment Or Remission** | **DescriptionOfTheGroundsForRepaymentOrRemission** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Text | text | 1..1 | an..9999 | |
| **2** | **- - General Remarks** | **GeneralRemarks** | **1..9** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Text | text | 1..1 | an..2560 | |

## 8.5 MESSAGE RF415: APPLICATION FOR REMISSION OF CUSTOMS DEBT

**Summary**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- RF415: Application for remission of Customs debt** | **RF415** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Header** | **Header** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Application Decision Code Type** | **ApplicationDecisionCodeType** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Signature Authentication** | **SignatureAuthentication** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Attached Documents** | **AttachedDocuments** | **0..1** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Document** | **Document** | **0..** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Parties** | **Parties** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **3** | **- - - Applicant Holder Of The Authorisation Or Decision Identification** | **ApplicantHolderOfTheAuthorisationOrDecisionIdentification** | **1..1** | **Complex** |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Representative Identification | RepresentativeIdentification | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Dates Places | DatesPlaces | 1..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Customs Office Where The Customs Debt Was Notified | CustomsOfficeWhereTheCustomsDebtWasNotified | 1..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Customs Office Responsible For The Place Where The Goods Are Located | CustomsOfficeResponsibleForThePlaceWhereTheGoodsAreLocated | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Location Of Goods | LocationOfGoods | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - MRN | MRN | 1..1 | an18 |
| 2 | - - Legal Basis | LegalBasis | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Description Of The Grounds For Repayment Or Remission | DescriptionOfTheGroundsForRepaymentOrRemission | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Bank Details | BankDetails | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Goods Information | GoodsInformation | 0.. | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Commodity Code | CommodityCode | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Goods Quantity | GoodsQuantity | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Customs Value | CustomsValue | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Type Of Import Or Export Duty | TypeOfImportOrExportDuty | 0..99 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Customs Procedure Request For Prior Completion Of Formalities | CustomsProcedureRequestForPriorCompletionOfFormalities | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Duties To Be Remitted | DutiesToBeRemitted | 1..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Amount Of Duties To Be Repaid | AmountOfDutiesToBeRepaid | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Additional Information | AdditionalInformation | 0..1 | Complex |

© Revenue Commissioners

**Details**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- RF415: Application for remission of Customs debt** | **RF415** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | |
| **2** | **- - Header** | **Header** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 3 | - - - Application ReferenceId | applicationReferenceId | 1..1 | an22 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Application Decision Code Type** | **ApplicationDecisionCodeType** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Type | type | 1..1 | an..4 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Signature Authentication** | **SignatureAuthentication** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Authentication | authentication | 1..1 | an..256 | | |
| **2** | **- - Attached Documents** | **AttachedDocuments** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 3 | - - - Total Number Of Documents | totalNumberOfDocuments | 1..1 | n..3 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Document** | **Document** | **0..** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Document Name | documentName | 1..1 | an..256 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Document Identification Number | documentIdentificationNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Document Date | documentDate | 1..1 | an10 | | |
| **2** | **- - Parties** | **Parties** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | |
| **3** | **- - - Applicant Holder Of The Authorisation Or Decision Identification** | **ApplicantHolderOfTheAuthorisationOrDecisionIdentification** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - EORI Number | eoriNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Representative Identification** | **RepresentativeIdentification** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - EORI Number | eoriNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone | phone | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Fax | fax | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Email | email | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| **2** | **- - Dates Places** | **DatesPlaces** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 3 | - - - Date | date | 1..1 | an10 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Customs Office Where The Customs Debt Was Notified** | **CustomsOfficeWhereTheCustomsDebtWasNotified** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Customs Office Code | customsOfficeCode | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 | |
| **3** | **- - - Customs Office Responsible For The Place Where The Goods Are Located** | **CustomsOfficeResponsibleForThePlaceWhereTheGoodsAreLocated** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Customs Office Code | customsOfficeCode | 1..1 | an8 | RL141 | |
| **3** | **- - - Location Of Goods** | **LocationOfGoods** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Identification | identification | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Additional Identifier | additionalIdentifier | 0..1 | n..3 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Location Type Code | locationTypeCode | 1..1 | a1 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Qualifier Identification | qualifierIdentification | 1..1 | a1 | | |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 0..1 | an..35 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Country Code | countryCode | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 | |
| 4 | - - - - Street And Number | streetAndNumber | 0..1 | an..70 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..9 | | |
| 2 | - - MRN | MRN | 1..1 | an18 | | |
| **2** | **- - Legal Basis** | **LegalBasis** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 3 | - - - Legal Basis Code | legalBasisCode | 1..1 | an3 | RL140 | |
| **2** | **- - Description Of The Grounds For Repayment Or Remission** | **DescriptionOfTheGroundsForRepaymentOrRemission** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 3 | - - - Text | text | 1..1 | an..9999 | | |
| **2** | **- - Bank Details** | **BankDetails** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 3 | - - - Text | text | 1..1 | an..512 | | |
| **2** | **- - Goods Information** | **GoodsInformation** | **0..** | **Complex** | | |
| **3** | **- - - Commodity Code** | **CommodityCode** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Combined Nomenclature Code | combinedNomenclatureCode | 0..1 | an..8 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Taric Code | taricCode | 0..1 | an2 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Taric Additional Code | taricAdditionalCode | 0..1 | an4 | | |
| 4 | - - - - National Additional Commodity Code | nationalAdditionalCommodityCode | 0..1 | an..4 | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Goods Description | goodsDescription | 0..1 | an..512 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Goods Quantity** | **GoodsQuantity** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Measurement Unit | measurementUnit | 0..1 | an..4 | | |
| 4 | - - - - Quantity | quantity | 0..1 | n..16,6 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Customs Value** | **CustomsValue** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Currency | currency | 1..1 | a3 | CL048 | |
| 4 | - - - - Amount | amount | 1..1 | n..16,2 | | |
| **3** | **- - - Type Of Import Or Export Duty** | **TypeOfImportOrExportDuty** | **0..99** | **Complex** | | |
| **4** | **- - - - Type Of Duty** | **TypeOfDuty** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 5 | - - - - - Union Code | unionCode | 0..1 | an3 | CL098 | |
| 5 | - - - - - National Code | nationalCode | 0..1 | an3 | CL098 | |
| **2** | **- - Customs Procedure Request For Prior Completion Of Formalities** | **CustomsProcedureRequestForPriorCompletionOfFormalities** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 3 | - - - Procedure Code | procedureCode | 0..1 | an2 | CL4602 | |
| 3 | - - - Indicator | indicator | 0..1 | boolean | | |
| **2** | **- - Duties To Be Remitted** | **DutiesToBeRemitted** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | |
| **3** | **- - - Amount Of Duties To Be Repaid** | **AmountOfDutiesToBeRepaid** | **1..1** | **Complex** | | |
| 4 | - - - - Currency | currency | 1..1 | a3 | CL048 | |
| 4 | - - - - Amount | amount | 1..1 | n..16,2 | | |
| **2** | **- - Additional Information** | **AdditionalInformation** | **0..1** | **Complex** | | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST | NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Text | text | 1..1 | an..512 | | |

## 8.6 MESSAGE RF416: APPLICATION FOR REMISSION OF CUSTOMS DEBT REJECTION

**Summary**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- RF416: Application for remission of Customs debt rejection** | **RF416** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Header** | **Header** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Parties** | **Parties** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Functional Error** | **FunctionalError** | **0..** | **Complex** |

**Details**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | WCO CODE | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- RF416: Application for remission of Customs debt rejection** | **RF416** | | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| **2** | **- - Header** | **Header** | | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Application Reference Id | applicationReferenceId | | 1..1 | an22 | |
| 3 | - - - Rejection Date | rejectionDate | | 1..1 | an10 | |
| 3 | - - - Rejection Reason | rejectionReason | | 0..1 | an..350 | |
| **2** | **- - Parties** | **Parties** | | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| **3** | **- - - Applicant Holder of the authorisation or decision identification** | **ApplicantHolderOfTheAuthorisationOrDecisionIdentification** | | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Eori number | eoriNumber | | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| **3** | **- - - 3/4 Representative Identification** | **RepresentativeIdentification** | | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Eori number | eoriNumber | | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| **2** | **- - Functional Error** | **FunctionalError** | | **0..** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Error Reason | errorReason | | 0..1 | an..10 | |
| 3 | - - - Error Type | errorType | | 0..1 | n..2 | CL180 |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | WCO CODE | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - - - Error Message | errorMessage | | 0..1 | an..140 | |
| 3 | - - - Original Attribute Value | originalAttributeValue | | 0..1 | an..140 | |
| 3 | - - - Error Pointer | errorPointer | | 0..1 | an..210 | |

© Revenue Commissioners

# 9. Generic / Technical Messages

## 9.1 MESSAGE IM099: GENERAL NOTIFICATION AND REQUEST INFORMATION

**Summary**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | - IM099 | IM099 | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Import Operation | ImportOperation | 1..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Customs Office of Presentation | CustomsOfficeOfPresentation | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Supervising Customs Office | SupervisingCustomsOffice | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Customs Office of Lodgement | CustomsOfficeLodgement | 0..1 | Complex |
| 2 | - - Declarant | Declarant | 1..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Address | Address | 0..1 | Complex |
| 3 | - - - Contact Person | ContactPerson | 0..1 | Complex |

© Revenue Commissioners

**Details**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- IM099: IM099** | **IM099** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| **2** | **- - Import Operation** | **ImportOperation** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - LRN | LRN | 1..1 | an..22 | |
| 3 | - - - MRN | MRN | 0..1 | an18 | |
| 3 | - - - Date Limit of Response | DateLimitOfResponse | 0..1 | an10 | |
| 3 | - - - Remarks | Remarks | 1..1 | an..512 | |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Presentation** | **CustomsOfficeOfPresentation** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 |
| **2** | **- - Supervising Customs Office** | **SupervisingCustomsOffice** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 |
| **2** | **- - Customs Office of Lodgement** | **CustomsOfficeLodgement** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Reference Number | referenceNumber | 1..1 | an8 | CL141 |
| **2** | **- - Declarant** | **Declarant** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Identification Number | identificationNumber | 1..1 | an..17 | |
| 3 | - - - Name | name | 0..1 | an..70 | |
| **3** | **- - - Address** | **Address** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |

© Revenue Commissioners

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | - - - - Street and Number | streetAndNumber | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Postcode | postcode | 0..1 | an..17 | |
| 4 | - - - - City | city | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Country | country | 1..1 | a2 | CL008 |
| **3** | **- - - Contact Person** | **ContactPerson** | **0..1** | **Complex** | |
| 4 | - - - - Name | name | 1..1 | an..70 | |
| 4 | - - - - Phone Number | phoneNumber | 1..1 | an..35 | |
| 4 | - - - - Email Address | emailAddress | 1..1 | an..256 | |

## 9.2 MESSAGE IM917: SYNTAX ERROR NOTIFICATION MESSAGE

**Summary**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- IM917** | **IM917** | **1..1** | **Complex** |
| **2** | **- - Xml Negative Acknowledgement** | **XmlNegativeAcknowledgement** | **0..** | **Complex** |

© Revenue Commissioners

**Details**

| L | MESSAGE ENTITY | XML TAG | REP | TYPE | CODE LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **- IM917: Syntax Error Notification Message** | **IM917** | **1..1** | **Complex** | |
| **2** | **- - Xml Negative Acknowledgement** | **XmlNegativeAcknowledgement** | **0..** | **Complex** | |
| 3 | - - - Error Line Number | ErrorLineNumber | 1..1 | an..210 | |
| 3 | - - - Error Reason | ErrorReason | 0..1 | an..350 | |
| 3 | - - - Error Column Number | ErrorColumnNumber | 0..1 | an..140 | |

**END OF THE DOCUMENT**

© Revenue Commissioners